



# SMX SERIES SWITCH CARDS

## USER'S MANUAL

**P/N: 82-0147-000**  
**Released 14 Oct 2021**

**AMETEK Programmable Power**  
**9250 Brown Deer Road**  
**San Diego, CA 92121, (858) 450-0085**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
<b>USER'S MANUAL</b> .....	<b>1</b>
About AMETEK.....	14
Trademarks .....	14
Exclusion for Documentation .....	14
Contact Information.....	14
Certification .....	15
Warranty Terms .....	15
Product Return Procedure.....	15
<b>GENERAL SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS</b> .....	<b>17</b>
Terms and Symbols .....	17
Warnings.....	17
<b>SECTION 1</b> .....	<b>19</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>19</b>
Overview .....	19
Plug-in Module Installation .....	19
switch card firmware upgrade.....	20
Module Shielding/Grounding .....	22
Application Environments .....	22
Connecting To Embedded Slot-0 PXIe Controller .....	22
<b>DIRECT PCIE REGISTER CONTROL INTERFACE FOR SMX CARDS</b> .....	<b>24</b>
<b>PXIE PLATFORM</b> .....	<b>25</b>
<b>VTI PXIE ADVANTAGES</b> .....	<b>25</b>
<b>SECTION 2</b> .....	<b>27</b>
<b>SWITCHING OVERVIEW</b> .....	<b>27</b>
General Purpose Switching.....	27
Power Switching .....	27
Matrix/Multiplexer Switching .....	27
<b>SMX MODULES</b> .....	<b>29</b>
<b>SECTION 3</b> .....	<b>33</b>
<b>SMX-2002 SWITCH MODULE</b> .....	<b>33</b>
10-Channel 16 A FORM C (SPDT) Switch .....	33
Connector Pins and Signals .....	33
Logical Diagram .....	34
SMX-2002 Specifications.....	35
<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b> .....	<b>35</b>
Relay Breaking Capacity .....	35
<b>SMX-3001 SWITCH MODULE</b> .....	<b>36</b>
(8) 1 x 8 2-wire fully configurable multiplexer .....	36
Connector Pins and signals .....	36
Logical Diagram .....	38
SMX-3001 Specifications.....	40
<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b> .....	<b>40</b>
<b>SMX-3001DS SWITCH MODULE</b> .....	<b>41</b>
(8) 1 x 8 2-wire fully configurable multiplexer .....	41
Connector Pins and Signals .....	41
Logical Diagram .....	44
SMX-3001DS Specifications.....	45
<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b> .....	<b>45</b>
<b>SMX-3002 SWITCH MODULE</b> .....	<b>46</b>
(8) 1 x 8 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	46

Connector Pins and signals.....	46
Logical Diagram.....	48
SMX-3002 Specifications.....	49
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	49
SMX-3002DS SWITCH MODULE.....	50
(8) 1 x 8 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	50
Connector Pins and Signals .....	50
Logical Diagram.....	52
SMX-3002DS Specifications.....	53
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	53
SMX-3003 SWITCH MODULE.....	54
(4) 1 x 16 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	54
Connector Pins and signals.....	54
Logical Diagram.....	56
SMX-3003 Specifications.....	57
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	57
SMX-3003DS SWITCH MODULE.....	58
(4) 1 x 16 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	58
Connector Pins and Signals .....	58
Logical Diagram.....	60
SMX-3003DS Specifications.....	61
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	61
SMX-3004 SWITCH MODULE.....	62
(2) 1 x 32 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	62
Connector Pins and signals.....	62
Logical Diagram.....	64
SMX-3004 Specifications.....	65
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	65
SMX-3004DS SWITCH MODULE.....	66
(2) 1 x 32 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	66
Connector Pins and Signals .....	66
Logical Diagram.....	68
SMX-3004DS Specifications.....	69
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	69
SMX-3005 SWITCH MODULE.....	70
(1) 1 x 64 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	70
Connector Pins and signals.....	70
Logical Diagram.....	72
SMX-3005 Specifications.....	73
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	73
SMX-3005DS SWITCH MODULE.....	74
(1) 1 x 64 2-wire fixed multiplexer.....	74
Connector Pins and Signals .....	74
Logical Diagram.....	76
SMX-3005DS Specifications.....	77
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	77
SMX-3006 SWITCH MODULE.....	78
(1) 1 x 128 1-wire fixed multiplexer.....	78
Connector Pins and signals.....	78
Logical Diagram.....	80
SMX-3006 Specifications.....	81
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	81
SMX-3007 SWITCH MODULE.....	82
(2) 1 x 64 1-wire fixed multiplexer.....	82
Connector Pins and signals.....	82
Logical Diagram.....	85
SMX-3007 Specifications.....	86

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	86
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	87
(2) 1 x 38 2-wire fully configurable multiplexer .....	87
Connector Pins and Signals .....	87
Logical Diagram .....	89
SMX-3276 Specifications .....	90
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	90
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	91
(2) 1 x 38 2-wire fully configurable multiplexer .....	91
Connector Pins and Signals .....	91
Logical Diagram .....	93
SMX-3276DS Specifications .....	94
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	94
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	95
(2) 1 x 76 1-wire fixed multiplexer .....	95
Connector Pins and Signals .....	95
Logical Diagram .....	97
SMX-3277 Specifications .....	98
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	98
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	99
(2) 1 x 76 1-wire fixed multiplexer .....	99
Connector Pins and Signals .....	99
Logical Diagram .....	101
SMX-3277DS Specifications .....	102
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	102
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	103
(2) 1 x 38 2-wire fixed multiplexer .....	103
Connector Pins and Signals .....	103
Logical Diagram .....	105
SMX-3278 Specifications .....	106
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	106
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	107
(2) 1 x 38 2-wire fixed multiplexer .....	107
Connector Pins and Signals .....	107
Logical Diagram .....	109
SMX-3278DS Specifications .....	110
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	110
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	111
(1) 1 x 76 2-wire fixed multiplexer .....	111
Connector Pins and Signals .....	111
Logical Diagram .....	113
SMX-3279 Specifications .....	114
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	114
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	115
(1) 1 x 76 2-wire fixed multiplexer .....	115
Connector Pins and Signals .....	115
Logical Diagram .....	117
SMX-3279DS Specifications .....	118
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	118
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	119
(1) 1 x 152 1-wire fixed multiplexer .....	119
Connector Pins and Signals .....	119
Logical Diagram .....	121
SMX-3280 Specifications .....	122
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	122
SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE .....	123
(1) 1 x 152 1-wire fixed multiplexer .....	123

Connector Pins and Signals .....	123
Logical Diagram .....	125
SMX-3280DS Specifications.....	126
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	126
SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE .....	127
(4) 4x10 2-wire fully configurable Matrix.....	127
Connector Pins and Signals .....	127
Self-Test .....	130
SMX-4410 Specifications.....	136
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	136
SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE .....	137
(4) 4x10 2-wire fixed Matrix .....	137
Connector Pins and Signals .....	137
SMX-4411 Specifications.....	140
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	140
SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE .....	141
(2) 4x20 2-wire fixed Matrix .....	141
Connector Pins and Signals .....	141
SMX-4412 Specifications.....	144
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	144
SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE .....	145
(1) 4x40 2-wire fixed Matrix .....	145
Connector Pins and Signals .....	145
SMX-4413 Specifications.....	148
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	148
SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE .....	149
(2) 8x10 2-wire fixed Matrix .....	149
Connector Pins and Signals .....	149
SMX-4414 Specifications.....	152
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	152
SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE .....	153
(1) 8x20 2-wire fixed Matrix .....	153
Connector Pins and Signals .....	153
SMX-4415 Specifications.....	156
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	156
SMX-5001 PLUG-IN MODULE .....	157
80-Channel 2 Amp Form A (SPST) Switch .....	157
Connector Pins and Signals .....	157
Logical Diagram.....	159
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	161
SMX-5002 PLUG IN MODULE .....	162
50-channel form C (SPDT) Switch.....	162
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	166
SMX-61XX MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	167
SMX-61xx General Specifications .....	168
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	168
SMX-61xx (SMB) RF Specifications.....	168
SMX-61xx (PkZ) RF Specifications.....	168
SMX-6101 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	169
(10) 1X4 coaxial mux up to 3.8 GHz.....	169
SMX-6101 Connector Pins and Signals .....	169
SMX-6101 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	171
SMX-6101 SMB Logical Diagram.....	172
SMX-6101 RF Specifications.....	175
SMX-6111 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	176
(5) 1X4 coaxial mux up to 3.8 GHz.....	176
SMX-6111 Connector Pins and Signals .....	176

SMX-6111 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	178
SMX-6111 SMB Logical Diagram.....	179
SMX-6111 RF Specifications.....	182
SMX-6106 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	183
(2) 1X16 coaxial mux up to 2.5 GHz.....	183
SMX-6106 Connector Pins and Signals .....	183
SMX-6106 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	185
SMX-6106 SMB Logical Diagram.....	186
SMX-6106 RF Specifications.....	188
SMX-6116 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	189
(1) 1X16 coaxial mux up to 2.5 GHz.....	189
SMX-6116 Connector Pins and Signals .....	189
SMX-6116 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	191
SMX-6116 SMB Logical Diagram.....	191
SMX-6116 RF Specifications.....	193
SMX-6105 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	194
(4) 1X8 coaxial mux up to 2.7 GHz.....	194
SMX-6105 Connector Pins and Signals .....	194
SMX-6105 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	196
SMX-6105 SMB Logical Diagram.....	197
SMX-6105 RF Specifications.....	200
SMX-6115 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	201
(2) 1X8 coaxial mux up to 2.7 GHz.....	201
SMX-6115 Connector Pins and Signals .....	201
SMX-6115 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	203
SMX-6115 SMB Logical Diagram.....	203
SMX-6115 RF Specifications.....	206
SMX-6103 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM.....	207
(1) 1X32 coaxial mux up to 1.5 GHz.....	207
SMX-6103 Connector Pins and Signals .....	207
SMX-6103 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	209
SMX-6103 SMB Logical Diagram.....	210
SMX-6103 RF Specifications.....	213
SMX-6144 MODULE – RF MATRIX – 50 OHM .....	214
(1) 4X4 coaxial matrix up to 2.0 GHz .....	214
SMX-6144 Connector Pins and Signals .....	214
SMX-6144 PkZ Logical Diagram.....	216
SMX-6144 SMB Logical Diagram.....	216
SMX-6144 RF Specifications.....	219
SMX-71XX-XX AND 72XX-XX MW SWITCH .....	220
SMX-7121-18: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 18 GHz SPDT SWITCH.....	229
SMX-7122-18: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 18 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	229
SMX-7223-18: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 18 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	229
SMX-7224-18: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 18 GHz SPDT SWITCHES.....	229
SMX-7121-26: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCH.....	229
SMX-7122-26: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	229
SMX-7223-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	229
SMX-7224-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCHES.....	229
SMX-7121-40: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz SPDT SWITCH.....	229
SMX-7122-40: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	230
SMX-7223-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 40 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	230
SMX-7224-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 40 GHz SPDT SWITCHES.....	230
SMX-7121-50: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 50 GHz SPDT SWITCH.....	230
SMX-7122-50: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 50 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	230
SMX-7223-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 50 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	230
SMX-7224-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 50 GHz SPDT SWITCHES.....	230
SMX-7121-67: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 67 GHz SPDT SWITCH.....	230

SMX-7122-67: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 67 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	230
SMX-7223-67: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 67 GHz SPDT SWITCHES .....	230
SMX-7224-67: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 67 GHz SPDT SWITCHES.....	231
SMX-7241-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 06 GHz SP4T SWITCH.....	231
SMX-7242-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 06 GHz SP4T SWITCHES .....	231
SMX-7243-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 06 GHz SP4T SWITCHES .....	231
SMX-7241-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz SP4T SWITCH.....	231
SMX-7242-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz SP4T SWITCHES .....	231
SMX-7243-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 26.5 GHz SP4T SWITCHES .....	231
SMX-7241-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz SP4T SWITCH.....	231
SMX-7242-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz SP4T SWITCHES .....	231
SMX-7243-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 40 GHz SP4T SWITCHES .....	232
SMX-7261-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 06 GHz SP6T SWITCH.....	232
SMX-7262-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 06 GHz SP6T SWITCHES .....	232
SMX-7263-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 06 GHz SP6T SWITCHES .....	232
SMX-7261-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz SP6T SWITCH.....	232
SMX-7262-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz SP6T SWITCHES .....	232
SMX-7263-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 26.5 GHz SP6T SWITCHES .....	232
SMX-7261-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz SP6T SWITCH.....	232
SMX-7262-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz SP6T SWITCHES .....	232
SMX-7263-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 40 GHz SP6T SWITCHES .....	233
SMX-72T1-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH.....	233
SMX-72T2-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH.....	233
SMX-72T1-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH.....	233
SMX-72T2-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH.....	233
SMX-72T1-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 50 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH.....	233
SMX-72T2-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 50 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH.....	233
<b>APPENDIX A.....</b>	<b>236</b>
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RELAYS OPERATION PER CARD.....	236
<b>APPENDIX B.....</b>	<b>237</b>
SWITCH CARD ACCESSORIES .....	237
List of Accessories.....	237
160- pin connector (SMX-300X).....	237
CONNECTOR KIT.....	237
160- pin connector (SMX-327X).....	237
CONNECTOR KIT.....	237
160- pin connector (SMX-5001/SMX-5002).....	237
CONNECTOR KIT.....	237
41-pin Connector(underminated).....	238
ACCESSORIES .....	238
160-pin Connector (underminated).....	238
ACCESSORIES .....	238
PkZ Mating Cables and Housing (SMX-61xx) .....	239
<b>APPENDIX C.....</b>	<b>241</b>
MEMORY LISTING AND CLEARING PROCEDURE .....	241
Overview .....	241
<b>APPENDIX D.....</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>APPENDIX E.....</b>	<b>244</b>
WEB PAGE OPERATION(SFP) .....	244
Opening the Web page.....	244
General Web page Operation.....	244
Index .....	245
Cards.....	245
Network Configuration.....	246
Time Configuration .....	248

LXI Synchronization .....	249
LXI Identification .....	249
Blink LAN Indicator.....	251
Change Password.....	251
Upgrade .....	252
Reset .....	252
Reboot.....	253
Switch Cards Soft Front Panels .....	254



## TABLE OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1-1: MODULE INSTALLATION (SMX-2002 SHOWN IN CMX09 CHASSIS).....	19
FIGURE 1-2: SFP PAGE.....	20
FIGURE 1-3: SFP UPGRADE PAGE.....	20
FIGURE 1-4: SELECTING THE SMX UPGRADE FILE.....	21
FIGURE 1-5: CLICKING SUBMIT TO START UPGRADE.....	21
FIGURE 1-6: RUNNING UPGRADE.....	22
FIGURE 2-1: STUB BREAKING RELAYS.....	28
FIGURE 3-1: SMX-2002 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW).....	33
FIGURE 3-2: SMX-2002 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	34
FIGURE 3-3: RELAY BREAKING CAPACITY.....	35
FIGURE 3-4: SMX-3001 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW).....	36
FIGURE 3-5: SMX-3001 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	38
FIGURE 3-6: SMX-3001DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW).....	41
FIGURE 3-7: SMX-3001DS CARD (ANGULAR VIEW).....	42
FIGURE 3-8: SMX-3001DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	44
FIGURE 3-9: SMX-3002 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW).....	46
FIGURE 3-10: SMX-3002 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	48
FIGURE 3-11: SMX-3002DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW).....	50
FIGURE 3-12: SMX-3002DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	52
FIGURE 3-13: SMX-3003 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW).....	54
FIGURE 3-14: SMX-3003 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	56
FIGURE 3-15: SMX-3003DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW).....	58
FIGURE 3-16: SMX-3003DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	60
FIGURE 3-17: SMX-3004 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW).....	62
FIGURE 3-18: SMX-3004 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	64
FIGURE 3-19: SMX-3004DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW).....	66
FIGURE 3-20: SMX-3004DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	68
FIGURE 3-21: SMX-3005 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW).....	70
FIGURE 3-22: SMX-3005 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	72
FIGURE 3-23: SMX-3005DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW).....	74
FIGURE 3-24: SMX-3005DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	76
FIGURE 3-25: SMX-3006 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW).....	78
FIGURE 3-26: SMX-3006 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	80
FIGURE 3-27: SMX-3007 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW).....	82
FIGURE 3-28: SMX-3007 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	85
FIGURE 3-29: SMX-3276 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	87
FIGURE 3-30: SMX-3276 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	89
FIGURE 3-31: SMX-3276DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	91
FIGURE 3-32: SMX-3276DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	93
FIGURE 3-33: SMX-3277 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	95
FIGURE 3-34: SMX-3277 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	97
FIGURE 3-35: SMX-3277DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	99
FIGURE 3-36: SMX-3277DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	101
FIGURE 3-37: SMX-3278 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	103
FIGURE 3-38: SMX-3278 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	105
FIGURE 3-39: SMX-3278DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	107
FIGURE 3-40: SMX-3278DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	109
FIGURE 3-41: SMX-3279 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	111
FIGURE 3-42: SMX-3279 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	113
FIGURE 3-43: SMX-3279DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	115
FIGURE 3-44: SMX-3279DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	117
FIGURE 3-45: SMX-3280 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	119
FIGURE 3-46: SMX-3280 LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	121
FIGURE 3-47: SMX-3280DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW).....	123

FIGURE 3-48: SMX-3280DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	125
FIGURE 3-49: SMX-4410 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW) .....	127
FIGURE 3-50: SMX-4410 LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	129
FIGURE 3-51: SFP MAIN SCREEN .....	130
FIGURE 3-52: SFP- DEVICE/CARD SELECTION.....	130
FIGURE 3-53: SMX-4410 SFP SCREEN- SELFTEST.....	131
FIGURE 3-54: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-MAIN BOARD RELAY LOCATION PAGE.....	131
FIGURE 3-55: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-MEZZANINE BOARD RELAY LOCATION PAGE .....	132
FIGURE 3-56: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-INITIATE SELF TEST .....	132
FIGURE 3-57: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-RUNNING.....	133
FIGURE 3-58: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-STATUS SUCCESS.....	133
FIGURE 3-59: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-SUMMARY .....	134
FIGURE 3-60: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-ODOMETERS.....	134
FIGURE 3-61: SMX-4410 SELF-TEST - RELAY LOCATION (MAIN BOARD) SCREEN, POST SELF-TEST INDICATING THE STATUS .....	135
FIGURE 3-62: SMX-4410 SELF-TEST - RELAY LOCATION (MEZZANINE BOARD) SCREEN, POST SELF-TEST INDICATING THE STATUS .....	135
FIGURE 3-63: SMX-4411 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW) .....	137
FIGURE 3-64: SMX-4411 LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	139
FIGURE 3-65: SMX-4412 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW) .....	141
FIGURE 3-66: SMX-4412 LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	143
FIGURE 3-67: SMX-4413 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW) .....	145
FIGURE 3-68: SMX-4413 LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	147
FIGURE 3-69: SMX-4414 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW) .....	149
FIGURE 3-70: SMX-4414 LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	151
FIGURE 3-71: SMX-4415 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW) .....	153
FIGURE 3-72: SMX-4415 LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	155
FIGURE 3-73: SMX-5001 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW) .....	157
FIGURE 3-74: SMX-5001 LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	159
FIGURE 3-75: SMX-5002 CONNECTOR PIN LOCATIONS.....	162
FIGURE 3-76: SMX-5002 CARD VIEW .....	163
FIGURE 3-77: SMX-5002 SCHEMATIC VIEW .....	165
FIGURE 3-78: SMX-6101 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	169
FIGURE 3-79: SMX-6101 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	171
FIGURE 3-80: SMX-6101 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	172
FIGURE 3-81: SMX-6101 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	173
FIGURE 3-82: SMX-6101 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH .....	173
FIGURE 3-83: SMX-6101 SMB VSWR GRAPH.....	174
FIGURE 3-84: SMX-6101 PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	174
FIGURE 3-85: SMX-6111 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	176
FIGURE 3-86: SMX-6111 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	178
FIGURE 3-87: SMX-6111 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	179
FIGURE 3-88: SMX-6111 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	180
FIGURE 3-89: SMX-6111 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH .....	180
FIGURE 3-90: SMX-6111 SMB VSWR GRAPH.....	181
FIGURE 3-91: SMX-6111 PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	181
FIGURE 3-92: SMX-6106 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	183
FIGURE 3-93: SMX-6106 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	185
FIGURE 3-94: SMX-6106 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	186
FIGURE 3-95: SMX-6106 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	187
FIGURE 3-96: SMX-6106 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH .....	187
FIGURE 3-97: SMX-6106 SMB AND PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	188
FIGURE 3-98: SMX-6116 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	189

FIGURE 3-99: SMX-6116 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	191
FIGURE 3-100: SMX-6116 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	191
FIGURE 3-101: SMX-6116 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	192
FIGURE 3-102: SMX-6116 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	192
FIGURE 3-103: SMX-6116 SMB AND PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	193
FIGURE 3-104: SMX-6105 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	194
FIGURE 3-105: SMX-6105 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	196
FIGURE 3-106: SMX-6105 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	197
FIGURE 3-107: SMX-6105 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	198
FIGURE 3-108: SMX-6105 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	198
FIGURE 3-109: SMX-6105 SMB VSWR GRAPH.....	199
FIGURE 3-110: SMX-6105 PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	199
FIGURE 3-111: SMX-6115 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	201
FIGURE 3-112: SMX-6115 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	203
FIGURE 3-113: SMX-6115 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	203
FIGURE 3-114: SMX-6115 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH .....	204
FIGURE 3-115: SMX-6115 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	204
FIGURE 3-116: SMX-6115 SMB VSWR GRAPH.....	205
FIGURE 3-117: SMX-6115 PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	205
FIGURE 3-118: SMX-6103 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	207
FIGURE 3-119: SMX-6103 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	209
FIGURE 3-120: SMX-6103 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	210
FIGURE 3-121: SMX-6103 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH .....	211
FIGURE 3-122: SMX-6103 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	211
FIGURE 3-123: SMX-6103 SMB VSWR GRAPH.....	212
FIGURE 3-124: SMX-6103 PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	212
FIGURE 3-125: SMX-6144 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE).....	214
FIGURE 3-126: SMX-6144 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM.....	216
FIGURE 3-127: SMX-6144 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM .....	216
FIGURE 3-128: SMX-6144 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH .....	217
FIGURE 3-129: SMX-6144 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH.....	217
FIGURE 3-130: SMX-6144 SMB VSWR GRAPH.....	218
FIGURE 3-131: SMX-6144 PkZ VSWR GRAPH .....	218
FIGURE 3-132: SMX CARDS WEB PAGE .....	246
FIGURE 3-133: TIME CONFIGURATION PAGE .....	248
FIGURE 3-134: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD SFP PAGE .....	255
FIGURE 3-135: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD SAVED STATES.....	255
FIGURE 3-13634: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD PATHS.....	256
FIGURE 3-13735: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD DEVICE INFO.....	256

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 2-1: SMX-PLUG IN MODELS.....	31
TABLE 3-1: CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	34
TABLE 3-2: SMX-3001 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	37
TABLE 3-3: EX1200-TB160-3 TERMINAL BLOCK TO SMX-3001 PIN MAPPING.....	39
TABLE 3-4: SMX-3001DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	43
TABLE 3-5: SMX-3002 PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	47
TABLE 3-6: SMX-3002DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	51
TABLE 3-7: SMX-3003 PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	55
TABLE 3-8: SMX-3003DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	59
TABLE 3-9: SMX-3004 PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	63
TABLE 3-10: SMX-3004DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	67
TABLE 3-11: SMX-3005 PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	71
TABLE 3-12: SMX-3005DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	75
TABLE 3-13: SMX-3006 PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	79
TABLE 3-14: SMX-3007 PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	83
TABLE 3-15: SMX-3276 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	88
TABLE 3-16: SMX-3276DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	92
TABLE 3-17: SMX-3277 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	96
TABLE 3-18: SMX-3277DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	100
TABLE 3-19: SMX-3278 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	104
TABLE 3-20: SMX-3278DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	108
TABLE 3-21: SMX-3279 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	112
TABLE 3-22: SMX-3279DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	116
TABLE 3-23: SMX-3280 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	120
TABLE 3-24: SMX-3280DS CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	124
TABLE 3-25: SMX-4410 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	128
TABLE 3-26: SMX-4411 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	138
TABLE 3-27: SMX-4412 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	142
TABLE 3-28: SMX-4413 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	146
TABLE 3-29: SMX-4414 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	150
TABLE 3-30: SMX-4415 CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	154
TABLE 3-31: CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	158
TABLE 3-32: EX1200-TB160SE TERMINAL BLOCK TO SMX-5001 PIN MAPPING.....	160
TABLE 3-33: SMX-5002 PIN/ SIGNAL ASSIGNMENT.....	164
TABLE 3-34: SMX-61XX MODEL SERIES.....	167
TABLE 3-35: SMX-6XXX MODEL SERIES RF SPECIFICATION (SMB CONNECTOR).....	168
TABLE 3-36: SMX-6XXX MODEL SERIES RF SPECIFICATION (PKZ CONNECTOR).....	168
TABLE 3-37: SMX-6101 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	170
TABLE 3-38: SMX- 6101 SMB PIN MAPPING.....	170
TABLE 3-39: SMX-6101 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	175
TABLE 3-40: SMX-6111 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	177
TABLE 3-41: SMX- 6111 SMB PIN MAPPING.....	177
TABLE 3-42: SMX-6111 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	182
TABLE 3-43: SMX-6106 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	184
TABLE 3-44: SMX- 6106 SMB PIN MAPPING.....	184
TABLE 3-45: SMX-6106 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	188
TABLE 3-46: SMX-6116 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	190
TABLE 3-47: SMX- 6116 SMB PIN MAPPING.....	190
TABLE 3-48: SMX-6116 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	193
TABLE 3-49: SMX-6105 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS.....	195
TABLE 3-50: SMX- 6105 SMB PIN MAPPING.....	195
TABLE 3-51: SMX-6105 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	200

TABLE 3-52: SMX-6115 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS .....	202
TABLE 3-53: SMX- 6115 SMB PIN MAPPING .....	202
TABLE 3-54: SMX-6115 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	206
TABLE 3-55: SMX-6103 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS .....	208
TABLE 3-56: SMX-6103 SMB PIN MAPPING .....	208
TABLE 3-57: SMX-6103 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	213
TABLE 3-58: SMX-6144 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS .....	215
TABLE 3-59: SMX- 6144 SMB PIN MAPPING .....	215
TABLE 3-60: SMX-6144 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS.....	219
TABLE 3-61: SMX-7x2x-xx SPDT SWITCH MODELS.....	220
TABLE 3-62: SMX-7x4x-xx/7x6x-xx/7xTx-xx SP4T/SP6T/TRANSFER SWITCH MODELS.....	221
TABLE 3-63: SMX-7x2x-xx SPDT SW SPECIFICATIONS .....	223

## ABOUT AMETEK

AMETEK Programmable Power, Inc., a Division of AMETEK, Inc., is a global leader in the design and manufacture of precision, programmable power supplies for R&D, test and measurement, process control, power bus simulation and power conditioning applications across diverse industrial segments. From bench top supplies to rackmounted industrial power subsystems, AMETEK Programmable Power is the proud manufacturer of Elgar, Sorensen, California Instruments, Amrel brand power supplies. Also VTI Instruments brand which delivers precision modular instrumentation and systems for electronic signal distribution, acquisition, and monitoring, used in the world's most demanding test applications.

AMETEK, Inc. is a leading global manufacturer of electronic instruments and electromechanical devices with annualized sales of \$5 billion. The Company has over 17,000 colleagues working at nearly 150 manufacturing facilities and nearly 150 sales and service centers in the United States and 30 other countries around the world.

## TRADEMARKS

AMETEK is a registered trademark of AMETEK, Inc. VTI Instruments is a trademark owned by AMETEK, Inc. Other trademarks, registered trademarks, and product names are the property of their respective owners and are used herein for identification purposes only.

## Notice of Copyright

*SMX Series Switch Cards User Manual* © 2018 AMETEK Programmable Power, Inc. All rights reserved.

## EXCLUSION FOR DOCUMENTATION

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AGREED TO IN WRITING, AMETEK PROGRAMMABLE POWER, INC. (“AMETEK”):

- (a) MAKES NO WARRANTY AS TO THE ACCURACY, SUFFICIENCY OR SUITABILITY OF ANY TECHNICAL OR OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED IN ITS MANUALS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION.
- (b) ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES, WHETHER SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL, WHICH MIGHT ARISE OUT OF THE USE OF SUCH INFORMATION. THE USE OF ANY SUCH INFORMATION WILL BE ENTIRELY AT THE USER’S RISK, AND
- (c) GIVES NOTIFICATION THAT, IF THIS MANUAL IS IN ANY LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH, ALTHOUGH STEPS HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO MAINTAIN THE ACCURACY OF THE TRANSLATION, THE ACCURACY CANNOT BE GUARANTEED. APPROVED AMETEK CONTENT IS WITHIN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE VERSION, WHICH IS POSTED AT [WWW.PROGRAMMABLEPOWER.COM](http://WWW.PROGRAMMABLEPOWER.COM).

## CONTACT INFORMATION

**Telephone:** +1 800 733 5427 (toll free in North America)

+1 858 450 0085 (direct)

**Fax:** +1 858 458 0267

**Email:** [sales.ppd@ametek.com](mailto:sales.ppd@ametek.com)

[service.ppd@ametek.com](mailto:service.ppd@ametek.com)

**Web:** [www.powerandtest.com](http://www.powerandtest.com)

## CERTIFICATION

VTI Instruments (VTI) certifies that this product met its published specifications at the time of shipment from the factory. VTI further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Institute of Standards and Technology (formerly National Bureau of Standards), to the extent allowed by that organization's calibration facility, and to the calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.

## WARRANTY TERMS

The product referred to herein is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of three years from the receipt date of the product at customer's facility.

AMETEK Programmable Power, Inc. ("AMETEK"), provides this written warranty covering the Product stated above, and if the Buyer discovers and notifies AMETEK in writing of any defect in material or workmanship within the applicable warranty period stated above, then AMETEK may, at its option: repair or replace the Product; or issue a credit note for the defective Product; or provide the Buyer with replacement parts for the Product.

The Buyer will, at its expense, return the defective Product or parts thereof to AMETEK in accordance with the return procedure specified below. AMETEK will, at its expense, deliver the repaired or replaced Product or parts to the Buyer. Any warranty of AMETEK will not apply if the Buyer is in default under the Purchase Order Agreement or where the Product, or any part thereof, is as follows:

- damaged by misuse, accident, negligence or failure to maintain the same as specified or required by AMETEK;
- damaged by modifications, alterations or attachments thereto which are not authorized by AMETEK;
- installed or operated contrary to the instructions of AMETEK;
- opened, modified, or disassembled in any way without AMETEK's consent;
- used in combination with items, articles or materials not authorized by AMETEK.

The Buyer may not assert any claim that the Products are not in conformity with any warranty until the Buyer has made all payments to AMETEK provided for in the Purchase Order Agreement.

## PRODUCT RETURN PROCEDURE

Request a Return Material Authorization (RMA) number from the repair facility (**must be done in the country in which it was purchased**):

- **In the USA**, contact the AMETEK Customer Service Department prior to the return of the product to AMETEK for repair:  
Telephone: 800-733-5427, ext. 2295 or ext. 2463 (toll free North America)  
858-450-0085, ext. 2295 or ext. 2463 (direct)
- <https://www.powerandtest.com/service-and-support/rma/rma-request-form>.

When requesting an RMA, have the following information ready:

- Model number
- Serial number
- Description of the problem


**NOTE:** Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned at the shipper's expense.

**NOTE:** A returned product found upon inspection by AMETEK to be in specification is subject to an evaluation fee and applicable freight charges.



## Declaration of Conformity

This is to declare that the product listed below conforms to the relevant requirements of the Electromagnetic Compatibility directive (European Council directive 2014/30/EU; generally referred to as the EMC directive), to the requirements of the Low Voltage directive 2014/35/EU, dated 26 February 2014, and to the RoHS2 Directive (European Council directive 2011/65/EU dated 08 June 2011). In substantiation, the products were tested and or evaluated to the standards shown below.

Product Type	Product Model Number(s)	Conforming to Standards:
Switch cards	<p style="text-align: center;">SMX series                      SMX-(XXXXXX)-(YYY), where XXXXXX, and YYY may be any combination of alpha numeric characters from 0 to 999999, and AAAAAA to ZZZZZZ denoting non safety critical options or configurations.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">EN 61326-1:2013                      EN 61010-1:2010                      EN 50581-1:2012</p>
Signature: 		Date: 1/18/19
Name: Barry Palmatier Title: Compliance Engineer		First Issued: January 18, 2019 Doc. Part No:

Ametek Programmable Power, 9250 Brown Deer Rd., San Diego, CA 92121-2294 USA  
 Telephone: USA 858-450-0085, 800-733-5427 FAX: USA 858-458-0257



## GENERAL SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

---

Review the following safety precautions to avoid bodily injury and/or damage to the product. These precautions must be observed during all phases of operation or service of this product. Failure to comply with these precautions, or with specific warnings elsewhere in this manual, violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the product.

*Service should only be performed by qualified personnel.*

### TERMS AND SYMBOLS

These terms may appear in this manual:

**WARNING** Indicates that a procedure or condition may cause bodily injury or death.

**CAUTION** Indicates that a procedure or condition could possibly cause damage to equipment or loss of data.

These symbols may appear on the product:



**ATTENTION** - Important safety instructions



Frame or chassis ground



Indicates that the product was manufactured after August 13, 2005. This mark is placed in accordance with *EN 50419, Marking of electrical and electronic equipment in accordance with Article 11(2) of Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE)*. End-of-life product can be returned to VTI by obtaining an RMA number. Fees for takeback and recycling will apply if not prohibited by national law.

### WARNINGS

Follow these precautions to avoid injury or damage to the product:

**Use Proper Power Cord** To avoid hazard, only use the power cord specified for this product.

**Use Proper Power Source** To avoid electrical overload, electric shock, or fire hazard, do not use a power source that applies other than the specified voltage.

**Power Consumption** Prior to using the SMX series switch cards, it is imperative that the power consumption of all cards that will be installed in the mainframe be calculated on all power supply rails. Power consumption information is provided in Appendix A. *Failure to do so may result in damaging the switch card and the mainframe.*

**WARNINGS (CONT.)****Avoid Electric Shock**

To avoid electric shock or fire hazard, do not operate this product with the covers removed. Do not connect or disconnect any cable, probes, test leads, etc. while they are connected to a voltage source. Remove all power and unplug unit before performing any service. ***Service should only be performed by qualified personnel.***

**Ground the Product**

This product is grounded through the grounding conductor of the power cord. To avoid electric shock, the grounding conductor must be connected to earth ground.

**Operating Conditions**

To avoid injury, electric shock or fire hazard:

- Do not operate in wet or damp conditions.
- Do not operate in an explosive atmosphere.
- Operate or store only in specified temperature range.
- Provide proper clearance for product ventilation to prevent overheating.
- DO NOT operate if any damage to this product is suspected. ***Product should be inspected or serviced only by qualified personnel.***

**Improper Use**

The operator of this instrument is advised that if the equipment is used in a manner not specified in this manual, the protection provided by the equipment may be impaired. Conformity is checked by inspection.

# SECTION 1

## INTRODUCTION

### OVERVIEW

Signal switching is at the heart of every automated test system. It is responsible for routing signals of interest between test system instruments and the device under test (DUT). The purpose of the testing is to improve product quality. The switch distributes instrument I/O, which can reduce overall system cost. Since switching is effectively an extension of the instrument, it should be transparent to the overall system. SMX switching products employ extensive signal shielding and high-quality relays to ensure that the test system is “minimally aware” of the switch’s presence.

### PLUG-IN MODULE INSTALLATION

SMX series switch cards can be installed in VTI’s CMX (CMX09, CMX18 with EMX-2500 controller card) series PXIe mainframe or any other standard PXIe mainframe. The mainframe operates on 90 V to 250 V at 50 Hz/60 Hz which is used to supply the cards the dc voltages required for the cards to function properly. Before installing a plug-in module into an SMX series mainframe, make sure that the mainframe is powered down. Insert the module into the base unit by orienting the module so that the circuit board of the module can be inserted into the slot of the base unit. Position the cover so that it fits into the module’s slot groove. Once the module is properly aligned, push the module back and firmly insert it into the backplane connector.

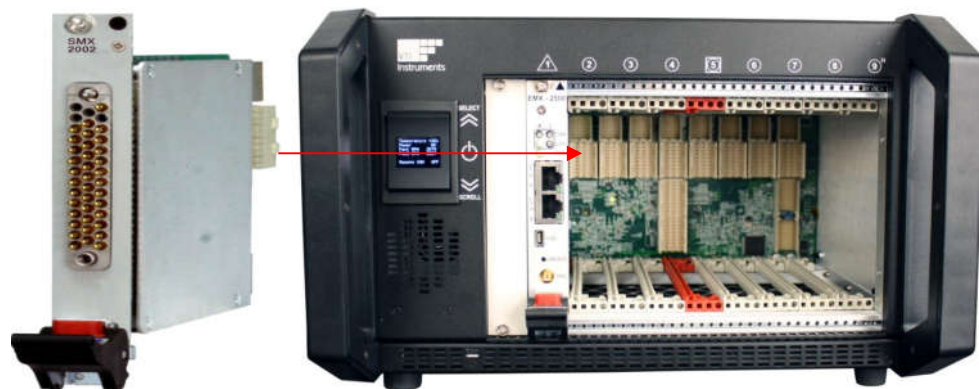


FIGURE 1-1: MODULE INSTALLATION (SMX-2002 SHOWN IN CMX09 CHASSIS)

**NOTE** To maximize air flow for cooling, blanking panels (P/N: 70-0463-901R) should be installed into the empty slots of CMX mainframes.

The maximum safe voltage for an CMX system is determined by the plug-in card with the lowest voltage rating.

For detailed information on CMX09 mainframe please refer “CMX09-Manual Product Manual- 82-0142-000” from Mainframes and Controller section at [www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/mainframes-and-controllers/cm09](http://www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/mainframes-and-controllers/cm09).

For detailed information on CMX18 mainframe please refer Mainframes and Controller section at [www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/mainframes-and-controllers/cm18](http://www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/mainframes-and-controllers/cm18).

For detailed information on EMX-2500 controller please refer “EMX-2500 Product Manual – 82-0144-000” from Mainframes and Controller section at <https://www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/mainframes-and-controllers/emx2500> website

### SWITCH CARD FIRMWARE UPGRADE

To upgrade switch card firmware type in the IP address of the instrument in any web browser. If a CMX09 chassis is used, the IP address can be retrieved from the display of the smart switch in the front panel of the chassis.



FIGURE 1-2: SFP PAGE

Click on the Upgrade button.



FIGURE 1-3: SFP UPGRADE PAGE

Select the folder in which “**SMX\_upgrade.img**” file is kept.

Latest Firmware image can be downloaded from “DOCUMENTS AND DOWNLOAD” section of respective SMX-Model from <https://www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/switching>

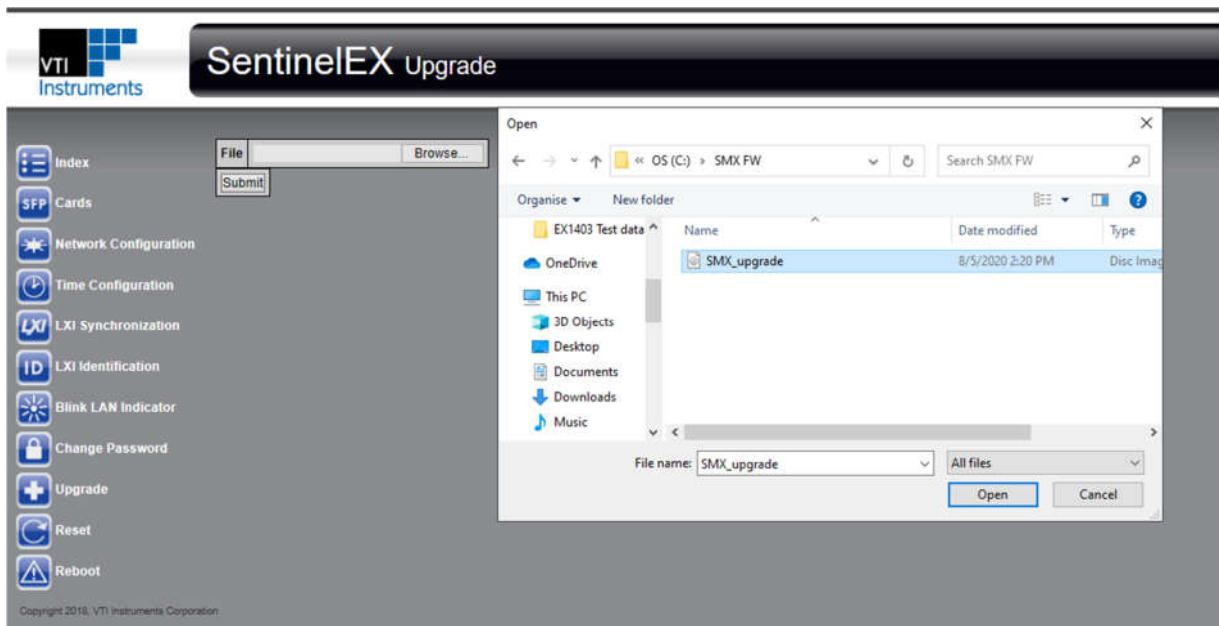


FIGURE 1-4: SELECTING THE SMX UPGRADE FILE

Select this file and click the submit button.



FIGURE 1-5: CLICKING SUBMIT TO START UPGRADE

This will upgrade the switch firmware on all the Switch cards plugged in. After upgrade is completed, power cycle the chassis.

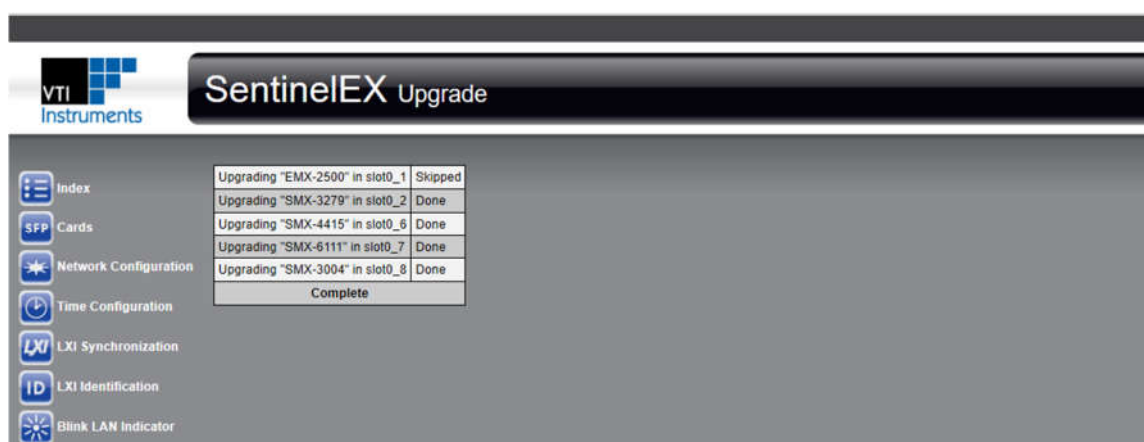


FIGURE 1-6: RUNNING UPGRADE

## MODULE SHIELDING/GROUNDING

Most SMX modules incorporate an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. If this feature is present on a module, the pins are identified in the module appendix in the *Connector Pins and Signals* table and the signal is noted as "SHIELD".

Leaving the SHIELD pins unconnected may have detrimental effects on signal crosstalk and isolation. If no cable shield connection is available, chassis ground may be used to attach the SHIELD pins.

Many plug-in modules also incorporate ground pins, labeled "GND\_C" or simply "GND". These pins tie the module to chassis ground. Note that the SHIELD pins are not tied to ground and have no electrical connections.

## APPLICATION ENVIRONMENTS

The SMX switching platform supports a wide variety of application environments. The switches can be manually controlled through the embedded, web-based soft front panel or programmatically on a Windows-based PC through the provided IVI VTEXSwitch driver controlled on most platforms through the IVI driver. LabVIEW driver support is also available. The SMX also allows for integration into NI's Switch Executive for high-level configuration and control.

## CONNECTING TO EMBEDDED SLOT-0 PXIE CONTROLLER

Before connecting to the Digitizer card from your Windows system, make sure you have downloaded and installed the "*PCIe System Software Package*" on your Windows system. Refer to the link below to download the file.

<https://www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/mainframes-and-controllers/emx2401>

Details of Sentinel series cards can also be observed under device manager. See picture below

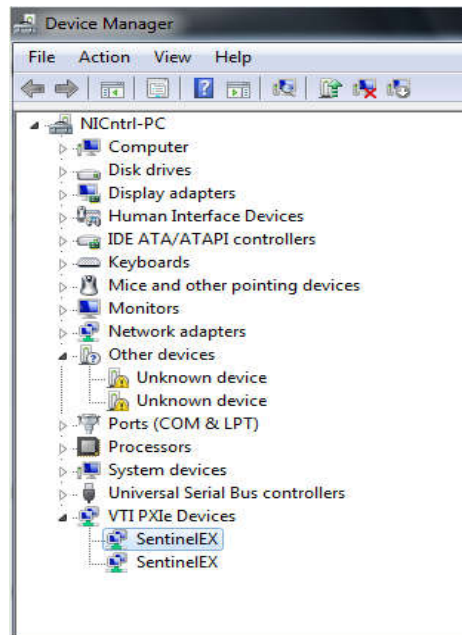


FIGURE 1-7: SENTINEL CARDS DETAILS IN DEVICE MANAGER

To connect to a switch card from the client source code, first declare its driver variable.

```
IVTEXSwitchPtr spDriver(__uuidof(VTEXSwitch));
```

Call the drivers Initialize function, which will open a connection to the card. This function expects 4 arguments. First is the connection string which is a combination of IP address and slot no in which the card is plugged in. The name of this Resource string can be taken from the Resource column in SFP page for that card. See the box in Red in the picture below. Here the Switch card is plugged in slot no 4 of system with IP 127.0.0.1 So our Resource string is **“TCPIP::127.0.0.1::slot1\_4::INSTR”** (Note: When an embedded slot-0 PXIE controller is used, the IP address by default becomes 127.0.0.1). The 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> arguments are Query and Rest values which are Boolean values respectively. The last is an optional string in which we can set our own values if we don't want to use the default values for certain parameters like timeout, Query Instrument Status. By default always mention CACHE value as FALSE in this string.

The screenshot shows the SentinelEX SFP page. On the left, there are buttons for 'SFP Cards', 'Upgrade', and 'Reset'. The main area contains a table with the following data:

Device	Model	Revision	Serial	Description	Resource
Slot 1:2	EMX-1434	1.6.7	714968	Tachometer, DIO, Source module	TCPIP::127.0.0.1::slot1_2::INSTR
Slot 1:3	EMX-4350	1.8.5	729458A	4-channel 625kHz IEPE Digitizer	TCPIP::127.0.0.1::slot1_3::INSTR
Slot 1:4	SMX-4410	1.2.4	123456	Switch module	TCPIP::127.0.0.1::slot1_4::INSTR

The resource string for Slot 1:4 is highlighted with a red box in the original image.

FIGURE 1-8: SFP PAGE AFTER INSTALL / UPGRADE

```
_bstr_t option_string = "Cache=False";
_bstr_t resource = "TCPIP::127.0.0.1::slot1_4::INSTR";

spDriver->Initialize(resource, VARIANT_FALSE, VARIANT_TRUE, option_string);

// The above call opens a connection to the card plugged in the chassis.
// If Initialize call fails, a null value is returned to the driver.
// Below is a sample code.

_bstr_t option_string = "Cache=False";
_bstr_t resource = "TCPIP::127.0.0.1::slot1_4::INSTR";

IVTEXSwitchPtr spDriver(__uuidof(VTEXSwitch));
spDriver->Initialize(resource, VARIANT_FALSE, VARIANT_TRUE, option_string);

// IlviDriverIdentity properties - Initialize required
_bstr_t bstrInstModel = spDriver->Identity->InstrumentModel;
wprintf(L"InstrumentModel: %s\n", bstrInstModel.GetBSTR());

_bstr_t bstrInstFirmwareRevision = spDriver->Identity->InstrumentFirmwareRevision;
wprintf(L"InstrumentFirmwareRevision: %s\n", bstrInstFirmwareRevision.GetBSTR());

_bstr_t bstrInstManufacturer = spDriver->Identity->InstrumentManufacturer;
wprintf(L"InstrumentManufacturer: %s\n\n", bstrInstManufacturer.GetBSTR());

if (spDriver != NULL && spDriver->Initialized)
{
    // Close driver
    spDriver->Close();
}
spDriver = NULL;
```

---

## DIRECT PCIe REGISTER CONTROL INTERFACE FOR SMX CARDS

---

All SMX Plug-In cards use PCIe Base Address Registers 0 and 2, in 64-bit mode for message-based communication with the SentinelEX web server. Alternatively, Base Address Register 4 can be used to control the card via direct register access over PCIe.

Please refer “82-0147-100\_SMX\_PcIe\_ICD” from “DOCUMENTS AND DOWNLOAD” section of respective SMX- Model from <https://www.powerandtest.com/ate-data-acq/platforms/pxi-express/switching> document for more information.



---

## PXIe PLATFORM

---

PXI Express is the fastest data acquisition platform currently available with unmatched bandwidths in excess of 1 GB/s and latencies less than 1  $\mu$ s. This makes PXI Express-based data acquisition systems ideal for data intensive applications like high-speed digitization, signal-generation, and communication interfaces where high sample rates and channel counts could choke other interfaces. PXI Express provides faster throughput and since it is based on PCI Express, it is more resistant to obsolescence compared to its PXI predecessor.

---

## VTI PXIe ADVANTAGES

---

### Reliability:

VTI is the first choice for mission critical applications or applications where the cost of test is high and failure is not an option. Applications include missile system testing and solid rocket motor testing. This is because our products are recognized in the industry for their reliability and are designed with built-in capabilities to maximize measurement confidence.

### Longevity:

Customers expect the test systems to last at least as long as the products they test. This can especially be a challenge in the aerospace and defense industries where products typically last more than a decade. This is why every VTI product is designed to minimize obsolescence risks and guarantee long-term support.

For our PXIe chassis and PXIe subsystems in particular, we ensure that our equipment is resistant to obsolescence by utilizing system-on-chip (SoC) architectures. We don't have to be dependent on the continuing availability of controller chips from other manufacturers.

### Precision and Performance:

VTI's strength is in hardware and our products are designed to maximize accuracy, precision, and performance. The types of industries that utilize our products reflect this. Our data acquisition systems are used in applications such as jet engine testing, aircraft structural testing, and satellite testing.

### Hybrid Test System Support:

Test systems often leverage the strengths of multiple instrumentation platforms in order to arrive at the best performing or most cost-effective solution. VTI's PXI Express products are uniquely designed to simplify integration with other platforms



# SECTION 2

---

## SWITCHING OVERVIEW

---

### GENERAL PURPOSE SWITCHING

When selecting switch cards for a test system, the following should be taken into consideration:

- Power Specifications
- Minimum Contact Rating
- Switching Time
- Bandwidth

The relay must be able to accommodate both the voltage, current, and total power that will be switched and all of these specifications should be checked before making a selection. The minimum contact rating and switching time specifications are important in systems where relays will be opened and closed many times throughout the test. The faster the switch performs, the faster the test will finish. The bandwidth specification indicates the frequencies the switch is able to switch. Interchannel isolation and crosstalk are also affected by the frequency of the signals being switched.

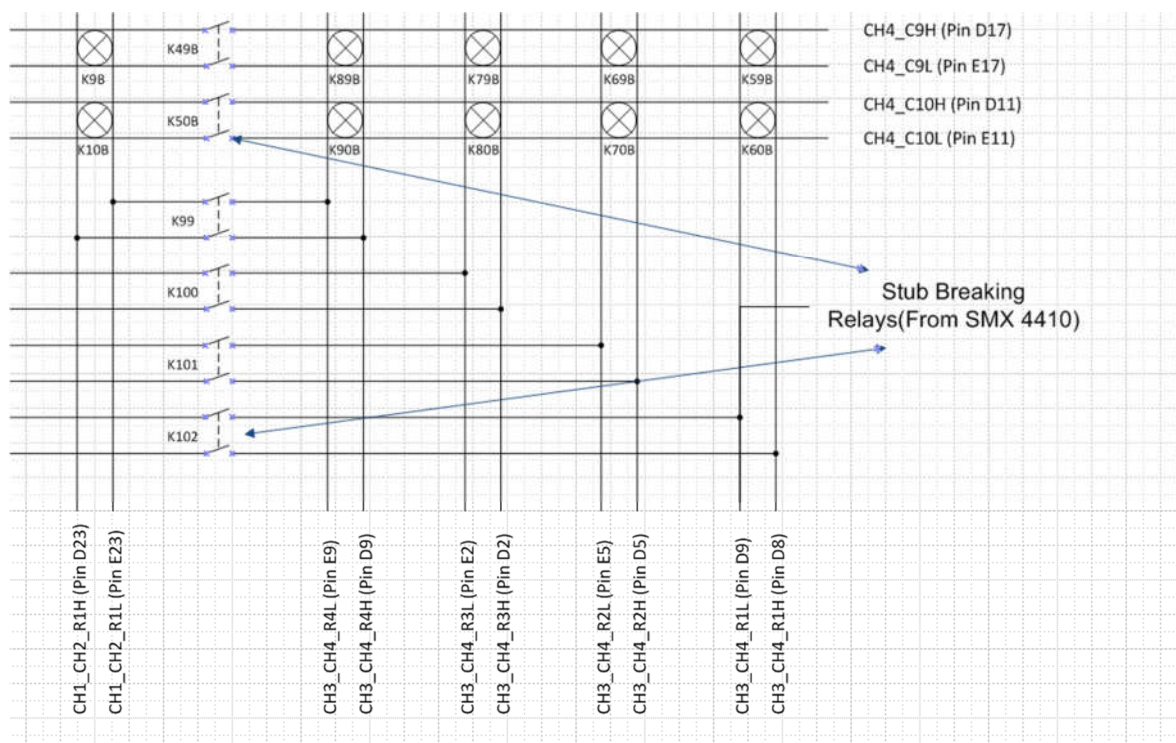
### POWER SWITCHING

The SMX-2002 high-power switch cards provide high-power switching in a small form factor. The SMX-2002 are the only switch modules in their class with the ability to switch up to 16 A. As such, the high-power cards are an ideal solution for applications such as: ac line power switching, switching of dc or power supplies, controlling or driving relays for industrial machines (robotics, numerical control machines), automotive engine control, and solenoid switching. These switch cards also include a front panel interrupt line which will open all relays in the module to provide safety. They can also be used in the setup phase to switch power to and from a DUT.

### MATRIX/MULTIPLEXER SWITCHING

Matrix and multiplexer cards give the user the ability to combine multiple modules in the same chassis to create larger switching systems: For matrix cards, multiple cards can be combined by connecting either rows or columns of the relay together with external wiring.

To improve bandwidth specifications, it is important to utilize the stub breaking relays that are incorporated into most matrix and multiplexer cards. These relays typically separate banks of relays from each other. By keeping these relays open, the length a signal must travel, and the amount of resistance it will encounter, can be reduced, increasing the path's bandwidth. Examples of these relays are shown in Figure 2-1.



**FIGURE 2-1: STUB BREAKING RELAYS**

## SMX MODULES

The following table lists VTI SMX modules along with configuration and corresponding 70-level Part Numbers

**NOTE** SMX-3xxxDS models support DISCHARGE (DS) relays  
SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

Model	P/N	Configuration
<b>Multiplexers</b>		
SMX-3001	70-0409-220R	(8) 1x8, 2-wire multiplexer, fully configurable
SMX-3002	70-0409-221R	(8) 1x8, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3003	70-0409-222R	(4) 1x16, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3004	70-0409-223R	(2) 1x32, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3005	70-0409-224R	(1) 1x64, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3006	70-0409-128R	(1) 1x128, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3007	70-0409-129R	(2) 1x64, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3276	70-0409-009R	(2) 1x38, 2-wire multiplexer, fully configurable
SMX-3277	70-0409-103R	(2) 1x76, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3278	70-0409-104R	(1) 1x76, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3279	70-0409-105R	(1) 1x76, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3280	70-0409-225R	(1) 1x152, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3001DS	70-0409-123R	(8) 1x8, 2-wire multiplexer, fully configurable
SMX-3002DS	70-0409-124R	(8) 1x8, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3003DS	70-0409-125R	(4) 1x16, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3004DS	70-0409-126R	(2) 1x32, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3005DS	70-0409-127R	(1) 1x64, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3276DS	70-0409-136R	(2) 1x38, 2-wire multiplexer, fully configurable
SMX-3277DS	70-0409-139R	(2) 1x76, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3278DS	70-0409-137R	(1) 1x76, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3279DS	70-0409-138R	(1) 1x76, 2-wire multiplexer, fixed
SMX-3280DS	70-0409-226R	(1) 1x152, 1-wire multiplexer, fixed
<b>Matrix</b>		
SMX-4410	70-0409-108R	(4) 4x10, 2-wire, fully configurable
SMX-4411	70-0409-200R	(4) 4x10 2-wire Matrices
SMX-4412	70-0409-201R	(2) 4x20 2-wire Matrices
SMX-4413	70-0409-202R	(1) 4x40 2-wire Matrices
SMX-4414	70-0409-203R	(2) 8x10 2-wire Matrices
SMX-4415	70-0409-204R	(1) 8x20 2-wire Matrices
<b>General Purpose</b>		
SMX-2002	70-0409-107R	(10) SPDT

Model	P/N	Configuration
SMX-5001	70-0409-110R	(80) SPST/Form A
SMX-5002	70-0409-118R	(50) SPDT/Form C
<b>RF Multiplexer - 50 Ohm</b>		
SMX-6101	70-0409-140R	(10) 1X4 COAX MUX
SMX-6101 SMB	70-0409-150R	(10) 1X4 COAX MUX
SMX-6111	70-0409-144R	(5) 1X4 COAX MUX
SMX-6111 SMB	70-0409-154R	(5) 1X4 COAX MUX
SMX-6106	70-0409-143R	(2) 1X16 COAX MUX
SMX-6106 SMB	70-0409-153R	(2) 1X16 COAX MUX
SMX-6116	70-0409-146R	(1) 1X16 COAX MUX
SMX-6116 SMB	70-0409-156R	(1) 1X16 COAX MUX
SMX-6105	70-0409-142R	(4) 1X8 COAX MUX
SMX-6105 SMB	70-0409-152R	(4) 1X8 COAX MUX
SMX-6115	70-0409-145R	(2) 1X8 COAX MUX
SMX-6115 SMB	70-0409-155R	(2) 1X8 COAX MUX
SMX-6103	70-0409-141R	(1) 1X32 COAX MUX
SMX-6103 SMB	70-0409-151R	(1) 1X32 COAX MUX
<b>RF Matrix - 50 Ohm</b>		
SMX-6144	70-0409-147R	(1) 4X4 COAX MATRIX
SMX-6144 SMB	70-0409-157R	(1) 4X4 COAX MATRIX
<b>Microwave</b>		
SMX-7121-18	70-0409-509R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-18	70-0409-510R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-18	70-0409-533R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-18	70-0409-534R	DUAL SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-26	70-0409-517R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-26	70-0409-518R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-26	70-0409-535R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-26	70-0409-536R	DUAL SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-40	70-0409-525R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-40	70-0409-526R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-40	70-0409-537R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-40	70-0409-538R	DUAL SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-50	70-0409-539R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-50	70-0409-540R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-50	70-0409-541R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-50	70-0409-542R	DUAL SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-67	70-0409-543R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH

Model	P/N	Configuration
SMX-7122-67	70-0409-544R	SINGLE SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-67	70-0409-545R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-67	70-0409-546R	DUAL SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7241-06	70-0409-503R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) SP4T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7242-06	70-0409-504R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) SP4T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7243-06	70-0409-505R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SP4T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7241-26	70-0409-519R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) SP4T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7242-26	70-0409-520R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) SP4T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7243-26	70-0409-521R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SP4T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7241-40	70-0409-527R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) SP4T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7242-40	70-0409-528R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) SP4T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7243-40	70-0409-529R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SP4T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7261-06	70-0409-506R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) SP6T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7262-06	70-0409-507R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) SP6T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7263-06	70-0409-508R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SP6T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7261-26	70-0409-522R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) SP6T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7262-26	70-0409-523R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) SP6T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7263-26	70-0409-524R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SP6T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7261-40	70-0409-530R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) SP6T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7262-40	70-0409-531R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) SP6T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7263-40	70-0409-532R	DUAL SLOT WITH (3) SP6T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-72T1-26	70-0409-551R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) 26.5GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T2-26	70-0409-552R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) 26.5GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T1-40	70-0409-554R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) 40GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T2-40	70-0409-555R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) 40GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T1-50	70-0409-557R	DUAL SLOT WITH (1) 50GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T2-50	70-0409-558R	DUAL SLOT WITH (2) 50GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH

**TABLE 2-1: SMX-PLUG IN MODELS**





# SECTION 3

## SMX-2002 SWITCH MODULE

### 10-CHANNEL 16 A FORM C (SPDT) SWITCH

The SMX-2002 is a peripheral PXIe SPDT switch module capable of switching up to 16 A. As a high current switch module, possible applications include AC line power switching; switching AC or DC power supplies; controlling/driving relays for industrial machines, such as robotics and numerical control machines; automotive engine control; and solenoid switching.

The digital input lines on the SMX-2002 front panel allow the user to isolate the UUT and/or interface by forcing all relays to their normally open state when a fault condition occurs. This approach instantly removes all power to the switches and the UUT/interface is functionally disconnected from the switch module.

All relays are independently controlled. The SMX-2002 can be programmatically controlled using IviSwitch-compliant calls. Both path-level programming and individual relay control are available. Figure 3-1 provides the Front Panel Connector detail followed by the Pin outs. Logical diagram of Switch module is represented in Figure 3-2. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

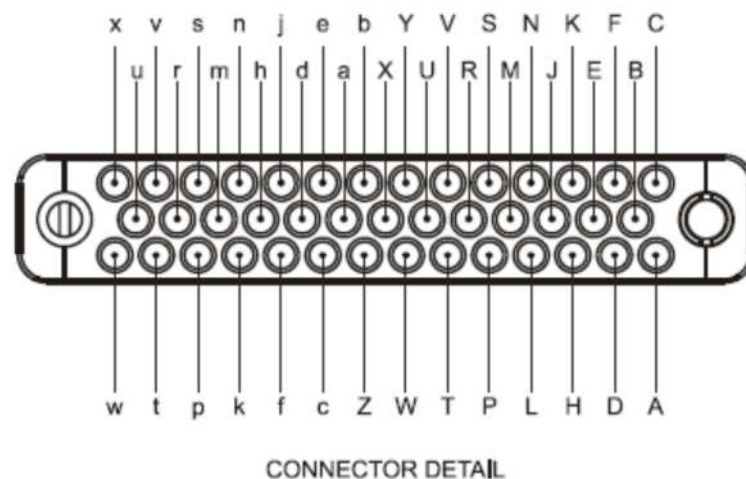


FIGURE 3-1: SMX-2002 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

**NOTE** Pin x is connected to a shield layer located directly under the relays and connecting wires. Optimum performance is obtained when Pin x is tied to system or chassis ground and the front panel mounting screws are secured to the chassis frame.

Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
A	CH 1NO	Z	CH 8NO
B	CH 1COM	a	CH 8COM
C	CH 1NC	b	CH 8NC
D	CH 2NO	c	CH 9NO
E	CH 2COM	d	CH 9COM
F	CH 2NC	e	CH 9NC
H	CH 3NO	f	CH 10NO
J	CH 3COM	h	CH 10COM
K	CH 3NC	j	CH 10NC
L	CH 4NO	k	UNUSED
M	CH 4COM	m	UNUSED
N	CH 4NC	n	UNUSED
P	CH 5NO	p	UNUSED
R	CH 5COM	r	UNUSED
S	CH 5NC	s	UNUSED
T	CH 6NO	t	FP_OPEN
U	CH 6COM	u	UNUSED
V	CH 6NC	v	UNUSED
W	CH 7NO	w	FP_GND
X	CH 7COM	x	CUS SHIELD
Y	CH 7NC		

TABLE 3-1: CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

On the SMX-2002 Front Panel there are two pins for access to the Front Panel Open signal of the module. These are Front Panel Open signal pin (FP\_OPEN) and Ground reference pin (FP\_GND). The purpose of the Front Panel Open signal is to allow user access to a configurable interlock feature that will reset all of the SMX-2002 relays. By default, FP\_OPEN feature will be disabled. Through driver API user can enable this feature. FP\_OPEN can be configured to either LEVEL or EDGE, once asserted FP\_OPEN signal status will be latched which can be cleared using a reset command.

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

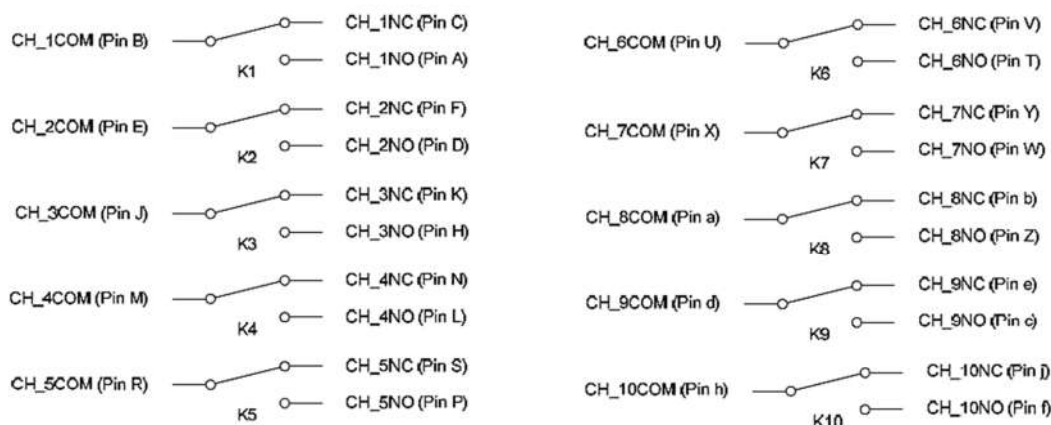


FIGURE 3-2: SMX-2002 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

### SMX-2002 SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	
CHANNEL COUNT	10 SPDT
RELAY TYPE	Electromechanical, fail-safe
MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE	250 V ac, 300 V dc
MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT	16 A
MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER	480 W, 4000 VA per channel
RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS	
Mechanical	>30 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
Electrical	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> at full load
SWITCHING TIME	< 14 ms
PATH RESISTANCE	<100 mΩ
MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)	< 30 μV
CAPACITANCE	
Open channel	<61 pF
Channel-mainframe	<76 pF
BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)	45 MHz (best), 30 MHz (worst)
INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)	
100 kHz	< 0.76 dB
1 MHz	< 0.85 dB
10 MHz	< 0.98 dB
CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)	
100 kHz	< -51 dB
1 MHz	< -46 dB
ISOLATION (TYPICAL)	
100 kHz	< -55 dB
1 MHz	< -53 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

#### RELAY BREAKING CAPACITY

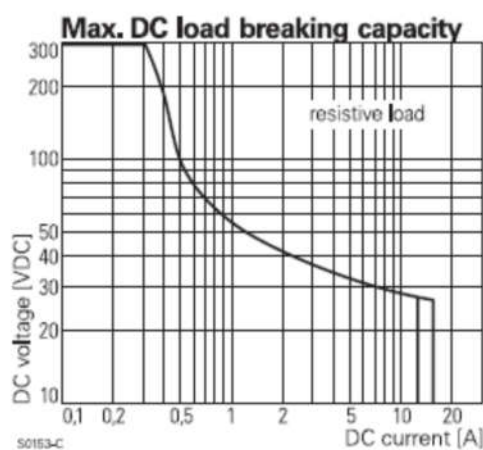


Figure 3-3: Relay Breaking Capacity

---

## SMX-3001 SWITCH MODULE

---

### (8) 1 x 8 2-WIRE FULLY CONFIGURABLE MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3001 high-density multiplexer module consists of eight individual (1 x 8) 2-wire multiplexers or eight (1 x 16) 1-wire multiplexers that can be interconnected under program control (via the bussing relays) to configure larger multiplexers as required. This eliminates external wiring and helps reduce unterminated stubs.

The SMX-3001 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwth-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-5 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

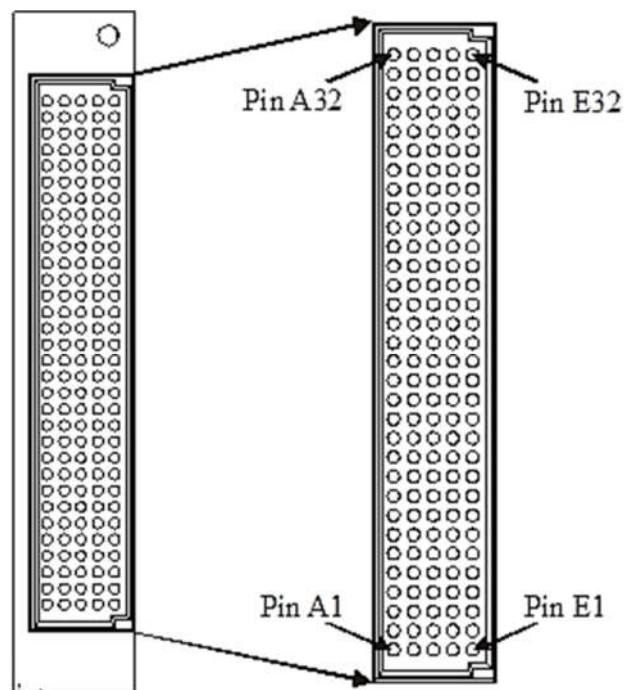


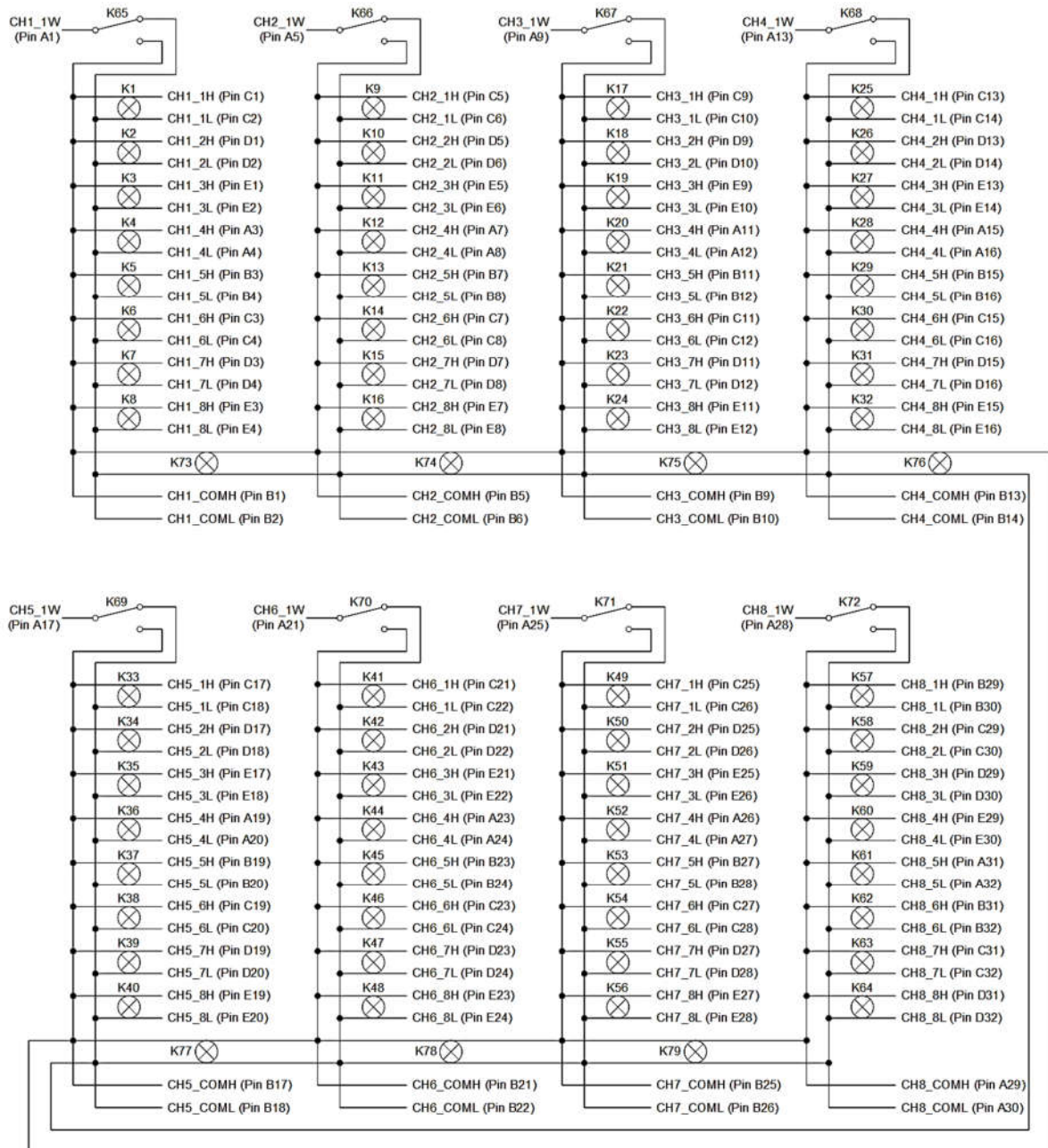
FIGURE 3-4: SMX-3001 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	CH1 1W	1	CH1 COMH	1	CH1 1H	1	CH1 2H	1	CH1 3H
2	SHIELD	2	CH1 COML	2	CH1 1L	2	CH1 2L	2	CH1 3L
3	CH1 4H	3	CH1 5H	3	CH1 6H	3	CH1 7H	3	CH1 8H
4	CH1 4L	4	CH1 5L	4	CH1 6L	4	CH1 7L	4	CH1 8L
5	CH2 1W	5	CH2 COMH	5	CH2 1H	5	CH2 2H	5	CH2 3H
6	SHIELD	6	CH2 COML	6	CH2 1L	6	CH2 2L	6	CH2 3L
7	CH2 4H	7	CH2 5H	7	CH2 6H	7	CH2 7H	7	CH2 8H
8	CH2 4L	8	CH2 5L	8	CH2 6L	8	CH2 7L	8	CH2 8L
9	CH3 1W	9	CH3 COMH	9	CH3 1H	9	CH3 2H	9	CH3 3H
10	SHIELD	10	CH3 COML	10	CH3 1L	10	CH3 2L	10	CH3 3L
11	CH3 4H	11	CH3 5H	11	CH3 6H	11	CH3 7H	11	CH3 8H
12	CH3 4L	12	CH3 5L	12	CH3 6L	12	CH3 7L	12	CH3 8L
13	CH4 1W	13	CH4 COMH	13	CH4 1H	13	CH4 2H	13	CH4 3H
14	SHIELD	14	CH4 COML	14	CH4 1L	14	CH4 2L	14	CH4 3L
15	CH4 4H	15	CH4 5H	15	CH4 6H	15	CH4 7H	15	CH4 8H
16	CH4 4L	16	CH4 5L	16	CH4 6L	16	CH4 7L	16	CH4 8L
17	CH5 1W	17	CH5 COMH	17	CH5 1H	17	CH5 2H	17	CH5 3H
18	SHIELD	18	CH5 COML	18	CH5 1L	18	CH5 2L	18	CH5 3L
19	CH5 4H	19	CH5 5H	19	CH5 6H	19	CH5 7H	19	CH5 8H
20	CH5 4L	20	CH5 5L	20	CH5 6L	20	CH5 7L	20	CH5 8L
21	CH6 1W	21	CH6 COMH	21	CH6 1H	21	CH6 2H	21	CH6 3H
22	SHIELD	22	CH6 COML	22	CH6 1L	22	CH6 2L	22	CH6 3L
23	CH6 4H	23	CH6 5H	23	CH6 6H	23	CH6 7H	23	CH6 8H
24	CH6 4L	24	CH6 5L	24	CH6 6L	24	CH6 7L	24	CH6 8L
25	CH7 1W	25	CH7 COMH	25	CH7 1H	25	CH7 2H	25	CH7 3H
26	CH7 4H	26	CH7 COML	26	CH7 1L	26	CH7 2L	26	CH7 3L
27	CH7 4L	27	CH7 5H	27	CH7 6H	27	CH7 7H	27	CH7 8H
28	CH8 1W	28	CH7 5L	28	CH7 6L	28	CH7 7L	28	CH7 8L
29	CH8 COMH	29	CH8 1H	29	CH8 2H	29	CH8 3H	29	CH8 4H
30	CH8 COML	30	CH8 1L	30	CH8 2L	30	CH8 3L	30	CH8 4L
31	CH8 5H	31	CH8 6H	31	CH8 7H	31	CH8 8H	31	SHIELD
32	CH8 5L	32	CH8 6L	32	CH8 7L	32	CH8 8L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-2: SMX-3001 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3001 incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-2.

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-5: SMX-3001 LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin	TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin	TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin	TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin
T1	CH1 7L	D4	T41	CH7 7L	D28	T81	CH7 5L	B28	T121	CH6 1W	A21
T2	CH1 7H	D3	T42	CH7 7H	D27	T82	CH7 5H	B27	T122	SHIELD	A22
T3	CH2 2L	D6	T43	CH7 2L	D26	T83	CH8 1L	B30	T123	CH5 4H	A19
T4	CH2 2H	D5	T44	CH7 2H	D25	T84	CH8 1H	B29	T124	CH5 4L	A20
T5	CH2 7L	D8	T45	CH6 7L	D24	T85	CH8 6L	B32	T125	CH5 1W	A17
T6	CH2 7H	D7	T46	CH6 7H	D23	T86	CH8 6H	B31	T126	SHIELD	A18
T7	CH3 2L	D10	T47	CH6 2L	D22	T87	CH1 1L	C2	T127	CH4 4H	A15
T8	CH3 2H	D9	T48	CH6 2H	D21	T88	CH1 1H	C1	T128	CH4 4L	A16
T9	CH3 7L	D12	T49	CH5 5L	B20	T89	CH1 6L	C4	T129	CH7 8L	E28
T10	CH3 7H	D11	T50	CH5 5H	B19	T90	CH1 6H	C3	T130	CH7 8H	E27
T11	CH4 2L	D14	T51	CH1 1W	A1	T91	CH2 1L	C6	T131	CH7 3L	E26
T12	CH4 2H	D13	T52	SHIELD	A2	T92	CH2 1H	C5	T132	CH7 3H	E25
T13	CH4 7L	D16	T53	CH1 4H	A3	T93	CH2 6L	C8	T133	CH8 4L	E30
T14	CH4 7H	D15	T54	CH1 4L	A4	T94	CH2 6H	C7	T134	CH8 4H	E29
T15	CH5 2L	D18	T55	CH2 1W	A5	T95	CH3 1L	C10	T135	CH7 6L	C28
T16	CH5 2H	D17	T56	SHIELD	A6	T96	CH3 1H	C9	T136	CH7 6H	C27
T17	CH2 COML	B6	T57	CH2 4H	A7	T97	CH5 8L	E20	T137	CH8 2L	C30
T18	CH2 COMH	B5	T58	CH2 4L	A8	T98	CH5 8H	E19	T138	CH8 2H	C29
T19	CH1 5L	B4	T59	CH7 COML	B26	T99	CH4 8L	E16	T139	CH7 1H	C25
T20	CH1 5H	B3	T60	CH7 COMH	B25	T100	CH4 8H	E15	T140	CH7 1L	C26
T21	CH2 5L	B8	T61	CH6 5L	B24	T101	CH6 3L	E22	T141	CH6 6H	C23
T22	CH2 5H	B7	T62	CH6 5H	B23	T102	CH6 3H	E21	T142	CH6 6L	C24
T23	CH3 COML	B10	T63	CH6 COML	B22	T103	CH6 8L	E24	T143	CH5 1L	C18
T24	CH3 COMH	B9	T64	CH6 COMH	B21	T104	CH6 8H	E23	T144	CH5 1H	C17
T25	CH3 5L	B12	T65	CH8 3L	D30	T105	CH4 3L	E14	T145	CH6 1H	C21
T26	CH3 5H	B11	T66	CH8 3H	D29	T106	CH4 3H	E13	T146	CH6 1L	C22
T27	CH4 COML	B14	T67	CH8 8L	D32	T107	CH3 8L	E12	T147	CH5 6H	C19
T28	CH4 COMH	B13	T68	CH8 8H	D31	T108	CH3 8H	E11	T148	CH5 6L	C20
T29	CH4 5L	B16	T69	CH1 3L	E2	T109	CH3 3L	E10	T149	CH7 1W	A25
T30	CH4 5H	B15	T70	CH1 3H	E1	T110	CH3 3H	E9	T150	CH8 1W	A28
T31	CH5 COML	B18	T71	CH1 8L	E4	T111	CH2 8L	E8	T151	CH7 4H	A26
T32	CH5 COMH	B17	T72	CH1 8H	E3	T112	CH2 8H	E7	T152	CH7 4L	A27
T33	CH5 7L	D20	T73	CH2 3L	E6	T113	CH3 6L	C12	T153	CH8 COMH	A29
T34	CH5 7H	D19	T74	CH2 3H	E5	T114	CH3 6H	C11	T154	CH8 COML	A30
T35	CH3 1W	A9	T75	CH5 3H	E17	T115	CH4 1L	C14	T155	SHIELD	E31
T36	SHIELD	A10	T76	CH5 3L	E18	T116	CH4 1H	C13	T156	GND C	E32
T37	CH3 4H	A11	T77	CH1 2L	D2	T117	CH4 6L	C16	T157	CH8 7H	C31
T38	CH3 4L	A12	T78	CH1 2H	D1	T118	CH4 6H	C15	T158	CH8 7L	C32
T39	CH4 1W	A13	T79	CH1 COML	B2	T119	CH6 4H	A23	T159	CH8 5H	A31
T40	SHIELD	A14	T80	CH1 COMH	B1	T120	CH6 4L	A24	T160	CH8 5L	A32

TABLE 3-3: EX1200-TB160-3 TERMINAL BLOCK TO SMX-3001 PIN MAPPING

**SMX-3001 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(8) 1 x 8 2-wire Multiplexer, Fully configurable
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400m Ω
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel_2 wire</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe_2 wire</b>	< 117 pF
<b>High-low_2 wire</b>	< 56 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	
<b>(8) 1 x 8 2-wire Multiplexer</b>	109 MHz (typical), 110 MHz (best), 100 MHz (worst)
<b>(8) 1 x 16 1-wire Multiplexer</b>	41 MHz (best), 40 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz_2wire</b>	< 0.2 dB
<b>1 MHz_2wire</b>	< 0.6 dB
<b>10 MHz_2wire</b>	< 0.6 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< 0.1 dB
<b>1 MHz_1wire</b>	< 0.7 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< 0.9 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz_2wire</b>	< -71 dB
<b>1 MHz_2wire</b>	< -53 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< -69 dB
<b>1 MHz_1wire</b>	< -63 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz_2wire</b>	< -58 dB
<b>1 MHz_2wire</b>	< -51 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< -59 dB
<b>1 MHz_1wire</b>	< -49 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*



## SMX-3001DS SWITCH MODULE

### (8) 1 x 8 2-WIRE FULLY CONFIGURABLE MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3001DS high-density multiplexer module consists of eight individual (1 x 8) 2-wire multiplexers or eight (1 x 16) 1-wire multiplexers that can be interconnected under program control (via the bussing relays) to configure larger multiplexers as required. This eliminates external wiring and helps reduce unterminated stubs.

In contrast to the SMX-3001 the SMX-3001DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3001DS can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-8 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

**NOTE** SMX-3001DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

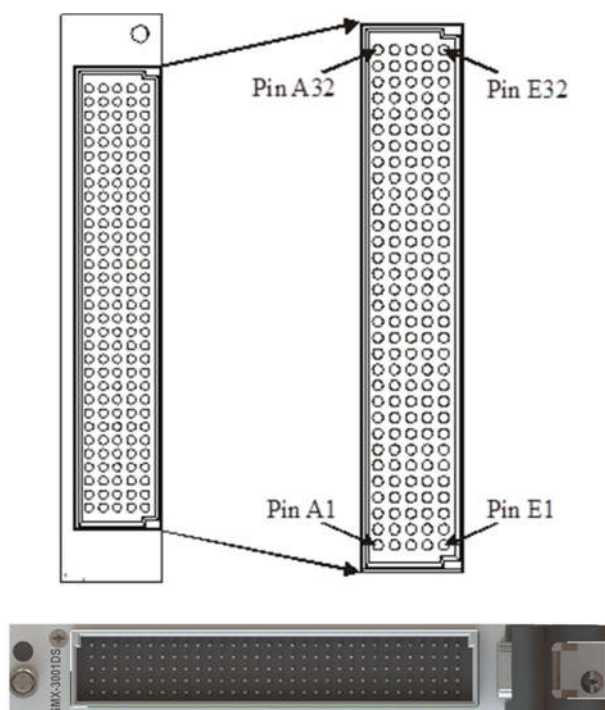


FIGURE 3-6: SMX-3001DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)



**FIGURE 3-7: SMX-3001DS CARD (ANGULAR VIEW)**

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	CH1_1W	1	CH1_COMH	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	CH1_COML	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	CH2_1W	5	CH2_COMH	5	CH2_1H	5	CH2_2H	5	CH2_3H
6	SHIELD	6	CH2_COML	6	CH2_1L	6	CH2_2L	6	CH2_3L
7	CH2_4H	7	CH2_5H	7	CH2_6H	7	CH2_7H	7	CH2_8H
8	CH2_4L	8	CH2_5L	8	CH2_6L	8	CH2_7L	8	CH2_8L
9	CH3_1W	9	CH3_COMH	9	CH3_1H	9	CH3_2H	9	CH3_3H
10	SHIELD	10	CH3_COML	10	CH3_1L	10	CH3_2L	10	CH3_3L
11	CH3_4H	11	CH3_5H	11	CH3_6H	11	CH3_7H	11	CH3_8H
12	CH3_4L	12	CH3_5L	12	CH3_6L	12	CH3_7L	12	CH3_8L
13	CH4_1W	13	CH4_COMH	13	CH4_1H	13	CH4_2H	13	CH4_3H
14	SHIELD	14	CH4_COML	14	CH4_1L	14	CH4_2L	14	CH4_3L
15	CH4_4H	15	CH4_5H	15	CH4_6H	15	CH4_7H	15	CH4_8H
16	CH4_4L	16	CH4_5L	16	CH4_6L	16	CH4_7L	16	CH4_8L
17	CH5_1W	17	CH5_COMH	17	CH5_1H	17	CH5_2H	17	CH5_3H
18	SHIELD	18	CH5_COML	18	CH5_1L	18	CH5_2L	18	CH5_3L
19	CH5_4H	19	CH5_5H	19	CH5_6H	19	CH5_7H	19	CH5_8H
20	CH5_4L	20	CH5_5L	20	CH5_6L	20	CH5_7L	20	CH5_8L
21	CH6_1W	21	CH6_COMH	21	CH6_1H	21	CH6_2H	21	CH6_3H
22	SHIELD	22	CH6_COML	22	CH6_1L	22	CH6_2L	22	CH6_3L
23	CH6_4H	23	CH6_5H	23	CH6_6H	23	CH6_7H	23	CH6_8H
24	CH6_4L	24	CH6_5L	24	CH6_6L	24	CH6_7L	24	CH6_8L
25	CH7_1W	25	CH7_COMH	25	CH7_1H	25	CH7_2H	25	CH7_3H
26	CH7_4H	26	CH7_COML	26	CH7_1L	26	CH7_2L	26	CH7_3L
27	CH7_4L	27	CH7_5H	27	CH7_6H	27	CH7_7H	27	CH7_8H
28	CH8_1W	28	CH7_5L	28	CH7_6L	28	CH7_7L	28	CH7_8L
29	CH8_COMH	29	CH8_1H	29	CH8_2H	29	CH8_3H	29	CH8_4H
30	CH8_COML	30	CH8_1L	30	CH8_2L	30	CH8_3L	30	CH8_4L
31	CH8_5H	31	CH8_6H	31	CH8_7H	31	CH8_8H	31	SHIELD
32	CH8_5L	32	CH8_6L	32	CH8_7L	32	CH8_8L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-4: SMX-3001DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3001DS incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-4.

LOGICAL DIAGRAM

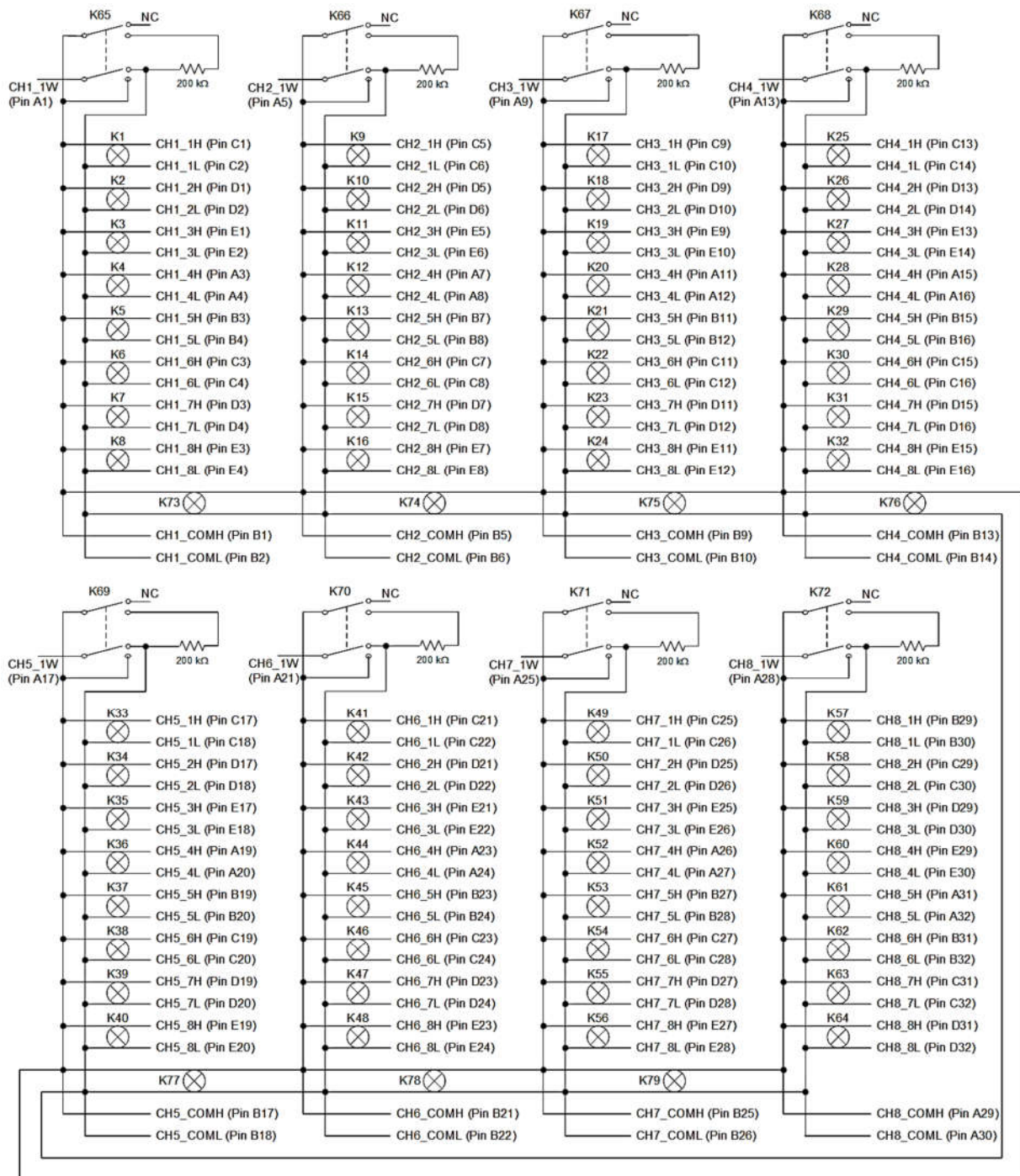


FIGURE 3-8: SMX-3001DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3001DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(8) 1 x 8 2-wire Multiplexer, Fully configurable
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400m Ω
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel_2 wire</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe_2 wire</b>	< 117 pF
<b>High-low_2 wire</b>	< 56 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	
<b>(8) 1 x 8 2-wire Multiplexer</b>	109 MHz (typical), 110 MHz (best), 100 MHz (worst)
<b>(8) 1 x 16 1-wire Multiplexer</b>	41 MHz (best), 40 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz_2wire</b>	< 0.2 dB
<b>1 MHz_2wire</b>	< 0.6 dB
<b>10 MHz_2wire</b>	< 0.6 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< 0.1 dB
<b>1 MHz_1wire</b>	< 0.7 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< 0.9 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz_2wire</b>	< -71 dB
<b>1 MHz_2wire</b>	< -53 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< -69 dB
<b>1 MHz_1wire</b>	< -63 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz_2wire</b>	< -58 dB
<b>1 MHz_2wire</b>	< -51 dB
<b>100 kHz_1wire</b>	< -59 dB
<b>1 MHz_1wire</b>	< -49 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3002 SWITCH MODULE

---

### (8) 1 x 8 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3002 high-density multiplexer module consists of eight individual (1 x 8) 2-wire multiplexers.

The SMX-3002 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-10 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

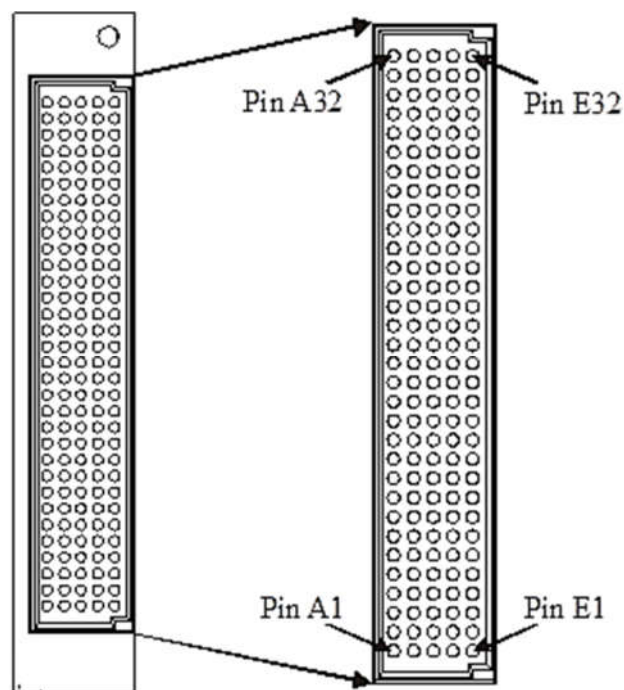


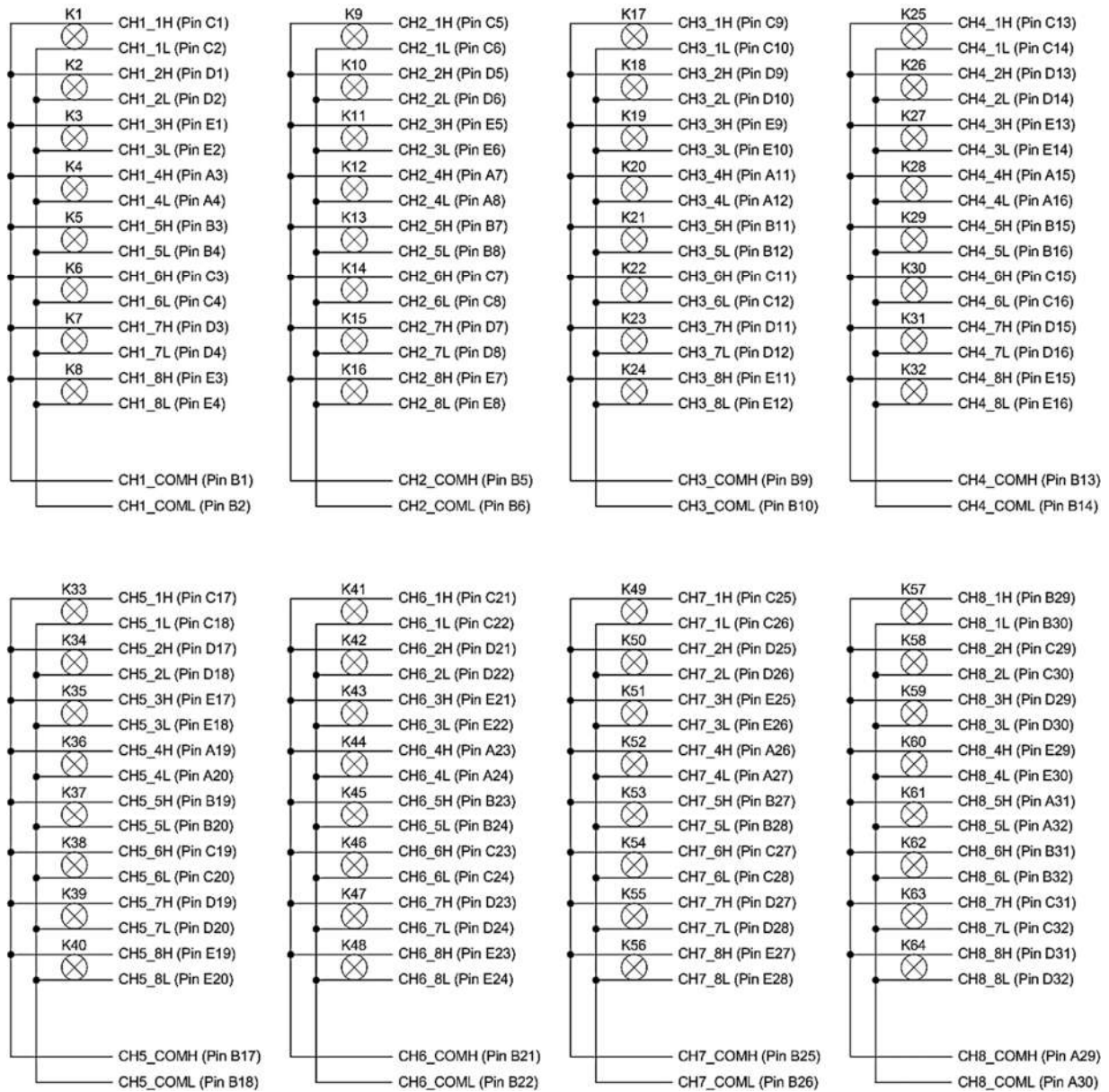
FIGURE 3-9: SMX-3002 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	CH1_COMH	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	CH1_COML	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	UNUSED	5	CH2_COMH	5	CH2_1H	5	CH2_2H	5	CH2_3H
6	SHIELD	6	CH2_COML	6	CH2_1L	6	CH2_2L	6	CH2_3L
7	CH2_4H	7	CH2_5H	7	CH2_6H	7	CH2_7H	7	CH2_8H
8	CH2_4L	8	CH2_5L	8	CH2_6L	8	CH2_7L	8	CH2_8L
9	UNUSED	9	CH3_COMH	9	CH3_1H	9	CH3_2H	9	CH3_3H
10	SHIELD	10	CH3_COML	10	CH3_1L	10	CH3_2L	10	CH3_3L
11	CH3_4H	11	CH3_5H	11	CH3_6H	11	CH3_7H	11	CH3_8H
12	CH3_4L	12	CH3_5L	12	CH3_6L	12	CH3_7L	12	CH3_8L
13	UNUSED	13	CH4_COMH	13	CH4_1H	13	CH4_2H	13	CH4_3H
14	SHIELD	14	CH4_COML	14	CH4_1L	14	CH4_2L	14	CH4_3L
15	CH4_4H	15	CH4_5H	15	CH4_6H	15	CH4_7H	15	CH4_8H
16	CH4_4L	16	CH4_5L	16	CH4_6L	16	CH4_7L	16	CH4_8L
17	UNUSED	17	CH5_COMH	17	CH5_1H	17	CH5_2H	17	CH5_3H
18	SHIELD	18	CH5_COML	18	CH5_1L	18	CH5_2L	18	CH5_3L
19	CH5_4H	19	CH5_5H	19	CH5_6H	19	CH5_7H	19	CH5_8H
20	CH5_4L	20	CH5_5L	20	CH5_6L	20	CH5_7L	20	CH5_8L
21	UNUSED	21	CH6_COMH	21	CH6_1H	21	CH6_2H	21	CH6_3H
22	SHIELD	22	CH6_COML	22	CH6_1L	22	CH6_2L	22	CH6_3L
23	CH6_4H	23	CH6_5H	23	CH6_6H	23	CH6_7H	23	CH6_8H
24	CH6_4L	24	CH6_5L	24	CH6_6L	24	CH6_7L	24	CH6_8L
25	UNUSED	25	CH7_COMH	25	CH7_1H	25	CH7_2H	25	CH7_3H
26	CH7_4H	26	CH7_COML	26	CH7_1L	26	CH7_2L	26	CH7_3L
27	CH7_4L	27	CH7_5H	27	CH7_6H	27	CH7_7H	27	CH7_8H
28	UNUSED	28	CH7_5L	28	CH7_6L	28	CH7_7L	28	CH7_8L
29	CH8_COMH	29	CH8_1H	29	CH8_2H	29	CH8_3H	29	CH8_4H
30	CH8_COML	30	CH8_1L	30	CH8_2L	30	CH8_3L	30	CH8_4L
31	CH8_5H	31	CH8_6H	31	CH8_7H	31	CH8_8H	31	SHIELD
32	CH8_5L	32	CH8_6L	32	CH8_7L	32	CH8_8L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-5: SMX-3002 PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3002 incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-5

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-10: SMX-3002 LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**SMX-3002 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(8) 1 x 8 2-wire Fixed Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac , 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
	<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/ 2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load,250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 108 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 52 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	110 MHz (typical), 114 MHz (best), 106 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.25 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.33 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.7 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -62 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3002DS SWITCH MODULE

---

### (8) 1 x 8 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3002DS high-density multiplexer module consists of eight individual (1 x 8) 2-wire multiplexers.

In contrast to the SMX-3002 the SMX-3002DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3002DS can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-12 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

**NOTE** SMX-3002DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

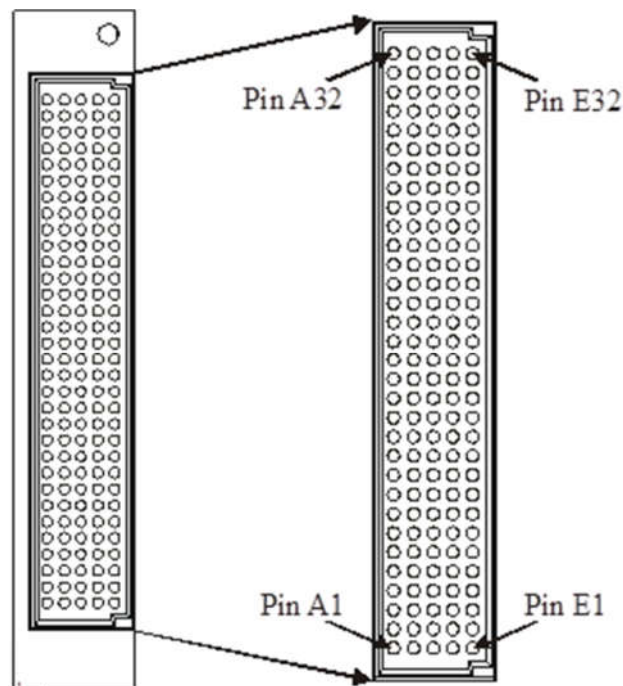


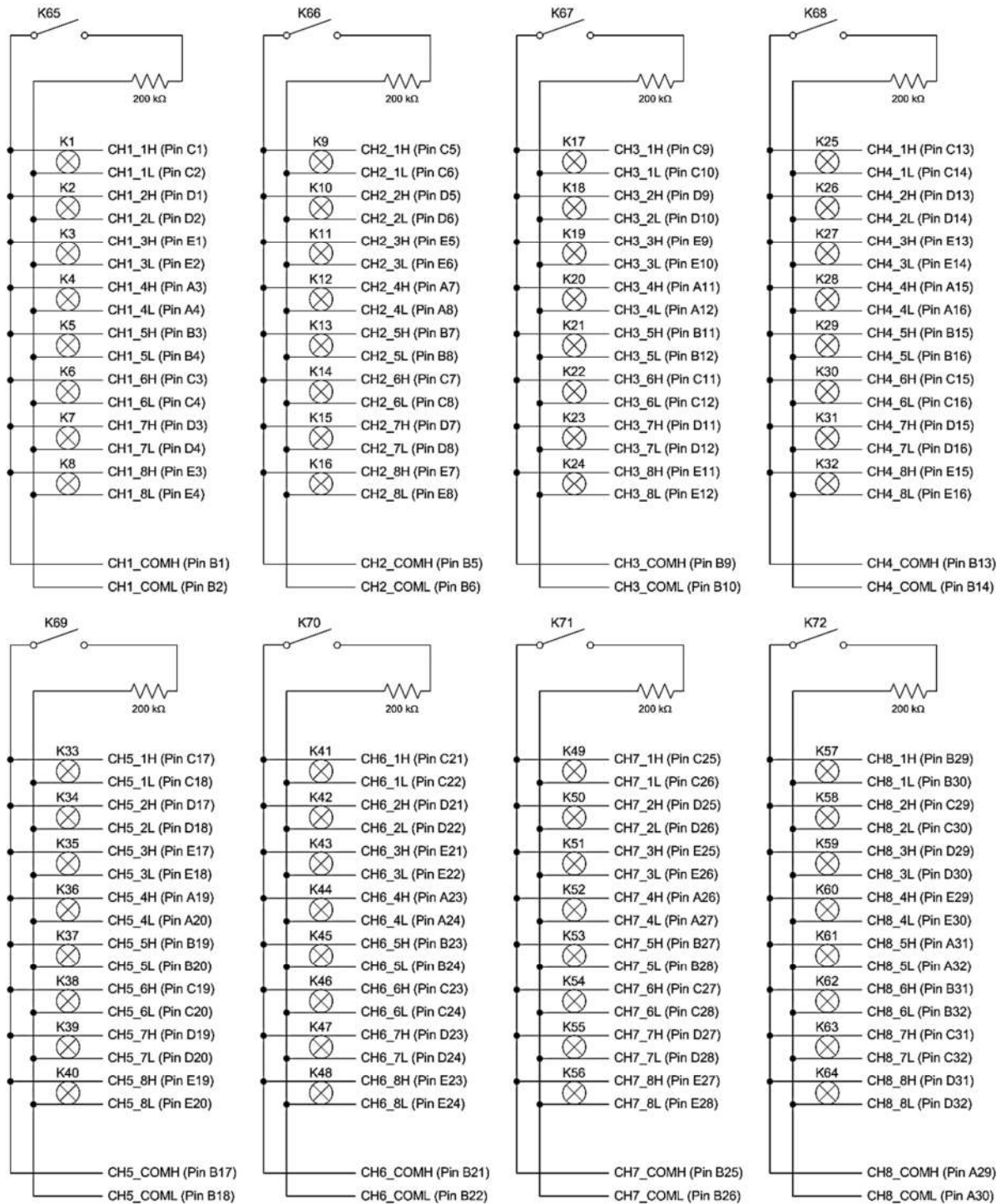
FIGURE 3-11: SMX-3002DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	CH1_COMH	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	CH1_COML	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	UNUSED	5	CH2_COMH	5	CH2_1H	5	CH2_2H	5	CH2_3H
6	SHIELD	6	CH2_COML	6	CH2_1L	6	CH2_2L	6	CH2_3L
7	CH2_4H	7	CH2_5H	7	CH2_6H	7	CH2_7H	7	CH2_8H
8	CH2_4L	8	CH2_5L	8	CH2_6L	8	CH2_7L	8	CH2_8L
9	UNUSED	9	CH3_COMH	9	CH3_1H	9	CH3_2H	9	CH3_3H
10	SHIELD	10	CH3_COML	10	CH3_1L	10	CH3_2L	10	CH3_3L
11	CH3_4H	11	CH3_5H	11	CH3_6H	11	CH3_7H	11	CH3_8H
12	CH3_4L	12	CH3_5L	12	CH3_6L	12	CH3_7L	12	CH3_8L
13	UNUSED	13	CH4_COMH	13	CH4_1H	13	CH4_2H	13	CH4_3H
14	SHIELD	14	CH4_COML	14	CH4_1L	14	CH4_2L	14	CH4_3L
15	CH4_4H	15	CH4_5H	15	CH4_6H	15	CH4_7H	15	CH4_8H
16	CH4_4L	16	CH4_5L	16	CH4_6L	16	CH4_7L	16	CH4_8L
17	UNUSED	17	CH5_COMH	17	CH5_1H	17	CH5_2H	17	CH5_3H
18	SHIELD	18	CH5_COML	18	CH5_1L	18	CH5_2L	18	CH5_3L
19	CH5_4H	19	CH5_5H	19	CH5_6H	19	CH5_7H	19	CH5_8H
20	CH5_4L	20	CH5_5L	20	CH5_6L	20	CH5_7L	20	CH5_8L
21	UNUSED	21	CH6_COMH	21	CH6_1H	21	CH6_2H	21	CH6_3H
22	SHIELD	22	CH6_COML	22	CH6_1L	22	CH6_2L	22	CH6_3L
23	CH6_4H	23	CH6_5H	23	CH6_6H	23	CH6_7H	23	CH6_8H
24	CH6_4L	24	CH6_5L	24	CH6_6L	24	CH6_7L	24	CH6_8L
25	UNUSED	25	CH7_COMH	25	CH7_1H	25	CH7_2H	25	CH7_3H
26	CH7_4H	26	CH7_COML	26	CH7_1L	26	CH7_2L	26	CH7_3L
27	CH7_4L	27	CH7_5H	27	CH7_6H	27	CH7_7H	27	CH7_8H
28	UNUSED	28	CH7_5L	28	CH7_6L	28	CH7_7L	28	CH7_8L
29	CH8_COMH	29	CH8_1H	29	CH8_2H	29	CH8_3H	29	CH8_4H
30	CH8_COML	30	CH8_1L	30	CH8_2L	30	CH8_3L	30	CH8_4L
31	CH8_5H	31	CH8_6H	31	CH8_7H	31	CH8_8H	31	SHIELD
32	CH8_5L	32	CH8_6L	32	CH8_7L	32	CH8_8L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-6: SMX-3002DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3002DS incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-6

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-12: SMX-3002DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-3002DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(8) 1 x 8 2-wire Fixed Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 108 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 52 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	110 MHz (typical), 114 MHz (best), 106 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.25 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.33 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.7 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -62 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3003 SWITCH MODULE

---

### (4) 1 x 16 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3003 high-density multiplexer module consists of four individual (1 x 16) 2-wire multiplexers.

The SMX-3003 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-14 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

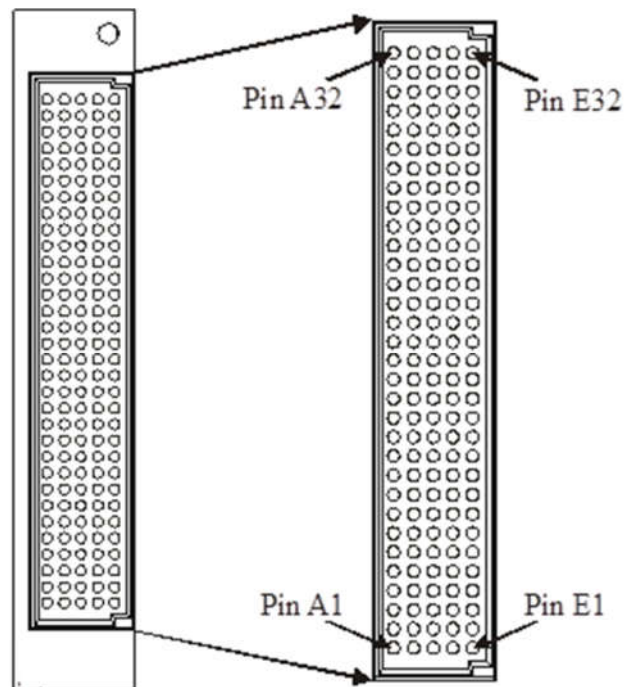


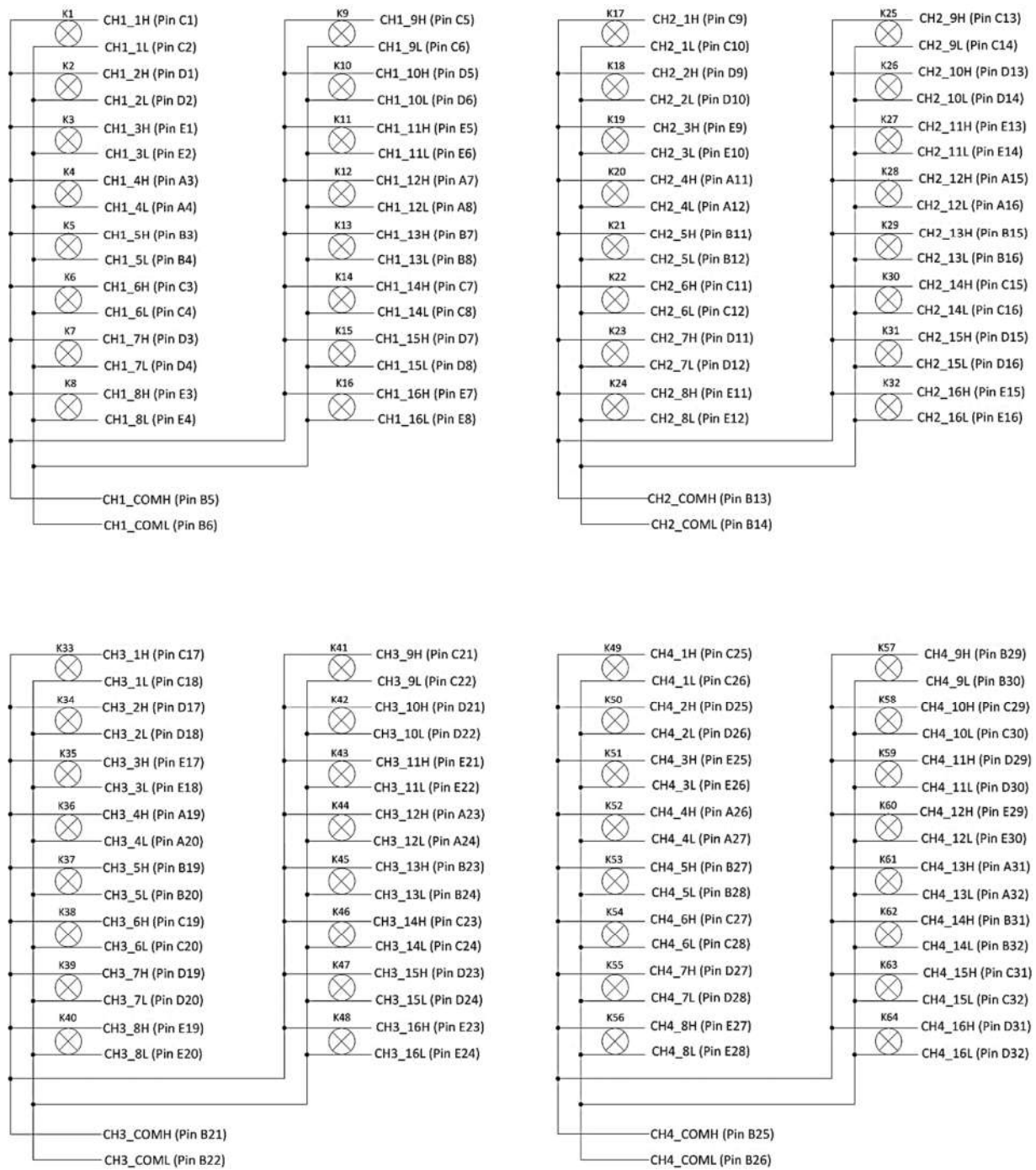
FIGURE 3-13: SMX-3003 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	UNUSED	5	CH1_COM H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_10H	5	CH1_11H
6	SHIELD	6	CH1_COM L	6	CH1_9L	6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_11L
7	CH1_12H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_14H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_16H
8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_13L	8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_15L	8	CH1_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH2_1H	9	CH2_2H	9	CH2_3H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH2_1L	10	CH2_2L	10	CH2_3L
11	CH2_4H	11	CH2_5H	11	CH2_6H	11	CH2_7H	11	CH2_8H
12	CH2_4L	12	CH2_5L	12	CH2_6L	12	CH2_7L	12	CH2_8L
13	UNUSED	13	CH2_COM H	13	CH2_9H	13	CH2_10H	13	CH2_11H
14	SHIELD	14	CH2_COM L	14	CH2_9L	14	CH2_10L	14	CH2_11L
15	CH2_12H	15	CH2_13H	15	CH2_14H	15	CH2_15H	15	CH2_16H
16	CH2_12L	16	CH2_13L	16	CH2_14L	16	CH2_15L	16	CH2_16L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH3_1H	17	CH3_2H	17	CH3_3H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH3_1L	18	CH3_2L	18	CH3_3L
19	CH3_4H	19	CH3_5H	19	CH3_6H	19	CH3_7H	19	CH3_8H
20	CH3_4L	20	CH3_5L	20	CH3_6L	20	CH3_7L	20	CH3_8L
21	UNUSED	21	CH3_COM H	21	CH3_9H	21	CH3_10H	21	CH3_11H
22	SHIELD	22	CH3_COM L	22	CH3_9L	22	CH3_10L	22	CH3_11L
23	CH3_12H	23	CH3_13H	23	CH3_14H	23	CH3_15H	23	CH3_16H
24	CH3_12L	24	CH3_13L	24	CH3_14L	24	CH3_15L	24	CH3_16L
25	UNUSED	25	CH4_COM H	25	CH4_1H	25	CH4_2H	25	CH4_3H
26	CH4_4H	26	CH4_COM L	26	CH4_1L	26	CH4_2L	26	CH4_3L
27	CH4_4L	27	CH4_5H	27	CH4_6H	27	CH4_7H	27	CH4_8H
28	UNUSED	28	CH4_5L	28	CH4_6L	28	CH4_7L	28	CH4_8L
29	UNUSED	29	CH4_9H	29	CH4_10H	29	CH4_11H	29	CH4_12H
30	UNUSED	30	CH4_9L	30	CH4_10L	30	CH4_11L	30	CH4_12L
31	CH4_13H	31	CH4_14H	31	CH4_15H	31	CH4_16H	31	SHIELD
32	CH4_13L	32	CH4_14L	32	CH4_15L	32	CH4_16L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-7: SMX-3003 PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3003 incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-7

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-14: SMX-3003 LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**SMX-3003 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(4) 1 x 16 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 180 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 93 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	92 MHz (typical), 97 MHz (best), 89 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.07 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.24 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.36 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -71 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -64 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -61 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< -29 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3003DS SWITCH MODULE

### (4) 1 x 16 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3003DS high-density multiplexer module consists of four individual (1 x 16) 2-wire multiplexers.

In contrast to the SMX-3003 the SMX-3003DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3003DS can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-16 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

**NOTE** SMX-3003DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

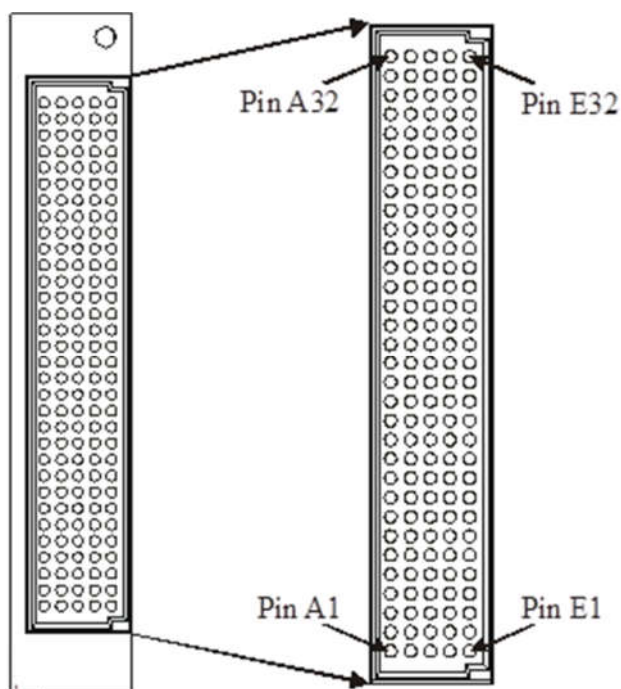


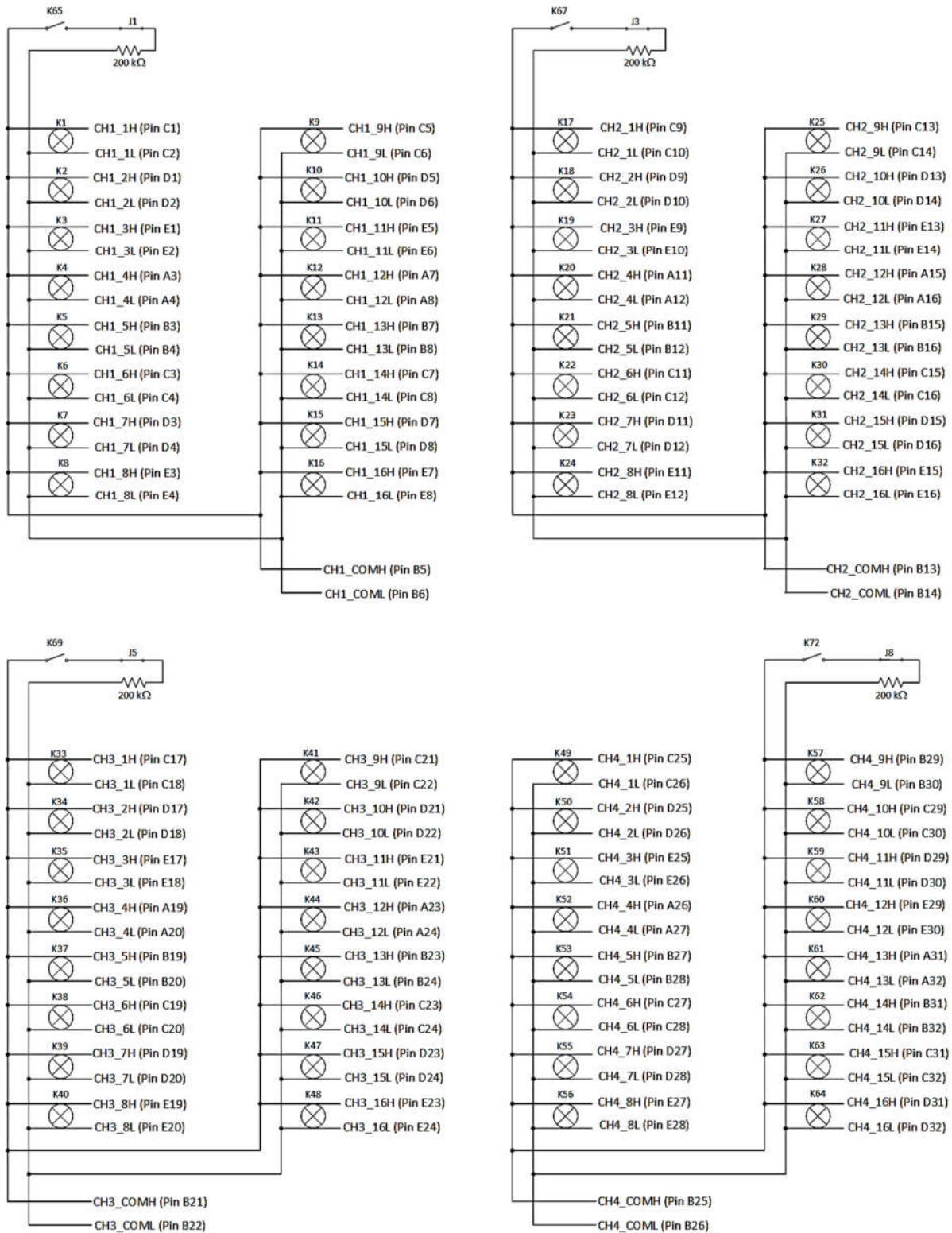
FIGURE 3-15: SMX-3003DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	UNUSED	5	CH1_COM H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_10H	5	CH1_11H
6	SHIELD	6	CH1_COM L	6	CH1_9L	6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_11L
7	CH1_12H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_14H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_16H
8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_13L	8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_15L	8	CH1_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH2_1H	9	CH2_2H	9	CH2_3H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH2_1L	10	CH2_2L	10	CH2_3L
11	CH2_4H	11	CH2_5H	11	CH2_6H	11	CH2_7H	11	CH2_8H
12	CH2_4L	12	CH2_5L	12	CH2_6L	12	CH2_7L	12	CH2_8L
13	UNUSED	13	CH2_COM H	13	CH2_9H	13	CH2_10H	13	CH2_11H
14	SHIELD	14	CH2_COM L	14	CH2_9L	14	CH2_10L	14	CH2_11L
15	CH2_12H	15	CH2_13H	15	CH2_14H	15	CH2_15H	15	CH2_16H
16	CH2_12L	16	CH2_13L	16	CH2_14L	16	CH2_15L	16	CH2_16L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH3_1H	17	CH3_2H	17	CH3_3H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH3_1L	18	CH3_2L	18	CH3_3L
19	CH3_4H	19	CH3_5H	19	CH3_6H	19	CH3_7H	19	CH3_8H
20	CH3_4L	20	CH3_5L	20	CH3_6L	20	CH3_7L	20	CH3_8L
21	UNUSED	21	CH3_COM H	21	CH3_9H	21	CH3_10H	21	CH3_11H
22	SHIELD	22	CH3_COM L	22	CH3_9L	22	CH3_10L	22	CH3_11L
23	CH3_12H	23	CH3_13H	23	CH3_14H	23	CH3_15H	23	CH3_16H
24	CH3_12L	24	CH3_13L	24	CH3_14L	24	CH3_15L	24	CH3_16L
25	UNUSED	25	CH4_COM H	25	CH4_1H	25	CH4_2H	25	CH4_3H
26	CH4_4H	26	CH4_COM L	26	CH4_1L	26	CH4_2L	26	CH4_3L
27	CH4_4L	27	CH4_5H	27	CH4_6H	27	CH4_7H	27	CH4_8H
28	UNUSED	28	CH4_5L	28	CH4_6L	28	CH4_7L	28	CH4_8L
29	UNUSED	29	CH4_9H	29	CH4_10H	29	CH4_11H	29	CH4_12H
30	UNUSED	30	CH4_9L	30	CH4_10L	30	CH4_11L	30	CH4_12L
31	CH4_13H	31	CH4_14H	31	CH4_15H	31	CH4_16H	31	SHIELD
32	CH4_13L	32	CH4_14L	32	CH4_15L	32	CH4_16L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-8: SMX-3003DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3003DS incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-8

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-16: SMX-3003DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-3003DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(4) 1 x 16 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 180 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 93 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	92 MHz (typical), 97 MHz (best), 89 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.07 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.24 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.36 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -71 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -64 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -61 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< -29 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3004 SWITCH MODULE

---

### (2) 1 x 32 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3004 high-density multiplexer module consists of two individual (1 x 32) 2-wire multiplexers.

The SMX-3004 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-18 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

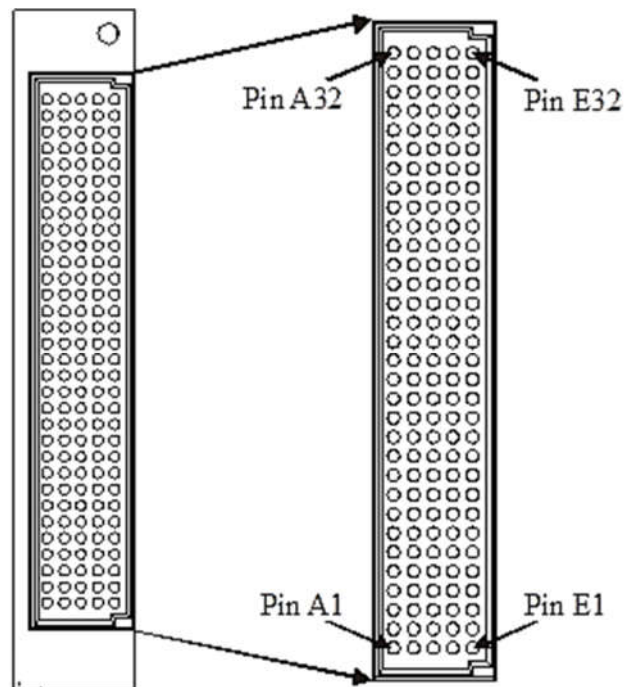


FIGURE 3-17: SMX-3004 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	UNUSED	5	CH1_COM H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_10H	5	CH1_11H
6	SHIELD	6	CH1_COM L	6	CH1_9L	6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_11L
7	CH1_12H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_14H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_16H
8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_13L	8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_15L	8	CH1_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH1_17H	9	CH1_18H	9	CH1_19H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH1_17L	10	CH1_18L	10	CH1_19L
11	CH1_20H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_22H	11	CH1_23H	11	CH1_24H
12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_21L	12	CH1_22L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_24L
13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	CH1_25H	13	CH1_26H	13	CH1_27H
14	SHIELD	14	UNUSED	14	CH1_25L	14	CH1_26L	14	CH1_27L
15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_30H	15	CH1_31H	15	CH1_32H
16	CH1_28L	16	CH1_29L	16	CH1_30L	16	CH1_31L	16	CH1_32L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH2_1H	17	CH2_2H	17	CH2_3H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_3L
19	CH2_4H	19	CH2_5H	19	CH2_6H	19	CH2_7H	19	CH2_8H
20	CH2_4L	20	CH2_5L	20	CH2_6L	20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_8L
21	UNUSED	21	CH2_COM H	21	CH2_9H	21	CH2_10H	21	CH2_11H
22	SHIELD	22	CH2_COM L	22	CH2_9L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_11L
23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_13H	23	CH2_14H	23	CH2_15H	23	CH2_16H
24	CH2_12L	24	CH2_13L	24	CH2_14L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_16L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	CH2_17H	25	CH2_18H	25	CH2_19H
26	CH2_20H	26	UNUSED	26	CH2_17L	26	CH2_18L	26	CH2_19L
27	CH2_20L	27	CH2_21H	27	CH2_22H	27	CH2_23H	27	CH2_24H
28	UNUSED	28	CH2_21L	28	CH2_22L	28	CH2_23L	28	CH2_24L
29	UNUSED	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_26H	29	CH2_27H	29	CH2_28H
30	UNUSED	30	CH2_25L	30	CH2_26L	30	CH2_27L	30	CH2_28L
31	CH2_29H	31	CH2_30H	31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_32H	31	SHIELD
32	CH2_29L	32	CH2_30L	32	CH2_31L	32	CH2_32L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-9: SMX-3004 PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3004 incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-9

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

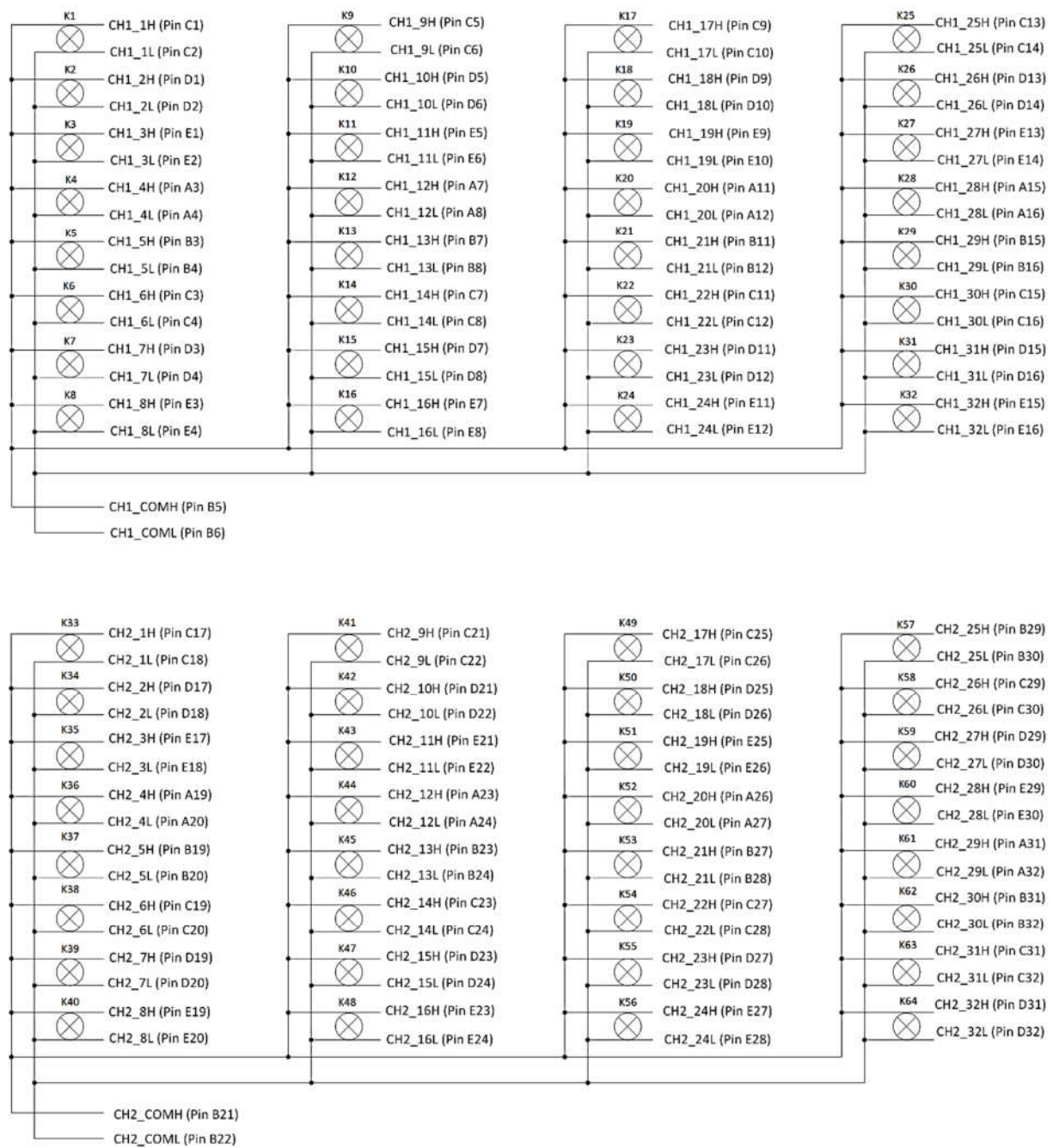


FIGURE 3-18: SMX-3004 LOGICAL DIAGRAM



**SMX-3004 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1 x 32 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/ 2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 360 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 175 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	46 MHz (typical), 49 MHz (best), 45 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.08 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.09 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.09 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -54 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3004DS SWITCH MODULE

### (2) 1 x 32 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3003DS high-density multiplexer module consists of two individual (1 x 32) 2-wire multiplexers.

In contrast to the SMX-3004 the SMX-3004DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3004DS can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-20 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

**NOTE** SMX-3004DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

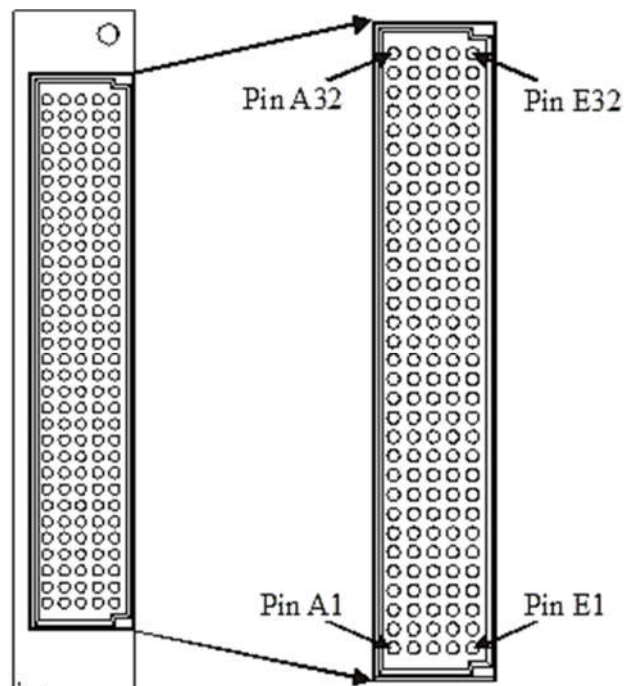


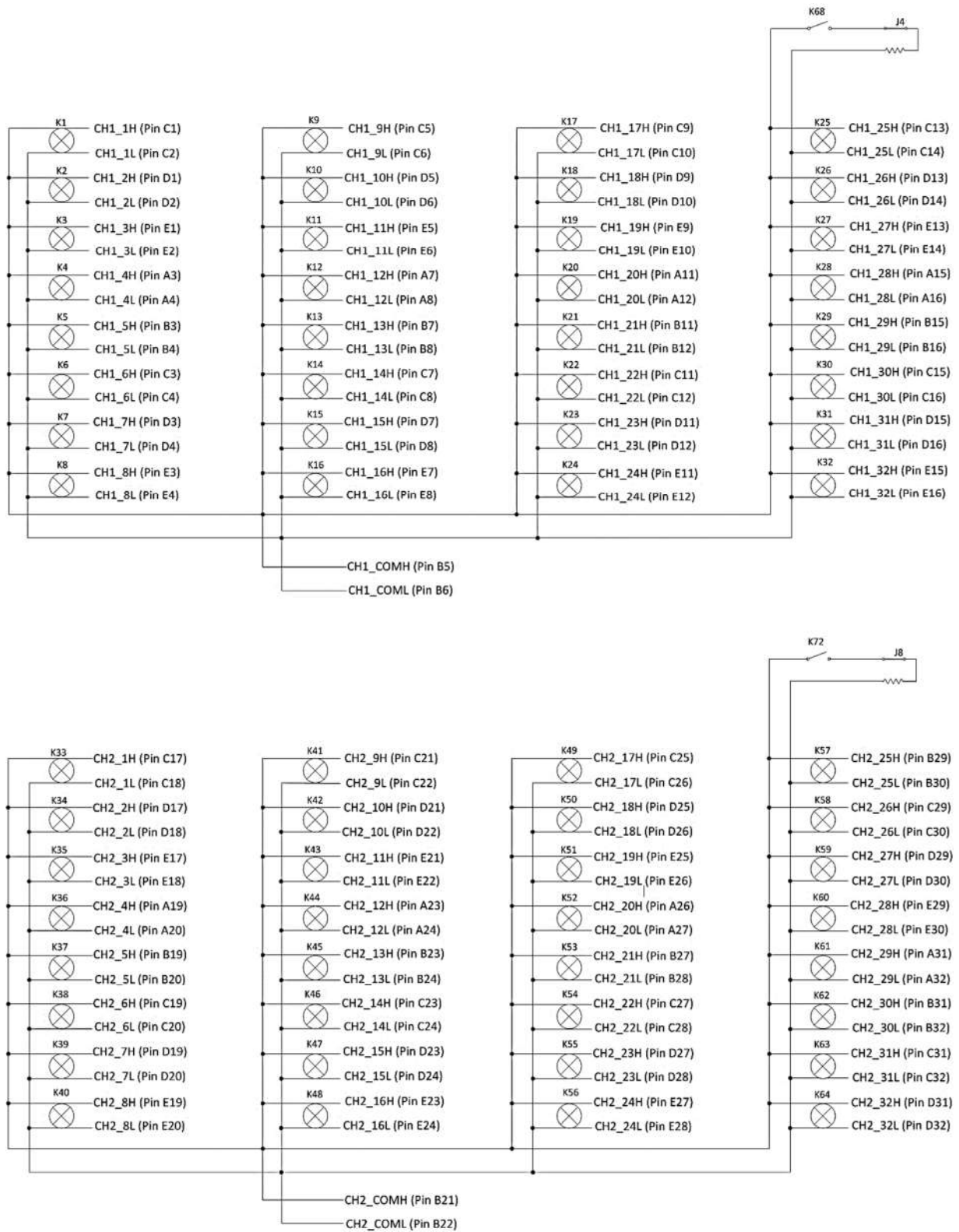
FIGURE 3-19: SMX-3004DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	UNUSED	5	CH1_COM H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_10H	5	CH1_11H
6	SHIELD	6	CH1_COM L	6	CH1_9L	6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_11L
7	CH1_12H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_14H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_16H
8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_13L	8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_15L	8	CH1_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH1_17H	9	CH1_18H	9	CH1_19H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH1_17L	10	CH1_18L	10	CH1_19L
11	CH1_20H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_22H	11	CH1_23H	11	CH1_24H
12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_21L	12	CH1_22L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_24L
13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	CH1_25H	13	CH1_26H	13	CH1_27H
14	SHIELD	14	UNUSED	14	CH1_25L	14	CH1_26L	14	CH1_27L
15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_30H	15	CH1_31H	15	CH1_32H
16	CH1_28L	16	CH1_29L	16	CH1_30L	16	CH1_31L	16	CH1_32L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH2_1H	17	CH2_2H	17	CH2_3H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_3L
19	CH2_4H	19	CH2_5H	19	CH2_6H	19	CH2_7H	19	CH2_8H
20	CH2_4L	20	CH2_5L	20	CH2_6L	20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_8L
21	UNUSED	21	CH2_COM H	21	CH2_9H	21	CH2_10H	21	CH2_11H
22	SHIELD	22	CH2_COM L	22	CH2_9L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_11L
23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_13H	23	CH2_14H	23	CH2_15H	23	CH2_16H
24	CH2_12L	24	CH2_13L	24	CH2_14L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_16L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	CH2_17H	25	CH2_18H	25	CH2_19H
26	CH2_20H	26	UNUSED	26	CH2_17L	26	CH2_18L	26	CH2_19L
27	CH2_20L	27	CH2_21H	27	CH2_22H	27	CH2_23H	27	CH2_24H
28	UNUSED	28	CH2_21L	28	CH2_22L	28	CH2_23L	28	CH2_24L
29	UNUSED	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_26H	29	CH2_27H	29	CH2_28H
30	UNUSED	30	CH2_25L	30	CH2_26L	30	CH2_27L	30	CH2_28L
31	CH2_29H	31	CH2_30H	31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_32H	31	SHIELD
32	CH2_29L	32	CH2_30L	32	CH2_31L	32	CH2_32L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-10: SMX-3004DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3004DS incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-10

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-20: SMX-3004DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-3004DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1 x 32 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac , 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
	<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/ 2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load,250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 360 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 175 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	46 MHz (typical), 49 MHz (best), 45 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.08 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.09 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.09 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -54 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3005 SWITCH MODULE

---

### (1) 1 x 64 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3005 high-density multiplexer module consists of one (1 x 64) 2-wire multiplexer.

The SMX-3005 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details.

Figure 3-22 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

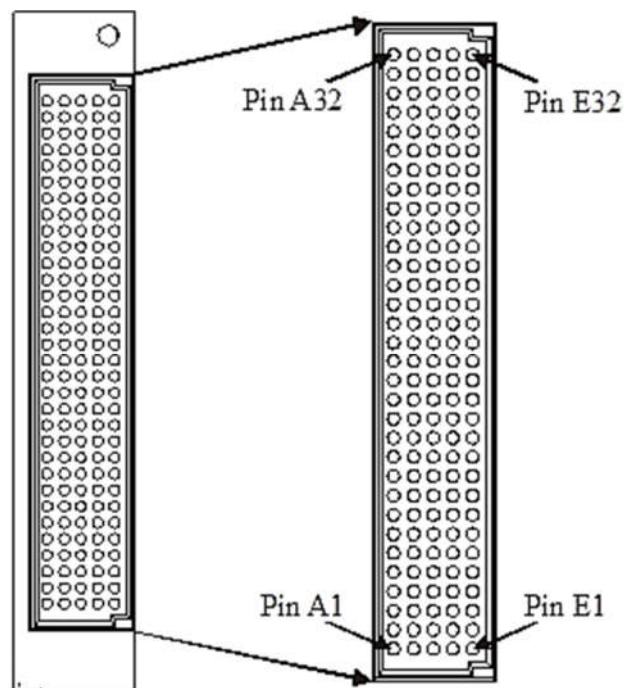


FIGURE 3-21: SMX-3005 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH_1H	1	CH_2H	1	CH_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH_1L	2	CH_2L	2	CH_3L
3	CH_4H	3	CH_5H	3	CH_6H	3	CH_7H	3	CH_8H
4	CH_4L	4	CH_5L	4	CH_6L	4	CH_7L	4	CH_8L
5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	CH_9H	5	CH_10H	5	CH_11H
6	SHIELD	6	UNUSED	6	CH_9L	6	CH_10L	6	CH_11L
7	CH_12H	7	CH_13H	7	CH_14H	7	CH_15H	7	CH_16H
8	CH_12L	8	CH_13L	8	CH_14L	8	CH_15L	8	CH_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH_17H	9	CH_18H	9	CH_19H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH_17L	10	CH_18L	10	CH_19L
11	CH_20H	11	CH_21H	11	CH_22H	11	CH_23H	11	CH_24H
12	CH_20L	12	CH_21L	12	CH_22L	12	CH_23L	12	CH_24L
13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	CH_25H	13	CH_26H	13	CH_27H
14	SHIELD	14	UNUSED	14	CH_25L	14	CH_26L	14	CH_27L
15	CH_28H	15	CH_29H	15	CH_30H	15	CH_31H	15	CH_32H
16	CH_28L	16	CH_29L	16	CH_30L	16	CH_31L	16	CH_32L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH_33H	17	CH_34H	17	CH_35H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH_33L	18	CH_34L	18	CH_35L
19	CH_36H	19	CH_37H	19	CH_38H	19	CH_39H	19	CH_40H
20	CH_36L	20	CH_37L	20	CH_38L	20	CH_39L	20	CH_40L
21	UNUSED	21	CH_COMH	21	CH_41H	21	CH_42H	21	CH_43H
22	SHIELD	22	CH_COML	22	CH_41L	22	CH_42L	22	CH_43L
23	CH_44H	23	CH_45H	23	CH_46H	23	CH_47H	23	CH_48H
24	CH_44L	24	CH_45L	24	CH_46L	24	CH_47L	24	CH_48L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	CH_49H	25	CH_50H	25	CH_51H
26	CH_52H	26	UNUSED	26	CH_49L	26	CH_50L	26	CH_51L
27	CH_52L	27	CH_53H	27	CH_54H	27	CH_55H	27	CH_56H
28	UNUSED	28	CH_53L	28	CH_54L	28	CH_55L	28	CH_56L
29	UNUSED	29	CH_57H	29	CH_58H	29	CH_59H	29	CH_60H
30	UNUSED	30	CH_57L	30	CH_58L	30	CH_59L	30	CH_60L
31	CH_61H	31	CH_62H	31	CH_63H	31	CH_64H	31	SHIELD
32	CH_61L	32	CH_62L	32	CH_63L	32	CH_64L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-11: SMX-3005 PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3005 incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-11

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

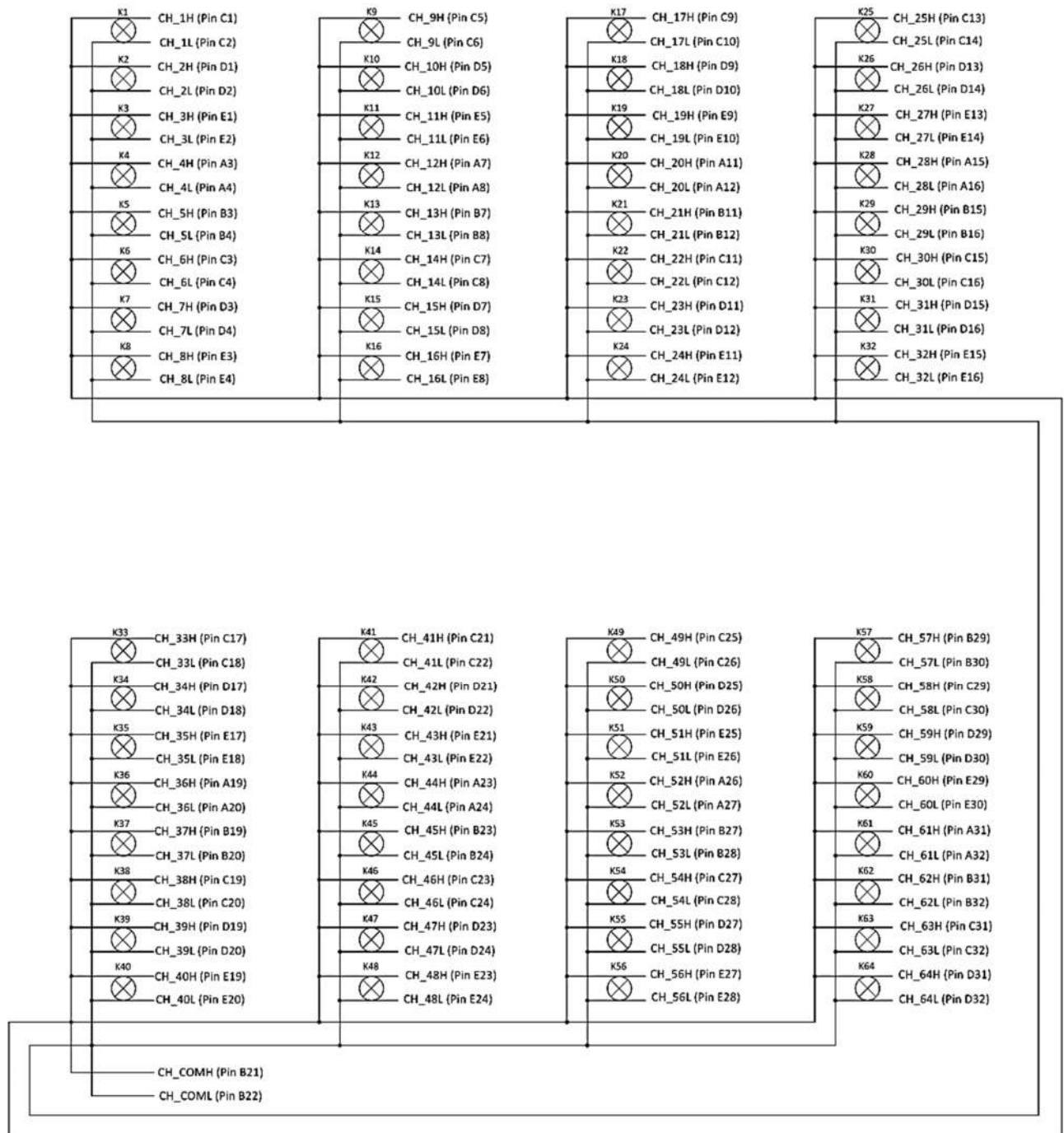


FIGURE 3-22: SMX-3005 LOGICAL DIAGRAM



**SMX-3005 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 1 x 64 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 553 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 349 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	26 MHz (typical), 26 MHz (best), 25 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.45 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.46 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.93 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -71 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -55 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3005DS SWITCH MODULE

### (1) 1 x 64 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3005DS high-density multiplexer module consists of one (1 x 64) 2-wire multiplexer.

In contrast to the SMX-3005 the SMX-3005DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3005DS can be controlled programmatically using IviSwch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details.

Figure 3-24 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

**NOTE** SMX-3005DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

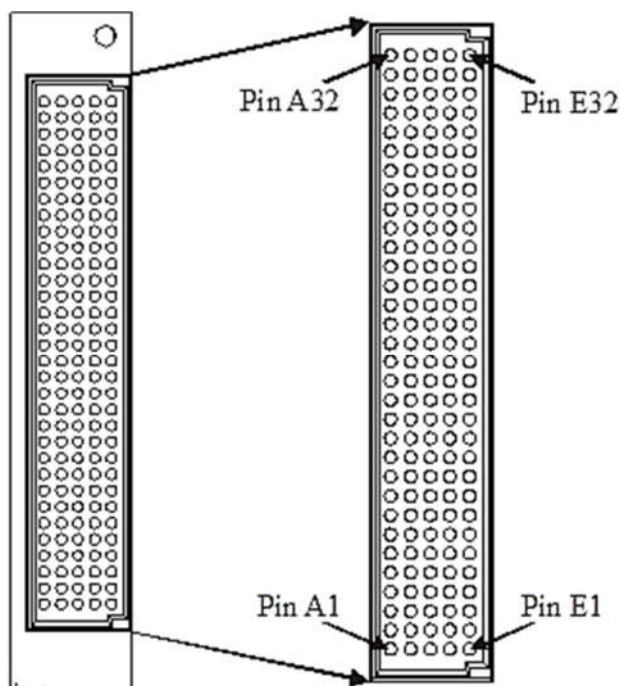


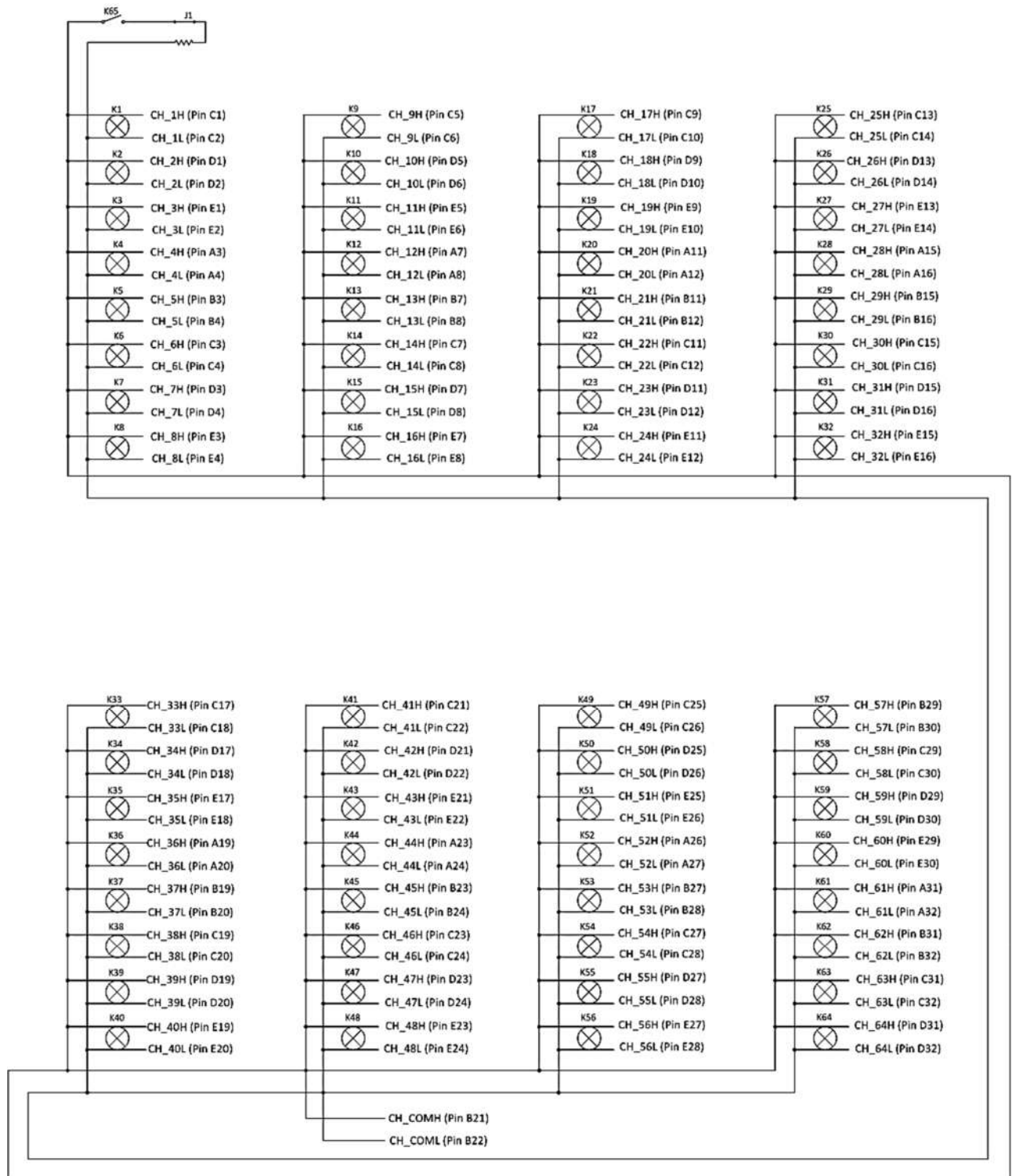
FIGURE 3-23: SMX-3005DS FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH_1H	1	CH_2H	1	CH_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH_1L	2	CH_2L	2	CH_3L
3	CH_4H	3	CH_5H	3	CH_6H	3	CH_7H	3	CH_8H
4	CH_4L	4	CH_5L	4	CH_6L	4	CH_7L	4	CH_8L
5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	CH_9H	5	CH_10H	5	CH_11H
6	SHIELD	6	UNUSED	6	CH_9L	6	CH_10L	6	CH_11L
7	CH_12H	7	CH_13H	7	CH_14H	7	CH_15H	7	CH_16H
8	CH_12L	8	CH_13L	8	CH_14L	8	CH_15L	8	CH_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH_17H	9	CH_18H	9	CH_19H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH_17L	10	CH_18L	10	CH_19L
11	CH_20H	11	CH_21H	11	CH_22H	11	CH_23H	11	CH_24H
12	CH_20L	12	CH_21L	12	CH_22L	12	CH_23L	12	CH_24L
13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	CH_25H	13	CH_26H	13	CH_27H
14	SHIELD	14	UNUSED	14	CH_25L	14	CH_26L	14	CH_27L
15	CH_28H	15	CH_29H	15	CH_30H	15	CH_31H	15	CH_32H
16	CH_28L	16	CH_29L	16	CH_30L	16	CH_31L	16	CH_32L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH_33H	17	CH_34H	17	CH_35H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH_33L	18	CH_34L	18	CH_35L
19	CH_36H	19	CH_37H	19	CH_38H	19	CH_39H	19	CH_40H
20	CH_36L	20	CH_37L	20	CH_38L	20	CH_39L	20	CH_40L
21	UNUSED	21	CH_COMH	21	CH_41H	21	CH_42H	21	CH_43H
22	SHIELD	22	CH_COML	22	CH_41L	22	CH_42L	22	CH_43L
23	CH_44H	23	CH_45H	23	CH_46H	23	CH_47H	23	CH_48H
24	CH_44L	24	CH_45L	24	CH_46L	24	CH_47L	24	CH_48L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	CH_49H	25	CH_50H	25	CH_51H
26	CH_52H	26	UNUSED	26	CH_49L	26	CH_50L	26	CH_51L
27	CH_52L	27	CH_53H	27	CH_54H	27	CH_55H	27	CH_56H
28	UNUSED	28	CH_53L	28	CH_54L	28	CH_55L	28	CH_56L
29	UNUSED	29	CH_57H	29	CH_58H	29	CH_59H	29	CH_60H
30	UNUSED	30	CH_57L	30	CH_58L	30	CH_59L	30	CH_60L
31	CH_61H	31	CH_62H	31	CH_63H	31	CH_64H	31	SHIELD
32	CH_61L	32	CH_62L	32	CH_63L	32	CH_64L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-12: SMX-3005DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3005DS incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-12

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-24: SMX-3005DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-3005DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 1 x 64 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/ 2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 14 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 553 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 349 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	26 MHz (typical), 26 MHz (best), 25 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.45 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.46 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.93 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -71 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -55 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3006 SWITCH MODULE

---

### (1) 1 x 128 1-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3006 high-density multiplexer module consists of one (1 x 128) 1-wire multiplexer.

The SMX-3006 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwth-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details.

Figure 3-26 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

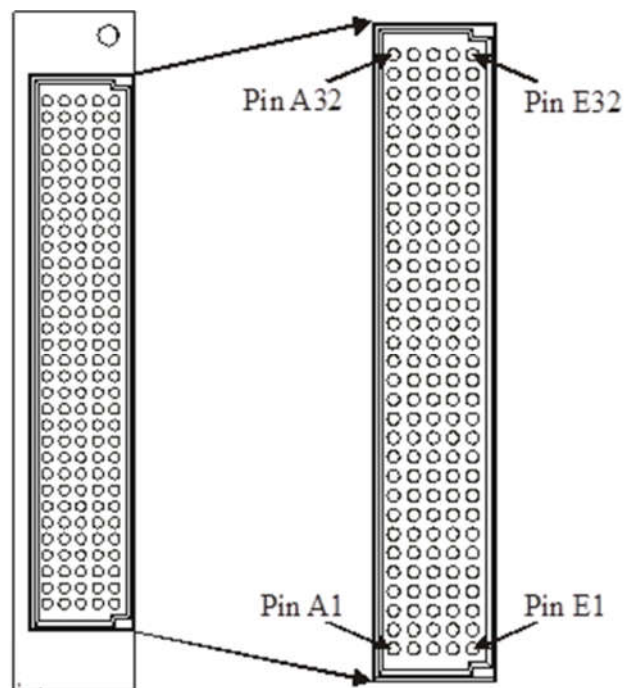


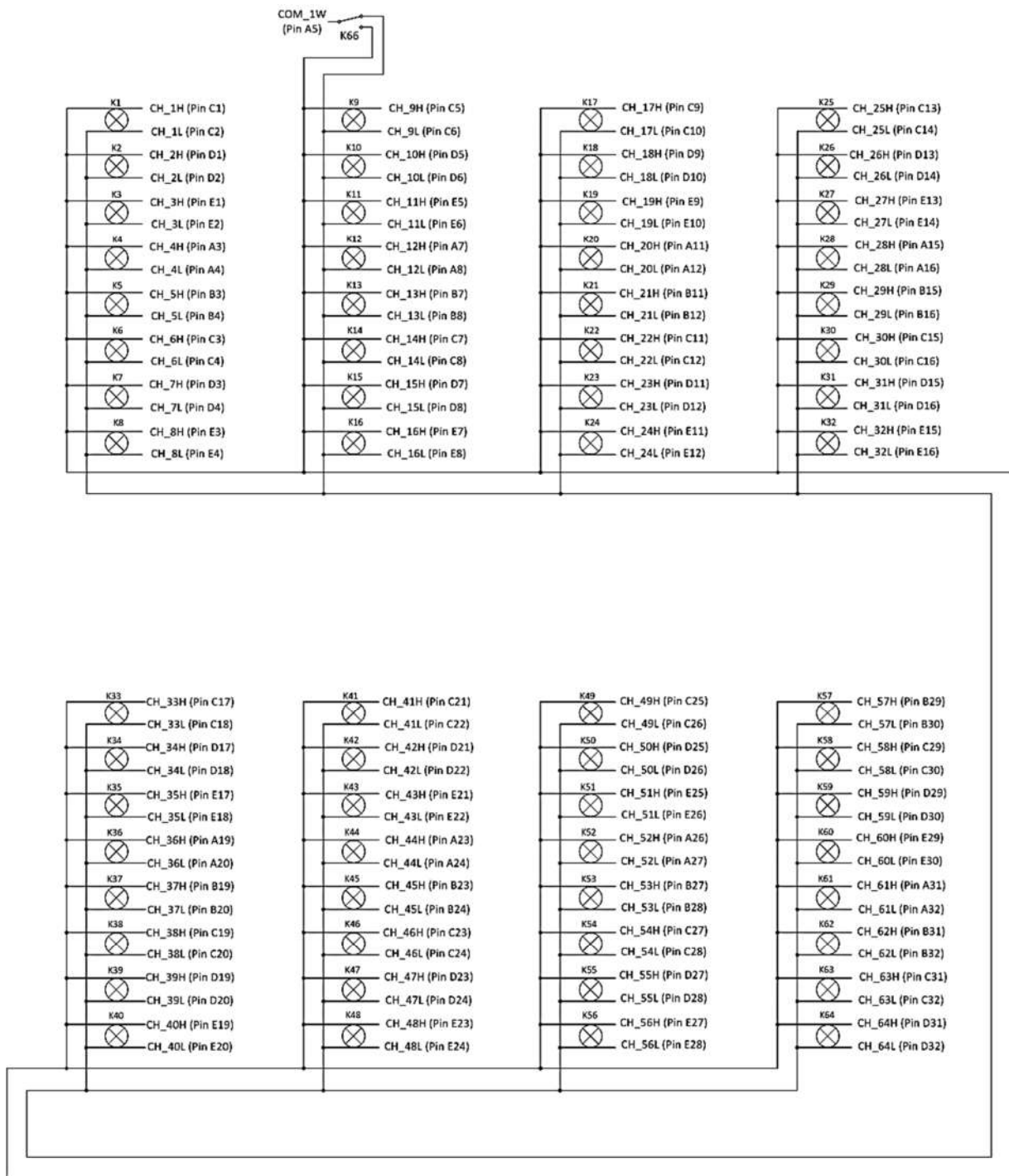
FIGURE 3-25: SMX-3006 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH_1H	1	CH_2H	1	CH_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH_1L	2	CH_2L	2	CH_3L
3	CH_4H	3	CH_5H	3	CH_6H	3	CH_7H	3	CH_8H
4	CH_4L	4	CH_5L	4	CH_6L	4	CH_7L	4	CH_8L
5	COM_1W	5	UNUSED	5	CH_9H	5	CH_10H	5	CH_11H
6	SHIELD	6	UNUSED	6	CH_9L	6	CH_10L	6	CH_11L
7	CH_12H	7	CH_13H	7	CH_14H	7	CH_15H	7	CH_16H
8	CH_12L	8	CH_13L	8	CH_14L	8	CH_15L	8	CH_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH_17H	9	CH_18H	9	CH_19H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH_17L	10	CH_18L	10	CH_19L
11	CH_20H	11	CH_21H	11	CH_22H	11	CH_23H	11	CH_24H
12	CH_20L	12	CH_21L	12	CH_22L	12	CH_23L	12	CH_24L
13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	CH_25H	13	CH_26H	13	CH_27H
14	SHIELD	14	UNUSED	14	CH_25L	14	CH_26L	14	CH_27L
15	CH_28H	15	CH_29H	15	CH_30H	15	CH_31H	15	CH_32H
16	CH_28L	16	CH_29L	16	CH_30L	16	CH_31L	16	CH_32L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH_33H	17	CH_34H	17	CH_35H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH_33L	18	CH_34L	18	CH_35L
19	CH_36H	19	CH_37H	19	CH_38H	19	CH_39H	19	CH_40H
20	CH_36L	20	CH_37L	20	CH_38L	20	CH_39L	20	CH_40L
21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	CH_41H	21	CH_42H	21	CH_43H
22	SHIELD	22	UNUSED	22	CH_41L	22	CH_42L	22	CH_43L
23	CH_44H	23	CH_45H	23	CH_46H	23	CH_47H	23	CH_48H
24	CH_44L	24	CH_45L	24	CH_46L	24	CH_47L	24	CH_48L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	CH_49H	25	CH_50H	25	CH_51H
26	CH_52H	26	UNUSED	26	CH_49L	26	CH_50L	26	CH_51L
27	CH_52L	27	CH_53H	27	CH_54H	27	CH_55H	27	CH_56H
28	UNUSED	28	CH_53L	28	CH_54L	28	CH_55L	28	CH_56L
29	UNUSED	29	CH_57H	29	CH_58H	29	CH_59H	29	CH_60H
30	UNUSED	30	CH_57L	30	CH_58L	30	CH_59L	30	CH_60L
31	CH_61H	31	CH_62H	31	CH_63H	31	CH_64H	31	SHIELD
32	CH_61L	32	CH_62L	32	CH_63L	32	CH_64L	32	UNUSED

**TABLE 3-13: SMX-3006 PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

The SMX-3006 incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable’s common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as “SHIELD” in Table 3-13

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-26: SMX-3006 LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**SMX-3006 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 1 x 128 1-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
	<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 33 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 553 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	38 MHz (typical), 38 MHz (best), 37 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.21 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.75 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 1.24 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -69 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -63 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -63 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3007 SWITCH MODULE

---

### (2) 1 x 64 1-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3007 high-density multiplexer module consists of two (1 x 64) 1-wire multiplexers.

The SMX-3007 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwth-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-28 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver. An optional terminal block provides screw termination points for external field wiring. This terminal block also includes cold junction compensation reference for more precise temperature measurements.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

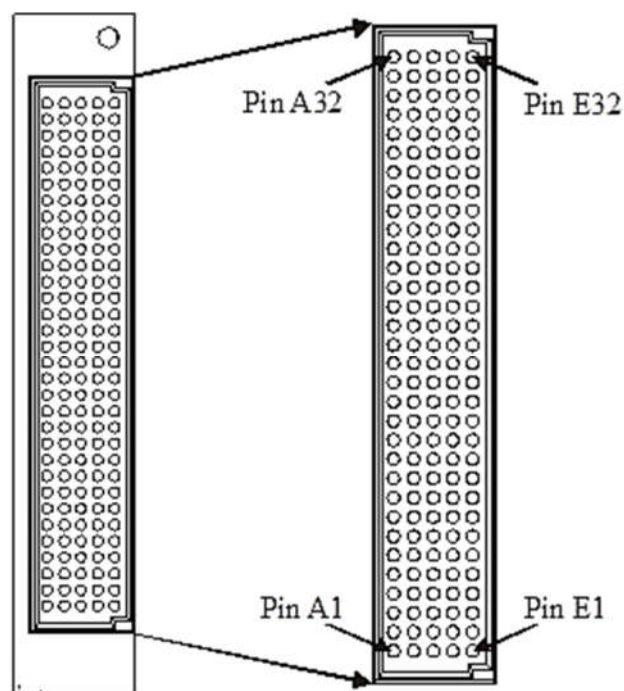


FIGURE 3-27: SMX-3007 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR PINS (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	CH1_1W	5	UNUSED	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_10H	5	CH1_11H
6	SHIELD	6	UNUSED	6	CH1_9L	6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_11L
7	CH1_12H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_14H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_16H
8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_13L	8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_15L	8	CH1_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH1_17H	9	CH1_18H	9	CH1_19H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH1_17L	10	CH1_18L	10	CH1_19L
11	CH1_20H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_22H	11	CH1_23H	11	CH1_24H
12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_21L	12	CH1_22L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_24L
13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	CH1_25H	13	CH1_26H	13	CH1_27H
14	SHIELD	14	UNUSED	14	CH1_25L	14	CH1_26L	14	CH1_27L
15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_30H	15	CH1_31H	15	CH1_32H
16	CH1_28L	16	CH1_29L	16	CH1_30L	16	CH1_31L	16	CH1_32L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH2_1H	17	CH2_2H	17	CH2_3H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_3L
19	CH2_4H	19	CH2_5H	19	CH2_6H	19	CH2_7H	19	CH2_8H
20	CH2_4L	20	CH2_5L	20	CH2_6L	20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_8L
21	CH2_1W	21	UNUSED	21	CH2_9H	21	CH2_10H	21	CH2_11H
22	SHIELD	22	UNUSED	22	CH2_9L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_11L
23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_13H	23	CH2_14H	23	CH2_15H	23	CH2_16H
24	CH2_12L	24	CH2_13L	24	CH2_14L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_16L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	CH2_17H	25	CH2_18H	25	CH2_19H
26	CH2_20H	26	UNUSED	26	CH2_17L	26	CH2_18L	26	CH2_19L
27	CH2_20L	27	CH2_21H	27	CH2_22H	27	CH2_23H	27	CH2_24H
28	UNUSED	28	CH2_21L	28	CH2_22L	28	CH2_23L	28	CH2_24L
29	UNUSED	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_26H	29	CH2_27H	29	CH2_28H
30	UNUSED	30	CH2_25L	30	CH2_26L	30	CH2_27L	30	CH2_28L
31	CH2_29H	31	CH2_30H	31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_32H	31	SHIELD
32	CH2_29L	32	CH2_30L	32	CH2_31L	32	CH2_32L	32	UNUSED

TABLE 3-14: SMX-3007 PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

The SMX-3007 incorporates an integral shield into the design of the PCB that attenuates noise and crosstalk between adjacent channels/modules. To properly utilize this feature, tie the appropriate front panel connector pins to the mating cable's common shield and/or ground. These pins are identified as "SHIELD" in Table 3-14.

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	UNUSED	1	UNUSED	1	CH1_1H	1	CH1_2H	1	CH1_3H
2	SHIELD	2	UNUSED	2	CH1_1L	2	CH1_2L	2	CH1_3L
3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_5H	3	CH1_6H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_8H
4	CH1_4L	4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_7L	4	CH1_8L
5	CH1_1W	5	UNUSED	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_10H	5	CH1_11H
6	SHIELD	6	UNUSED	6	CH1_9L	6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_11L
7	CH1_12H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_14H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_16H
8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_13L	8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_15L	8	CH1_16L
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	CH1_17H	9	CH1_18H	9	CH1_19H
10	SHIELD	10	UNUSED	10	CH1_17L	10	CH1_18L	10	CH1_19L
11	CH1_20H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_22H	11	CH1_23H	11	CH1_24H
12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_21L	12	CH1_22L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_24L
13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	CH1_25H	13	CH1_26H	13	CH1_27H
14	SHIELD	14	UNUSED	14	CH1_25L	14	CH1_26L	14	CH1_27L
15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_30H	15	CH1_31H	15	CH1_32H
16	CH1_28L	16	CH1_29L	16	CH1_30L	16	CH1_31L	16	CH1_32L
17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH2_1H	17	CH2_2H	17	CH2_3H
18	SHIELD	18	UNUSED	18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_3L
19	CH2_4H	19	CH2_5H	19	CH2_6H	19	CH2_7H	19	CH2_8H
20	CH2_4L	20	CH2_5L	20	CH2_6L	20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_8L
21	CH2_1W	21	UNUSED	21	CH2_9H	21	CH2_10H	21	CH2_11H
22	SHIELD	22	UNUSED	22	CH2_9L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_11L
23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_13H	23	CH2_14H	23	CH2_15H	23	CH2_16H
24	CH2_12L	24	CH2_13L	24	CH2_14L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_16L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	CH2_17H	25	CH2_18H	25	CH2_19H
26	CH2_20H	26	UNUSED	26	CH2_17L	26	CH2_18L	26	CH2_19L
27	CH2_20L	27	CH2_21H	27	CH2_22H	27	CH2_23H	27	CH2_24H
28	UNUSED	28	CH2_21L	28	CH2_22L	28	CH2_23L	28	CH2_24L
29	UNUSED	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_26H	29	CH2_27H	29	CH2_28H
30	UNUSED	30	CH2_25L	30	CH2_26L	30	CH2_27L	30	CH2_28L
31	CH2_29H	31	CH2_30H	31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_32H	31	SHIELD
32	CH2_29L	32	CH2_30L	32	CH2_31L	32	CH2_32L	32	UNUSED

Table 3-14

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

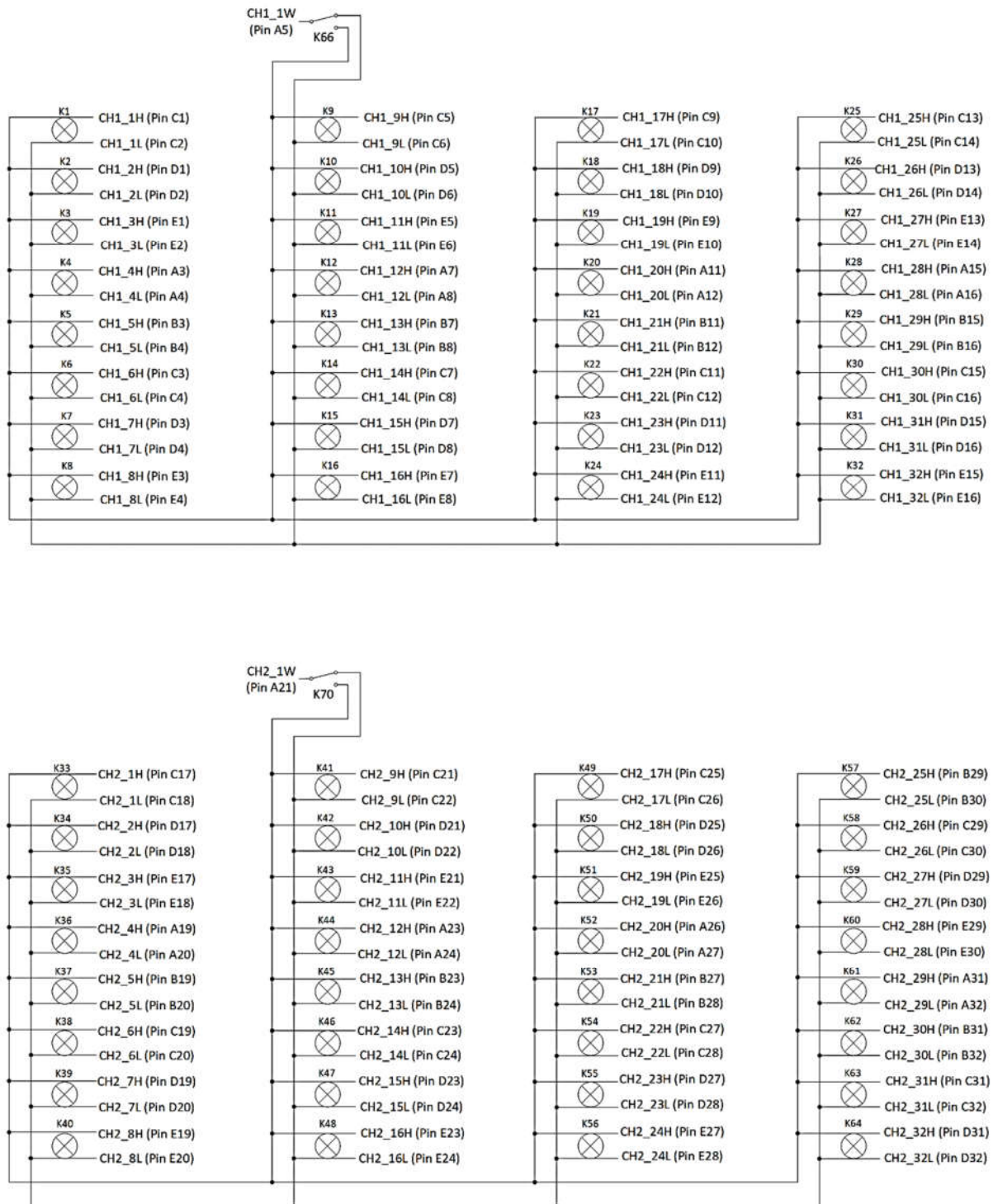


FIGURE 3-28: SMX-3007 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3007 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1 x 64 1-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V ac, 300 V dc
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 32 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 318 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	39 MHz (typical), 40MHz (best), 38 MHz (worst)
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.2 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.5 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 1.09 dB
<b>CROSSTALK</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -71 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -61 dB
<b>ISOLATION</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -68 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (2) 1 x 38 2-WIRE FULLY CONFIGURABLE MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3276, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 1, 2, or 4-wire configurations. The SMX-3276 consists of two individual (1 x 76) 1-wire, or two (1x38) 2-wire multiplexers or one 1x76 2-wire mux, that can be interconnected under program control (via bussing relays) to configure larger multiplexers as required. This eliminates external wiring and helps reduce unterminated stubs.

The SMX-3276 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3276 to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 30 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

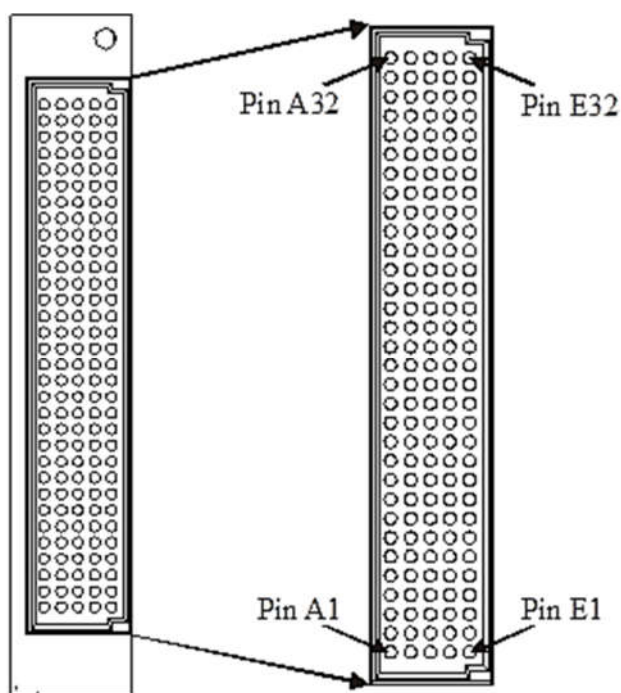


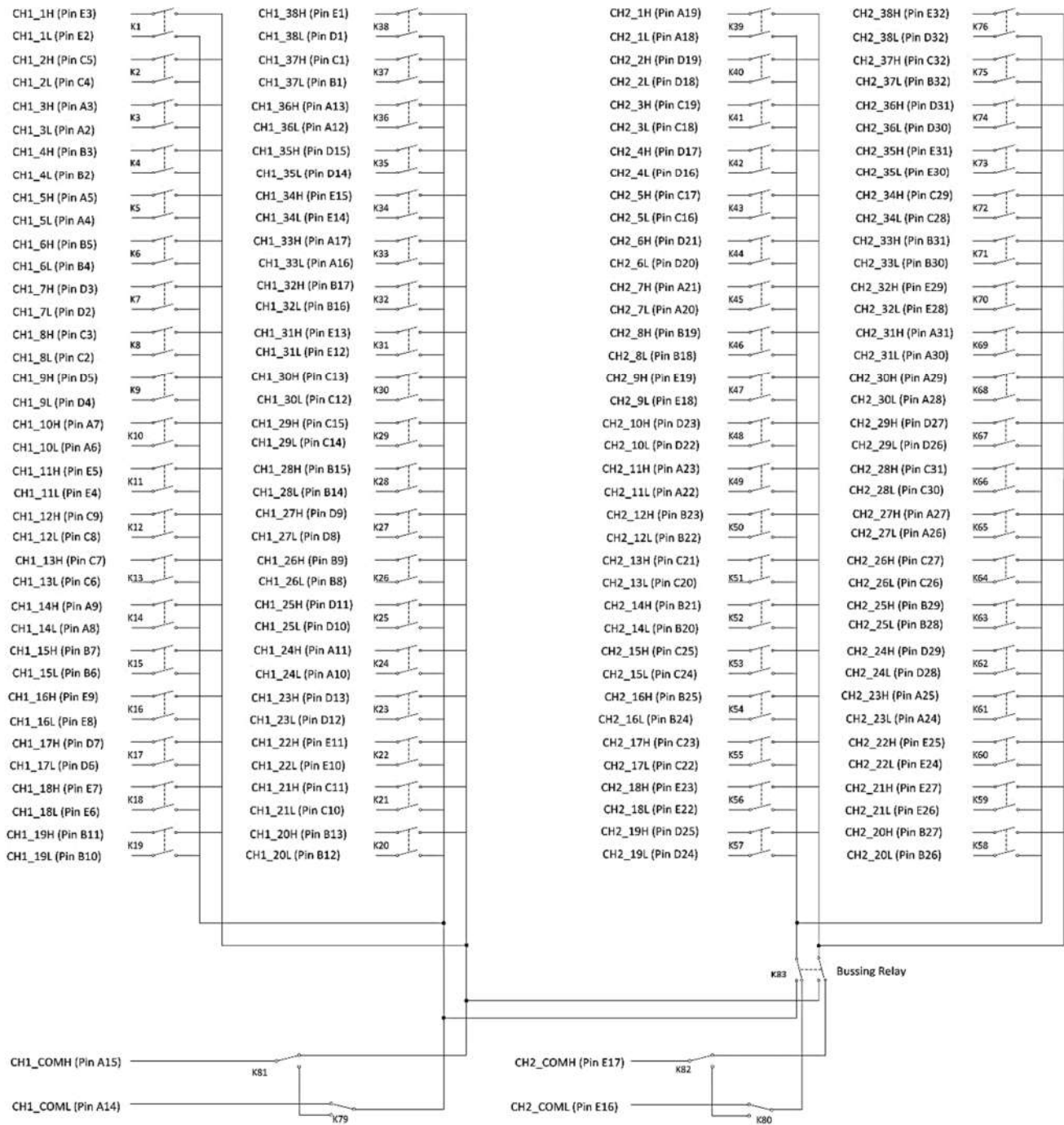
FIGURE 3-29: SMX-3276 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH1_37L	1	CH1_37H	1	CH1_38L	1	CH1_38H
2	CH1_3L	2	CH1_4L	2	CH1_8L	2	CH1_7L	2	CH1_1L
3	CH1_3H	3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_8H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_1H
4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_2L	4	CH1_9L	4	CH1_11L
5	CH1_5H	5	CH1_6H	5	CH1_2H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_11H
6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_15L	6	CH1_13L	6	CH1_17L	6	CH1_18L
7	CH1_10H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_17H	7	CH1_18H
8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_26L	8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_27L	8	CH1_16L
9	CH1_14H	9	CH1_26H	9	CH1_12H	9	CH1_27H	9	CH1_16H
10	CH1_24L	10	CH1_19L	10	CH1_21L	10	CH1_25L	10	CH1_22L
11	CH1_24H	11	CH1_19H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_25H	11	CH1_22H
12	CH1_36L	12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_30L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_31L
13	CH1_36H	13	CH1_20H	13	CH1_30H	13	CH1_23H	13	CH1_31H
14	CH1_COML	14	CH1_28L	14	CH1_29L	14	CH1_35L	14	CH1_34L
15	CH1_COMH	15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_35H	15	CH1_34H
16	CH1_33L	16	CH1_32L	16	CH2_5L	16	CH2_4L	16	CH2_COML
17	CH1_33H	17	CH1_32H	17	CH2_5H	17	CH2_4H	17	CH2_COMH
18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_8L	18	CH2_3L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_9L
19	CH2_1H	19	CH2_8H	19	CH2_3H	19	CH2_2H	19	CH2_9H
20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_14L	20	CH2_13L	20	CH2_6L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH2_7H	21	CH2_14H	21	CH2_13H	21	CH2_6H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH2_11L	22	CH2_12L	22	CH2_17L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_18L
23	CH2_11H	23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_17H	23	CH2_10H	23	CH2_18H
24	CH2_23L	24	CH2_16L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_19L	24	CH2_22L
25	CH2_23H	25	CH2_16H	25	CH2_15H	25	CH2_19H	25	CH2_22H
26	CH2_27L	26	CH2_20L	26	CH2_26L	26	CH2_29L	26	CH2_21L
27	CH2_27H	27	CH2_20H	27	CH2_26H	27	CH2_29H	27	CH2_21H
28	CH2_30L	28	CH2_25L	28	CH2_34L	28	CH2_24L	28	CH2_32L
29	CH2_30H	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_34H	29	CH2_24H	29	CH2_32H
30	CH2_31L	30	CH2_33L	30	CH2_28L	30	CH2_36L	30	CH2_35L
31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_33H	31	CH2_28H	31	CH2_36H	31	CH2_35H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH2_37L	32	CH2_37H	32	CH2_38L	32	CH2_38H

TABLE 3-15: SMX-3276 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS



**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-30: SMX-3276 LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-3276 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1 x76 1-Wire Multiplexer, (2) 1 x38 2-Wire Multiplexer, (1) 1 x 76 2-Wire Multiplexer, Fully configurable
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	
	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 58 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 375 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 390 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	
<b>(2) 1 x76 1-Wire Multiplexer</b>	36 MHz (best), 30 MHz (worst)
<b>(2) 1 x38 2-Wire Multiplexer</b>	53 MHz (best), 42 MHz (worst)
<b>(1) 1 x76 2-Wire Multiplexer</b>	25 MHz (best), 20 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL) - 2WIRE</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -59 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)- 2WIRE</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -77 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -55 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS- 2WIRE</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.56 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.58 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.62 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

### (2) 1 x 38 2-WIRE FULLY CONFIGURABLE MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3276DS, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 1, 2, or 4-wire configurations. The SMX-3276DS consists of two individual (1 x 76) 1-wire, or two (1x38) 2-wire multiplexers or one 1x76 2-wire mux, that can be interconnected under program control (via bussing relays) to configure larger multiplexers as required. This eliminates external wiring and helps reduce unterminated stubs.

In contrast to the SMX-3276 the SMX-3276DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3276DS incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3276DS to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 30 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

**NOTE** SMX-3276DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

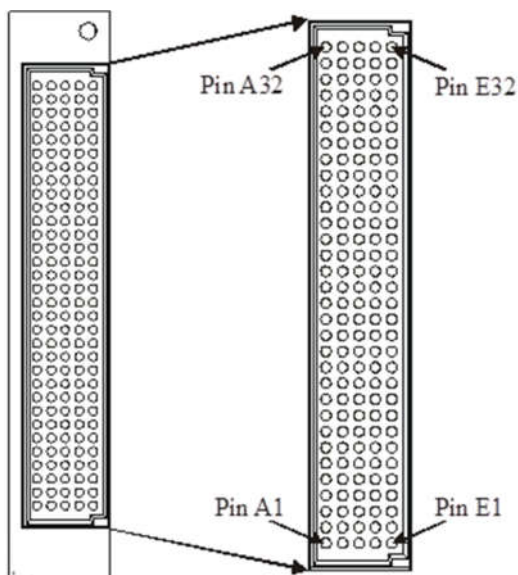


FIGURE 3-31: SMX-3276DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH1_37L	1	CH1_37H	1	CH1_38L	1	CH1_38H
2	CH1_3L	2	CH1_4L	2	CH1_8L	2	CH1_7L	2	CH1_1L
3	CH1_3H	3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_8H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_1H
4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_2L	4	CH1_9L	4	CH1_11L
5	CH1_5H	5	CH1_6H	5	CH1_2H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_11H
6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_15L	6	CH1_13L	6	CH1_17L	6	CH1_18L
7	CH1_10H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_17H	7	CH1_18H
8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_26L	8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_27L	8	CH1_16L
9	CH1_14H	9	CH1_26H	9	CH1_12H	9	CH1_27H	9	CH1_16H
10	CH1_24L	10	CH1_19L	10	CH1_21L	10	CH1_25L	10	CH1_22L
11	CH1_24H	11	CH1_19H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_25H	11	CH1_22H
12	CH1_36L	12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_30L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_31L
13	CH1_36H	13	CH1_20H	13	CH1_30H	13	CH1_23H	13	CH1_31H
14	CH1_COML	14	CH1_28L	14	CH1_29L	14	CH1_35L	14	CH1_34L
15	CH1_COMH	15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_35H	15	CH1_34H
16	CH1_33L	16	CH1_32L	16	CH2_5L	16	CH2_4L	16	CH2_COML
17	CH1_33H	17	CH1_32H	17	CH2_5H	17	CH2_4H	17	CH2_COMH
18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_8L	18	CH2_3L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_9L
19	CH2_1H	19	CH2_8H	19	CH2_3H	19	CH2_2H	19	CH2_9H
20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_14L	20	CH2_13L	20	CH2_6L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH2_7H	21	CH2_14H	21	CH2_13H	21	CH2_6H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH2_11L	22	CH2_12L	22	CH2_17L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_18L
23	CH2_11H	23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_17H	23	CH2_10H	23	CH2_18H
24	CH2_23L	24	CH2_16L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_19L	24	CH2_22L
25	CH2_23H	25	CH2_16H	25	CH2_15H	25	CH2_19H	25	CH2_22H
26	CH2_27L	26	CH2_20L	26	CH2_26L	26	CH2_29L	26	CH2_21L
27	CH2_27H	27	CH2_20H	27	CH2_26H	27	CH2_29H	27	CH2_21H
28	CH2_30L	28	CH2_25L	28	CH2_34L	28	CH2_24L	28	CH2_32L
29	CH2_30H	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_34H	29	CH2_24H	29	CH2_32H
30	CH2_31L	30	CH2_33L	30	CH2_28L	30	CH2_36L	30	CH2_35L
31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_33H	31	CH2_28H	31	CH2_36H	31	CH2_35H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH2_37L	32	CH2_37H	32	CH2_38L	32	CH2_38H

TABLE 3-16: SMX-3276DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

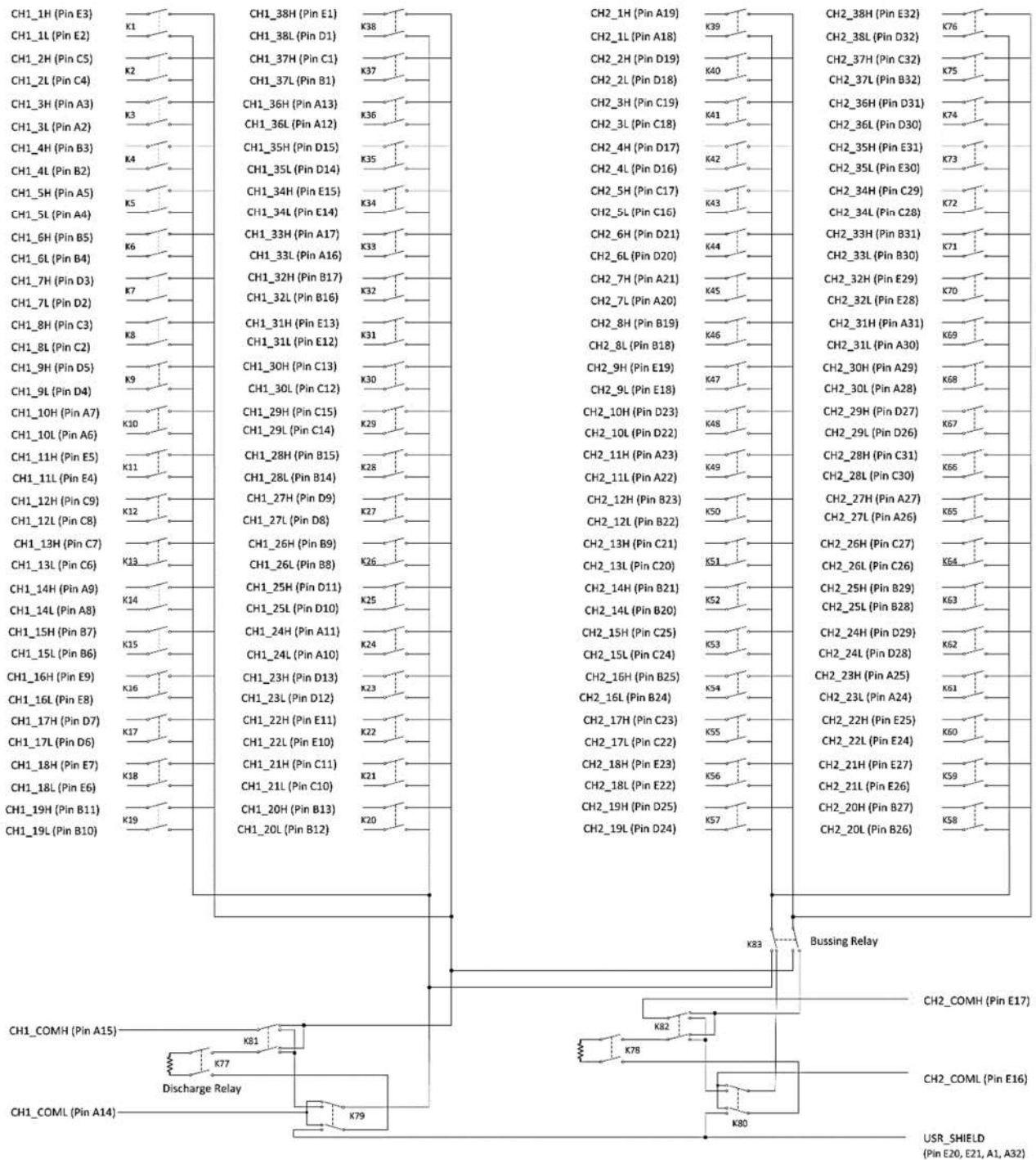


FIGURE 3-32: SMX-3276DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3276DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1 x76 1-Wire Multiplexer, (2) 1 x38 2-Wire Multiplexer, (1) 1 x 76 2-Wire Multiplexer, Fully configurable
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	
	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 58 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 375 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 390 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	
<b>(2) 1 x76 1-Wire Multiplexer</b>	36 MHz (best), 30 MHz (worst)
<b>(2) 1 x38 2-Wire Multiplexer</b>	53 MHz (best), 42 MHz (worst)
<b>(1) 1 x76 2-Wire Multiplexer</b>	25 MHz (best), 20 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL) - 2WIRE</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -59 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)- 2WIRE</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -77 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -55 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS- 2WIRE</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.56 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.58 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.62 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (2) 1 x 76 1-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3277, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 1-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3277 consists of two individual (1 x 76) multiplexers.

The SMX-3277 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3277 to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 30 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

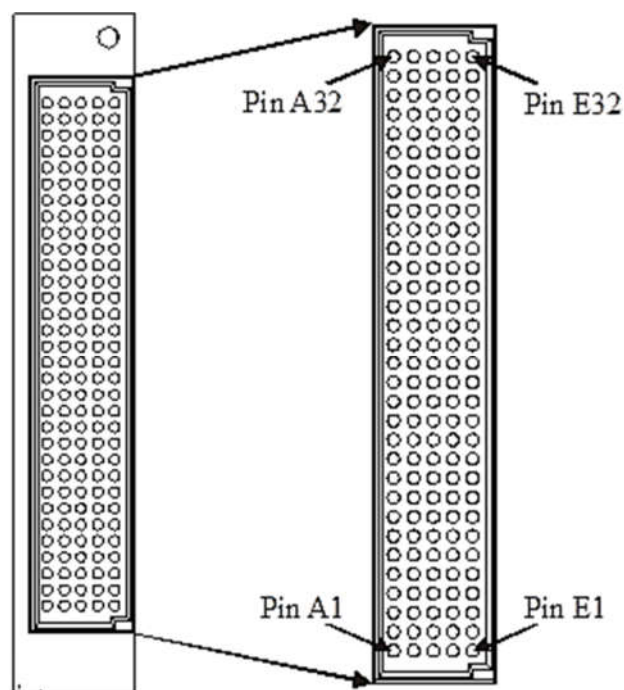


FIGURE 3-33: SMX-3277 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH1_37L	1	CH1_37H	1	CH1_38L	1	CH1_38H
2	CH1_3L	2	CH1_4L	2	CH1_8L	2	CH1_7L	2	CH1_1L
3	CH1_3H	3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_8H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_1H
4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_2L	4	CH1_9L	4	CH1_11L
5	CH1_5H	5	CH1_6H	5	CH1_2H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_11H
6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_15L	6	CH1_13L	6	CH1_17L	6	CH1_18L
7	CH1_10H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_17H	7	CH1_18H
8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_26L	8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_27L	8	CH1_16L
9	CH1_14H	9	CH1_26H	9	CH1_12H	9	CH1_27H	9	CH1_16H
10	CH1_24L	10	CH1_19L	10	CH1_21L	10	CH1_25L	10	CH1_22L
11	CH1_24H	11	CH1_19H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_25H	11	CH1_22H
12	CH1_36L	12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_30L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_31L
13	CH1_36H	13	CH1_20H	13	CH1_30H	13	CH1_23H	13	CH1_31H
14	UNUSED	14	CH1_28L	14	CH1_29L	14	CH1_35L	14	CH1_34L
15	CH1_COM_1W	15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_35H	15	CH1_34H
16	CH1_33L	16	CH1_32L	16	CH2_5L	16	CH2_4L	16	UNUSED
17	CH1_33H	17	CH1_32H	17	CH2_5H	17	CH2_4H	17	CH2_COM_1W
18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_8L	18	CH2_3L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_9L
19	CH2_1H	19	CH2_8H	19	CH2_3H	19	CH2_2H	19	CH2_9H
20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_14L	20	CH2_13L	20	CH2_6L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH2_7H	21	CH2_14H	21	CH2_13H	21	CH2_6H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH2_11L	22	CH2_12L	22	CH2_17L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_18L
23	CH2_11H	23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_17H	23	CH2_10H	23	CH2_18H
24	CH2_23L	24	CH2_16L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_19L	24	CH2_22L
25	CH2_23H	25	CH2_16H	25	CH2_15H	25	CH2_19H	25	CH2_22H
26	CH2_27L	26	CH2_20L	26	CH2_26L	26	CH2_29L	26	CH2_21L
27	CH2_27H	27	CH2_20H	27	CH2_26H	27	CH2_29H	27	CH2_21H
28	CH2_30L	28	CH2_25L	28	CH2_34L	28	CH2_24L	28	CH2_32L
29	CH2_30H	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_34H	29	CH2_24H	29	CH2_32H
30	CH2_31L	30	CH2_33L	30	CH2_28L	30	CH2_36L	30	CH2_35L
31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_33H	31	CH2_28H	31	CH2_36H	31	CH2_35H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH2_37L	32	CH2_37H	32	CH2_38L	32	CH2_38H

TABLE 3-17: SMX-3277 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS



### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

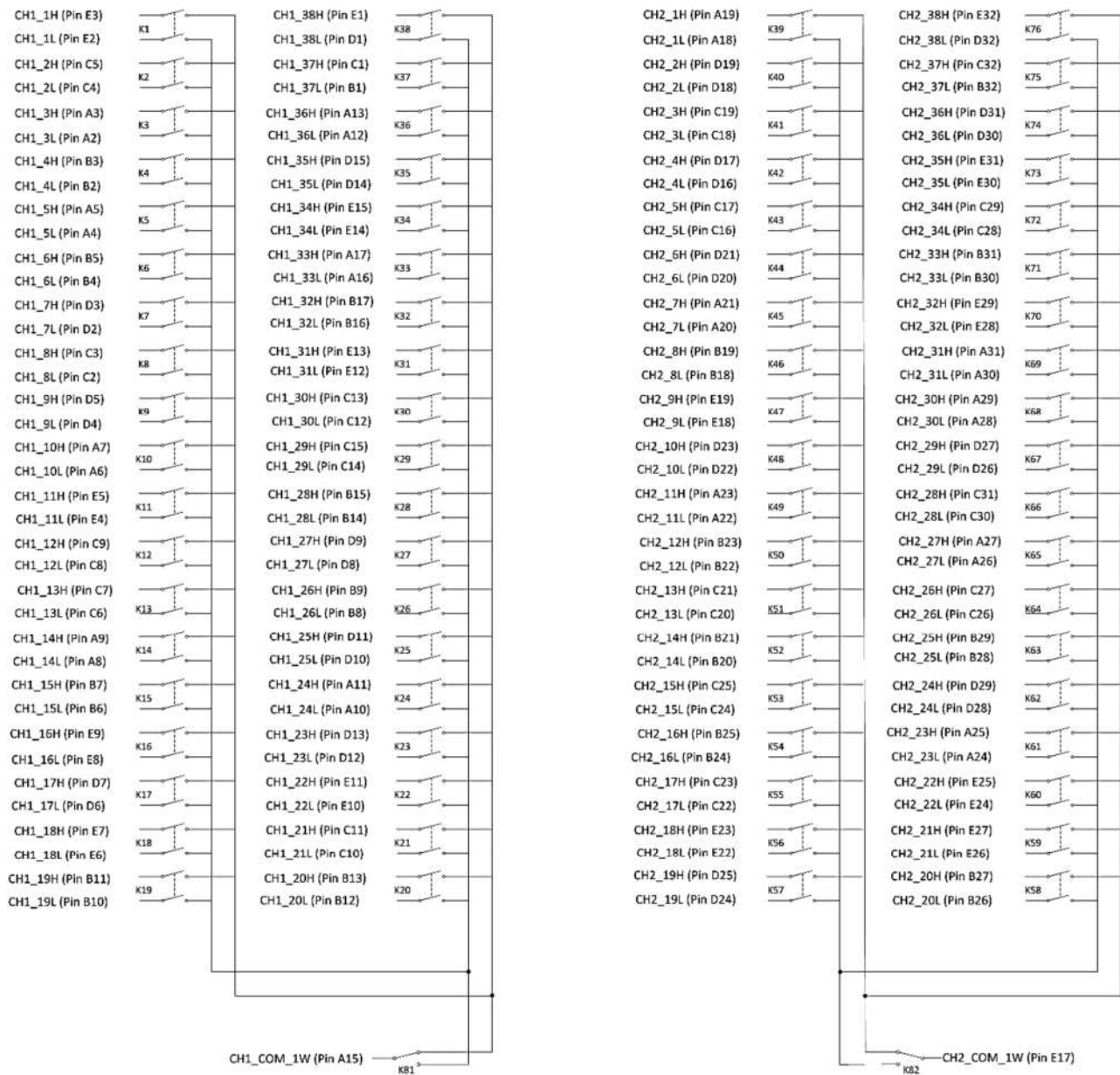


FIGURE 3-34: SMX-3277 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3277 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1x76 1-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	
	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 37 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 200 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 196 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	37 MHz (best), 36 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -72 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -45 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.26 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.33 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 1.22 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

### (2) 1 x 76 1-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3277DS, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 1-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3277DS consists of two individual (1 x 76) multiplexers.

In contrast to the SMX-3277 the SMX-3277DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3277DS incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3277DS to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 30 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

**NOTE** SMX-3277DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

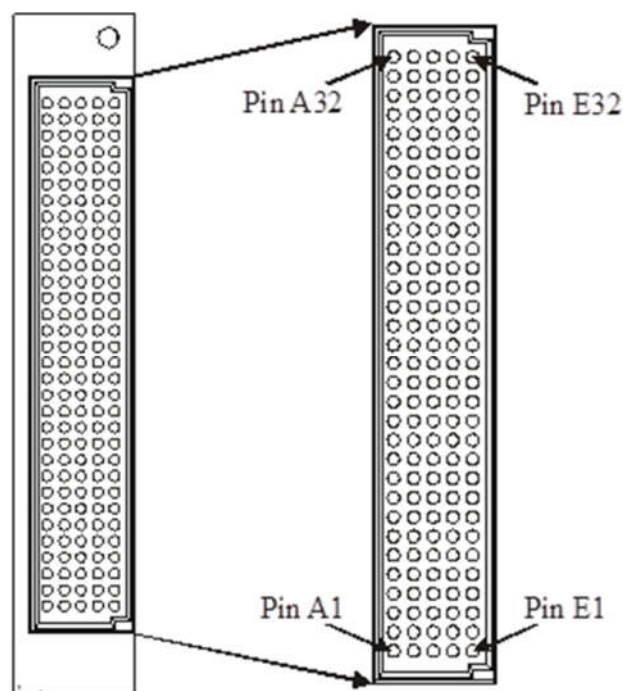
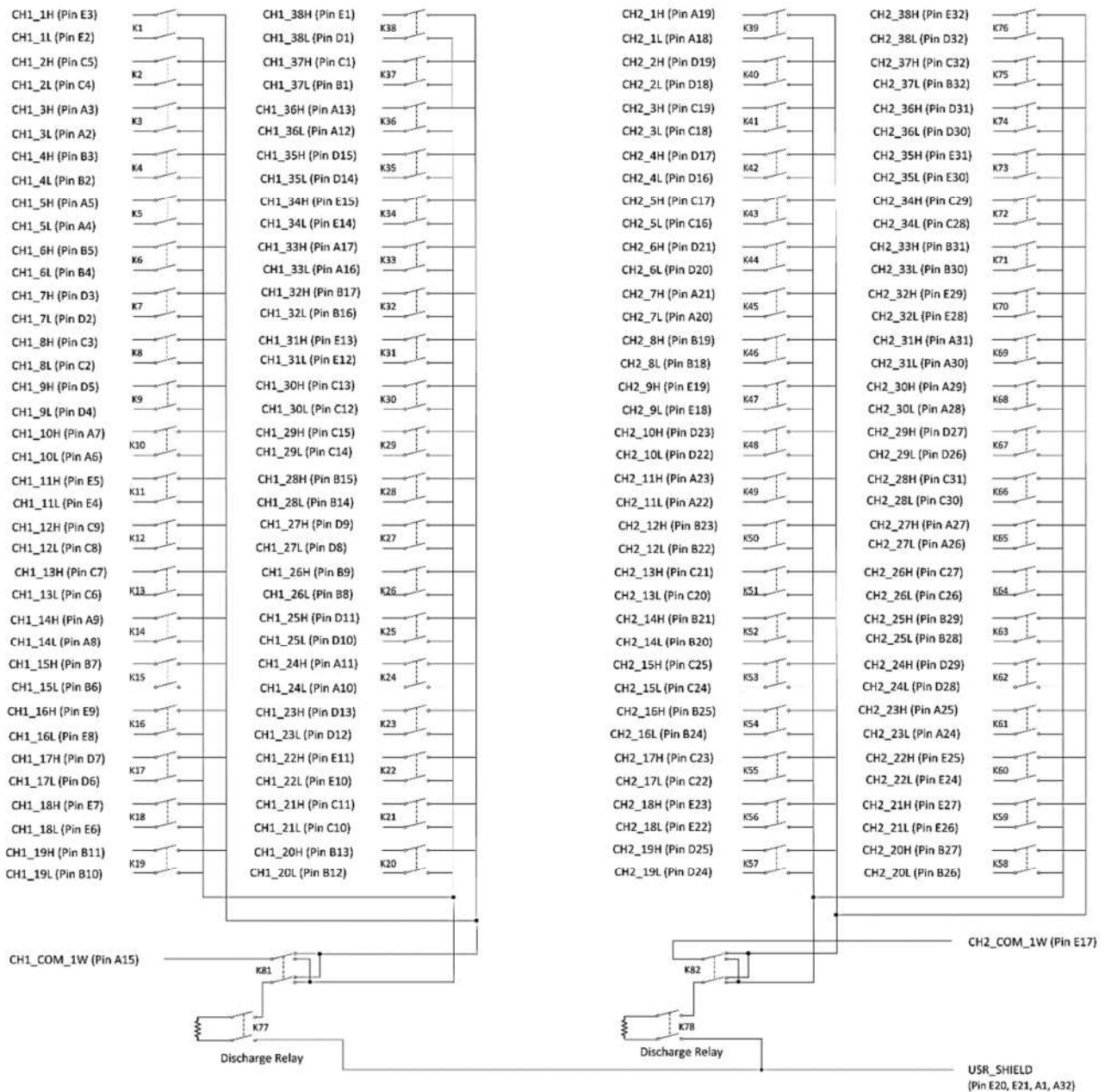


FIGURE 3-35: SMX-3277DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH1_37L	1	CH1_37H	1	CH1_38L	1	CH1_38H
2	CH1_3L	2	CH1_4L	2	CH1_8L	2	CH1_7L	2	CH1_1L
3	CH1_3H	3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_8H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_1H
4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_2L	4	CH1_9L	4	CH1_11L
5	CH1_5H	5	CH1_6H	5	CH1_2H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_11H
6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_15L	6	CH1_13L	6	CH1_17L	6	CH1_18L
7	CH1_10H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_17H	7	CH1_18H
8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_26L	8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_27L	8	CH1_16L
9	CH1_14H	9	CH1_26H	9	CH1_12H	9	CH1_27H	9	CH1_16H
10	CH1_24L	10	CH1_19L	10	CH1_21L	10	CH1_25L	10	CH1_22L
11	CH1_24H	11	CH1_19H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_25H	11	CH1_22H
12	CH1_36L	12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_30L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_31L
13	CH1_36H	13	CH1_20H	13	CH1_30H	13	CH1_23H	13	CH1_31H
14	UNUSED	14	CH1_28L	14	CH1_29L	14	CH1_35L	14	CH1_34L
15	CH1_COM_1W	15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_35H	15	CH1_34H
16	CH1_33L	16	CH1_32L	16	CH2_5L	16	CH2_4L	16	UNUSED
17	CH1_33H	17	CH1_32H	17	CH2_5H	17	CH2_4H	17	CH2_COM_1W
18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_8L	18	CH2_3L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_9L
19	CH2_1H	19	CH2_8H	19	CH2_3H	19	CH2_2H	19	CH2_9H
20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_14L	20	CH2_13L	20	CH2_6L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH2_7H	21	CH2_14H	21	CH2_13H	21	CH2_6H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH2_11L	22	CH2_12L	22	CH2_17L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_18L
23	CH2_11H	23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_17H	23	CH2_10H	23	CH2_18H
24	CH2_23L	24	CH2_16L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_19L	24	CH2_22L
25	CH2_23H	25	CH2_16H	25	CH2_15H	25	CH2_19H	25	CH2_22H
26	CH2_27L	26	CH2_20L	26	CH2_26L	26	CH2_29L	26	CH2_21L
27	CH2_27H	27	CH2_20H	27	CH2_26H	27	CH2_29H	27	CH2_21H
28	CH2_30L	28	CH2_25L	28	CH2_34L	28	CH2_24L	28	CH2_32L
29	CH2_30H	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_34H	29	CH2_24H	29	CH2_32H
30	CH2_31L	30	CH2_33L	30	CH2_28L	30	CH2_36L	30	CH2_35L
31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_33H	31	CH2_28H	31	CH2_36H	31	CH2_35H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH2_37L	32	CH2_37H	32	CH2_38L	32	CH2_38H

TABLE 3-18: SMX-3277DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-36: SMX-3277DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-3277DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1x76 1-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	
	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 37 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 200 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 196 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	37 MHz (best), 36 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -72 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -45 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.26 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.33 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 1.22 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (2) 1 x 38 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3278, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 2-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3278 consists of two individual (1 x 38) multiplexers.

The SMX-3278 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3278 to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 40 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

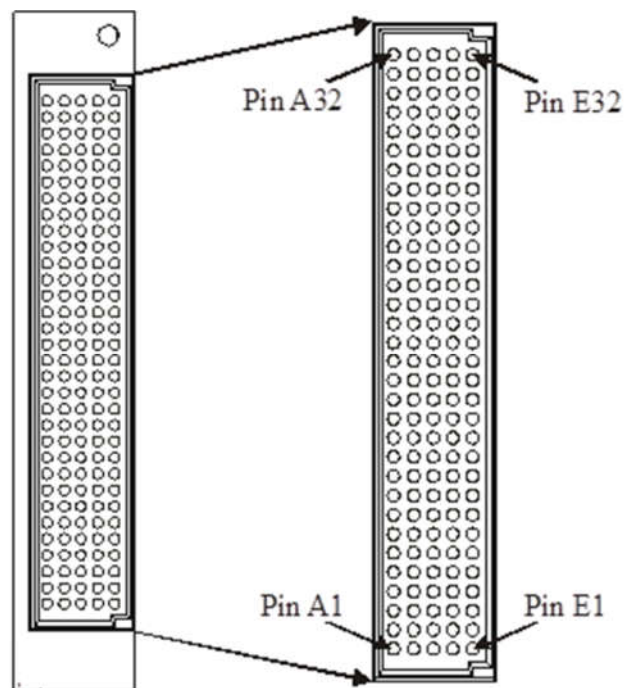


FIGURE 3-37: SMX-3278 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH1_37L	1	CH1_37H	1	CH1_38L	1	CH1_38H
2	CH1_3L	2	CH1_4L	2	CH1_8L	2	CH1_7L	2	CH1_1L
3	CH1_3H	3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_8H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_1H
4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_2L	4	CH1_9L	4	CH1_11L
5	CH1_5H	5	CH1_6H	5	CH1_2H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_11H
6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_15L	6	CH1_13L	6	CH1_17L	6	CH1_18L
7	CH1_10H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_17H	7	CH1_18H
8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_26L	8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_27L	8	CH1_16L
9	CH1_14H	9	CH1_26H	9	CH1_12H	9	CH1_27H	9	CH1_16H
10	CH1_24L	10	CH1_19L	10	CH1_21L	10	CH1_25L	10	CH1_22L
11	CH1_24H	11	CH1_19H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_25H	11	CH1_22H
12	CH1_36L	12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_30L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_31L
13	CH1_36H	13	CH1_20H	13	CH1_30H	13	CH1_23H	13	CH1_31H
14	CH1_COM L	14	CH1_28L	14	CH1_29L	14	CH1_35L	14	CH1_34L
15	CH1_COMH	15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_35H	15	CH1_34H
16	CH1_33L	16	CH1_32L	16	CH2_5L	16	CH2_4L	16	CH2_COM L
17	CH1_33H	17	CH1_32H	17	CH2_5H	17	CH2_4H	17	CH2_COMH
18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_8L	18	CH2_3L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_9L
19	CH2_1H	19	CH2_8H	19	CH2_3H	19	CH2_2H	19	CH2_9H
20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_14L	20	CH2_13L	20	CH2_6L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH2_7H	21	CH2_14H	21	CH2_13H	21	CH2_6H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH2_11L	22	CH2_12L	22	CH2_17L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_18L
23	CH2_11H	23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_17H	23	CH2_10H	23	CH2_18H
24	CH2_23L	24	CH2_16L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_19L	24	CH2_22L
25	CH2_23H	25	CH2_16H	25	CH2_15H	25	CH2_19H	25	CH2_22H
26	CH2_27L	26	CH2_20L	26	CH2_26L	26	CH2_29L	26	CH2_21L
27	CH2_27H	27	CH2_20H	27	CH2_26H	27	CH2_29H	27	CH2_21H
28	CH2_30L	28	CH2_25L	28	CH2_34L	28	CH2_24L	28	CH2_32L
29	CH2_30H	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_34H	29	CH2_24H	29	CH2_32H
30	CH2_31L	30	CH2_33L	30	CH2_28L	30	CH2_36L	30	CH2_35L
31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_33H	31	CH2_28H	31	CH2_36H	31	CH2_35H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH2_37L	32	CH2_37H	32	CH2_38L	32	CH2_38H

TABLE 3-19: SMX-3278 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS



### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

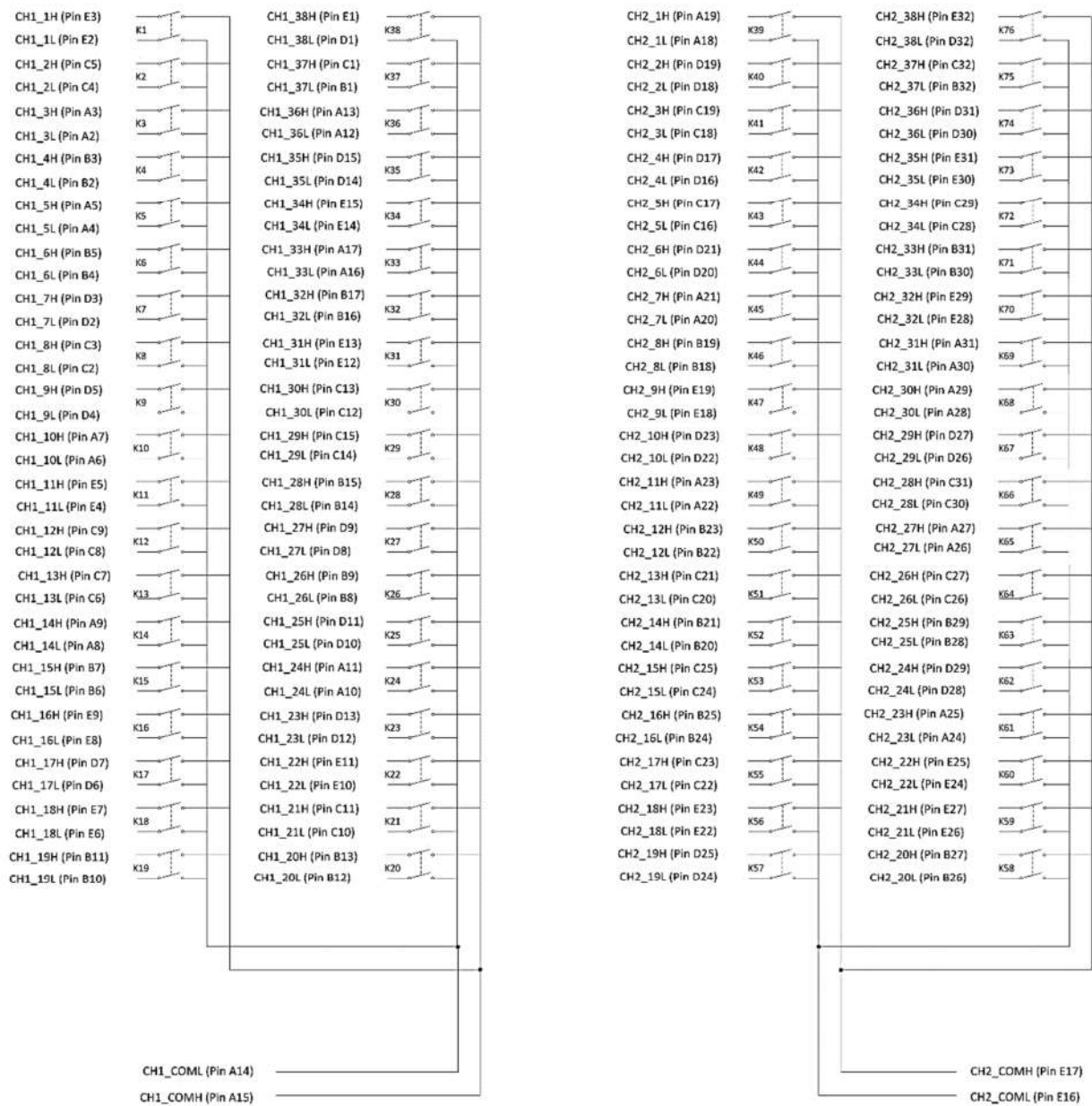


FIGURE 3-38: SMX-3278 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3278 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1x38 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 37 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 220 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 226 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	45 MHz (typical), 54 MHz (best), 43 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -59 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -78 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.16 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.18 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.32 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

### (2) 1 x 38 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3278DS, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 2-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3278DS consists of two individual (1 x 38) multiplexers.

In contrast to the SMX-3278 the SMX-3278DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3278DS incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3278DS to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 40 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

**NOTE** SMX-3278DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

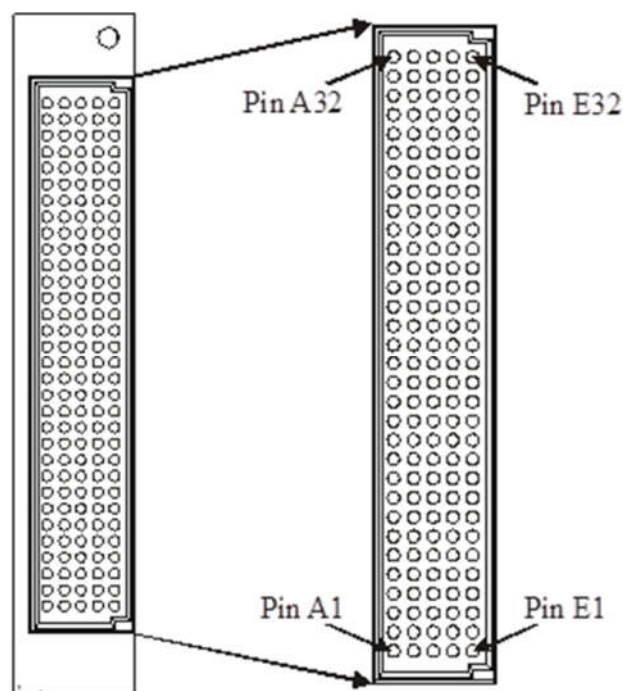


FIGURE 3-39: SMX-3278DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH1_37L	1	CH1_37H	1	CH1_38L	1	CH1_38H
2	CH1_3L	2	CH1_4L	2	CH1_8L	2	CH1_7L	2	CH1_1L
3	CH1_3H	3	CH1_4H	3	CH1_8H	3	CH1_7H	3	CH1_1H
4	CH1_5L	4	CH1_6L	4	CH1_2L	4	CH1_9L	4	CH1_11L
5	CH1_5H	5	CH1_6H	5	CH1_2H	5	CH1_9H	5	CH1_11H
6	CH1_10L	6	CH1_15L	6	CH1_13L	6	CH1_17L	6	CH1_18L
7	CH1_10H	7	CH1_15H	7	CH1_13H	7	CH1_17H	7	CH1_18H
8	CH1_14L	8	CH1_26L	8	CH1_12L	8	CH1_27L	8	CH1_16L
9	CH1_14H	9	CH1_26H	9	CH1_12H	9	CH1_27H	9	CH1_16H
10	CH1_24L	10	CH1_19L	10	CH1_21L	10	CH1_25L	10	CH1_22L
11	CH1_24H	11	CH1_19H	11	CH1_21H	11	CH1_25H	11	CH1_22H
12	CH1_36L	12	CH1_20L	12	CH1_30L	12	CH1_23L	12	CH1_31L
13	CH1_36H	13	CH1_20H	13	CH1_30H	13	CH1_23H	13	CH1_31H
14	CH1_COM L	14	CH1_28L	14	CH1_29L	14	CH1_35L	14	CH1_34L
15	CH1_COMH	15	CH1_28H	15	CH1_29H	15	CH1_35H	15	CH1_34H
16	CH1_33L	16	CH1_32L	16	CH2_5L	16	CH2_4L	16	CH2_COM L
17	CH1_33H	17	CH1_32H	17	CH2_5H	17	CH2_4H	17	CH2_COMH
18	CH2_1L	18	CH2_8L	18	CH2_3L	18	CH2_2L	18	CH2_9L
19	CH2_1H	19	CH2_8H	19	CH2_3H	19	CH2_2H	19	CH2_9H
20	CH2_7L	20	CH2_14L	20	CH2_13L	20	CH2_6L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH2_7H	21	CH2_14H	21	CH2_13H	21	CH2_6H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH2_11L	22	CH2_12L	22	CH2_17L	22	CH2_10L	22	CH2_18L
23	CH2_11H	23	CH2_12H	23	CH2_17H	23	CH2_10H	23	CH2_18H
24	CH2_23L	24	CH2_16L	24	CH2_15L	24	CH2_19L	24	CH2_22L
25	CH2_23H	25	CH2_16H	25	CH2_15H	25	CH2_19H	25	CH2_22H
26	CH2_27L	26	CH2_20L	26	CH2_26L	26	CH2_29L	26	CH2_21L
27	CH2_27H	27	CH2_20H	27	CH2_26H	27	CH2_29H	27	CH2_21H
28	CH2_30L	28	CH2_25L	28	CH2_34L	28	CH2_24L	28	CH2_32L
29	CH2_30H	29	CH2_25H	29	CH2_34H	29	CH2_24H	29	CH2_32H
30	CH2_31L	30	CH2_33L	30	CH2_28L	30	CH2_36L	30	CH2_35L
31	CH2_31H	31	CH2_33H	31	CH2_28H	31	CH2_36H	31	CH2_35H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH2_37L	32	CH2_37H	32	CH2_38L	32	CH2_38H

TABLE 3-20: SMX-3278DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

LOGICAL DIAGRAM

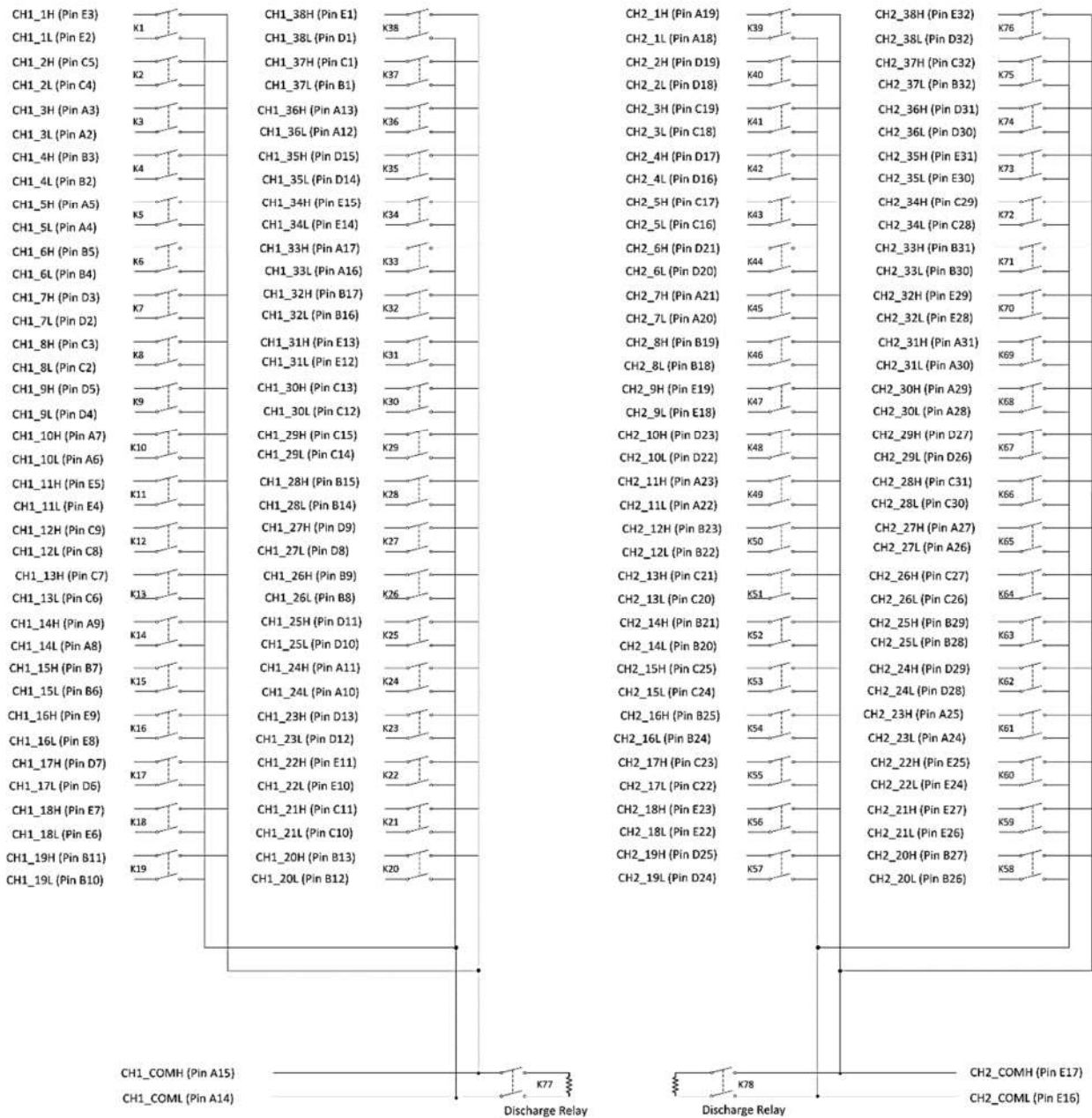


FIGURE 3-40: SMX-3278DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3278DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 1x38 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 37 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 220 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 226 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	45 MHz (typical), 54 MHz (best), 43 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -59 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -78 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.16 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.18 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.32 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (1) 1 x 76 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3279, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 2-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3279 consists of one (1 x 76) multiplexer.

The SMX-3279 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3279 to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 20 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

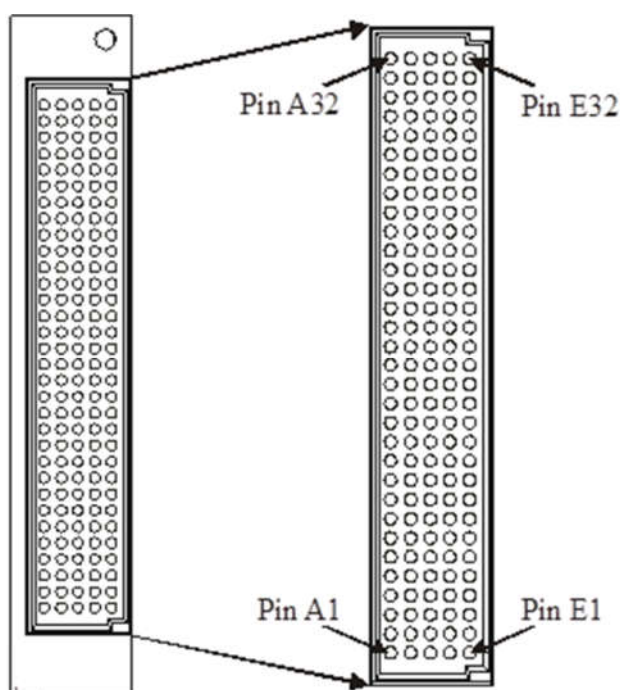


FIGURE 3-41: SMX-3279 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH_37L	1	CH_37H	1	CH_38L	1	CH_38H
2	CH_3L	2	CH_4L	2	CH_8L	2	CH_7L	2	CH_1L
3	CH_3H	3	CH_4H	3	CH_8H	3	CH_7H	3	CH_1H
4	CH_5L	4	CH_6L	4	CH_2L	4	CH_9L	4	CH_11L
5	CH_5H	5	CH_6H	5	CH_2H	5	CH_9H	5	CH_11H
6	CH_10L	6	CH_15L	6	CH_13L	6	CH_17L	6	CH_18L
7	CH_10H	7	CH_15H	7	CH_13H	7	CH_17H	7	CH_18H
8	CH_14L	8	CH_26L	8	CH_12L	8	CH_27L	8	CH_16L
9	CH_14H	9	CH_26H	9	CH_12H	9	CH_27H	9	CH_16H
10	CH_24L	10	CH_19L	10	CH_21L	10	CH_25L	10	CH_22L
11	CH_24H	11	CH_19H	11	CH_21H	11	CH_25H	11	CH_22H
12	CH_36L	12	CH_20L	12	CH_30L	12	CH_23L	12	CH_31L
13	CH_36H	13	CH_20H	13	CH_30H	13	CH_23H	13	CH_31H
14	CH_COML	14	CH_28L	14	CH_29L	14	CH_35L	14	CH_34L
15	CH_COMH	15	CH_28H	15	CH_29H	15	CH_35H	15	CH_34H
16	CH_33L	16	CH_32L	16	CH_43L	16	CH_42L	16	UNUSED
17	CH_33H	17	CH_32H	17	CH_43H	17	CH_42H	17	UNUSED
18	CH_39L	18	CH_46L	18	CH_41L	18	CH_40L	18	CH_47L
19	CH_39H	19	CH_46H	19	CH_41H	19	CH_40H	19	CH_47H
20	CH_45L	20	CH_52L	20	CH_51L	20	CH_44L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH_45H	21	CH_52H	21	CH_51H	21	CH_44H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH_49L	22	CH_50L	22	CH_55L	22	CH_48L	22	CH_56L
23	CH_49H	23	CH_50H	23	CH_55H	23	CH_48H	23	CH_56H
24	CH_61L	24	CH_54L	24	CH_53L	24	CH_57L	24	CH_60L
25	CH_61H	25	CH_54H	25	CH_53H	25	CH_57H	25	CH_60H
26	CH_65L	26	CH_58L	26	CH_64L	26	CH_67L	26	CH_59L
27	CH_65H	27	CH_58H	27	CH_64H	27	CH_67H	27	CH_59H
28	CH_68L	28	CH_63L	28	CH_72L	28	CH_62L	28	CH_70L
29	CH_68H	29	CH_63H	29	CH_72H	29	CH_62H	29	CH_70H
30	CH_69L	30	CH_71L	30	CH_66L	30	CH_74L	30	CH_73L
31	CH_69H	31	CH_71H	31	CH_66H	31	CH_74H	31	CH_73H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH_75L	32	CH_75H	32	CH_76L	32	CH_76H

TABLE 3-21: SMX-3279 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS



### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

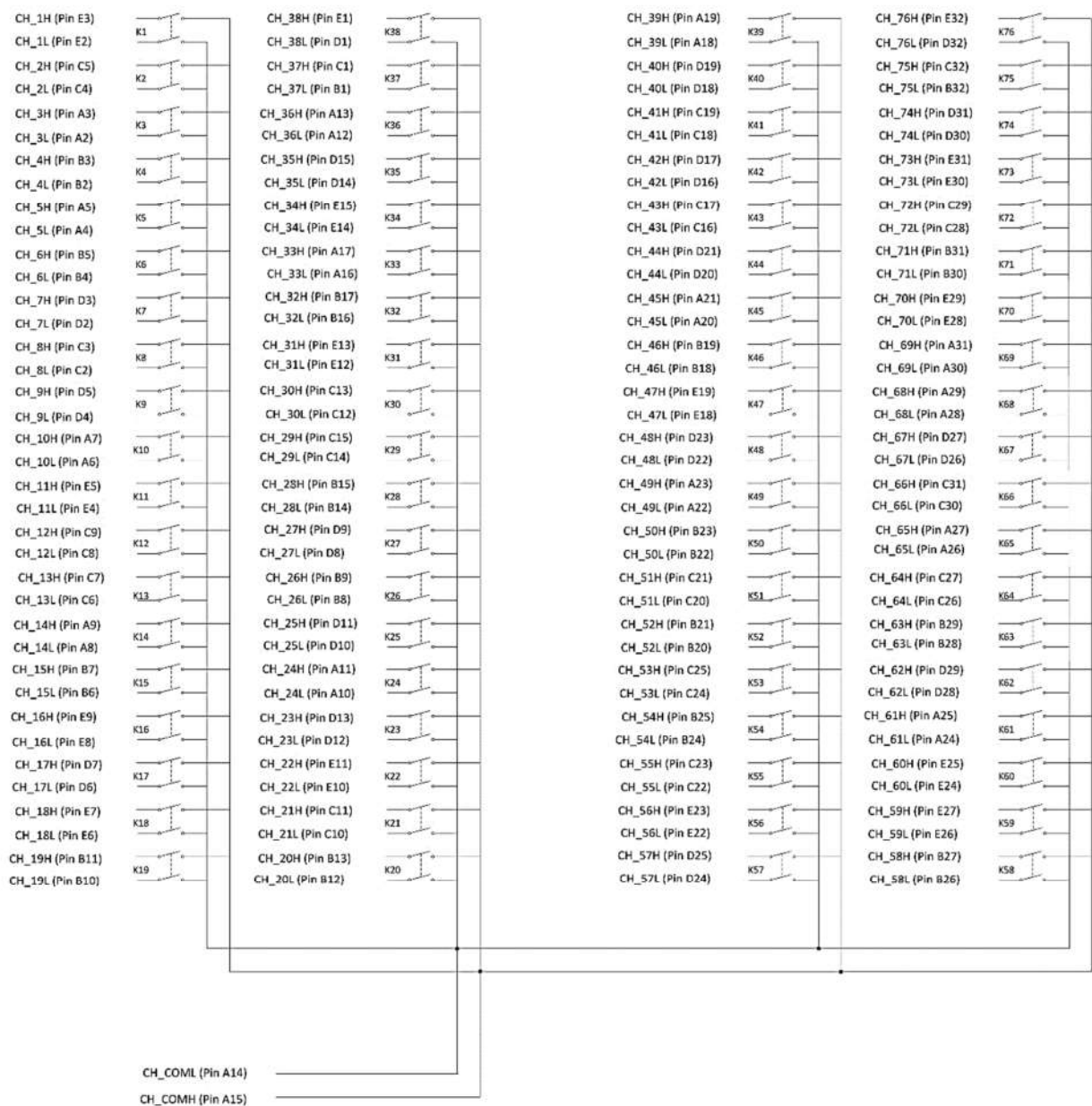


FIGURE 3-42: SMX-3279 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3279 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 1x76 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 36 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 311 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 364 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	24 MHz (best), 21 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -78 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.18 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.21 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.24 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

### (1) 1 x 76 2-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3279DS, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 2-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3279DS consists of one (1 x 76) multiplexer.

In contrast to the SMX-3279 the SMX-3279DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3279DS incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3279DS to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 20 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

**NOTE** SMX-3279DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

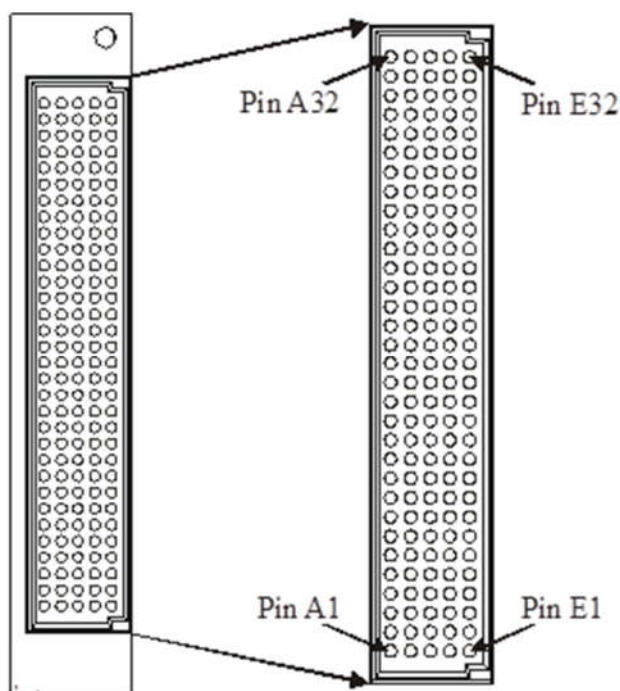


FIGURE 3-43: SMX-3279DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH_37L	1	CH_37H	1	CH_38L	1	CH_38H
2	CH_3L	2	CH_4L	2	CH_8L	2	CH_7L	2	CH_1L
3	CH_3H	3	CH_4H	3	CH_8H	3	CH_7H	3	CH_1H
4	CH_5L	4	CH_6L	4	CH_2L	4	CH_9L	4	CH_11L
5	CH_5H	5	CH_6H	5	CH_2H	5	CH_9H	5	CH_11H
6	CH_10L	6	CH_15L	6	CH_13L	6	CH_17L	6	CH_18L
7	CH_10H	7	CH_15H	7	CH_13H	7	CH_17H	7	CH_18H
8	CH_14L	8	CH_26L	8	CH_12L	8	CH_27L	8	CH_16L
9	CH_14H	9	CH_26H	9	CH_12H	9	CH_27H	9	CH_16H
10	CH_24L	10	CH_19L	10	CH_21L	10	CH_25L	10	CH_22L
11	CH_24H	11	CH_19H	11	CH_21H	11	CH_25H	11	CH_22H
12	CH_36L	12	CH_20L	12	CH_30L	12	CH_23L	12	CH_31L
13	CH_36H	13	CH_20H	13	CH_30H	13	CH_23H	13	CH_31H
14	CH_COML	14	CH_28L	14	CH_29L	14	CH_35L	14	CH_34L
15	CH_COMH	15	CH_28H	15	CH_29H	15	CH_35H	15	CH_34H
16	CH_33L	16	CH_32L	16	CH_43L	16	CH_42L	16	UNUSED
17	CH_33H	17	CH_32H	17	CH_43H	17	CH_42H	17	UNUSED
18	CH_39L	18	CH_46L	18	CH_41L	18	CH_40L	18	CH_47L
19	CH_39H	19	CH_46H	19	CH_41H	19	CH_40H	19	CH_47H
20	CH_45L	20	CH_52L	20	CH_51L	20	CH_44L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH_45H	21	CH_52H	21	CH_51H	21	CH_44H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH_49L	22	CH_50L	22	CH_55L	22	CH_48L	22	CH_56L
23	CH_49H	23	CH_50H	23	CH_55H	23	CH_48H	23	CH_56H
24	CH_61L	24	CH_54L	24	CH_53L	24	CH_57L	24	CH_60L
25	CH_61H	25	CH_54H	25	CH_53H	25	CH_57H	25	CH_60H
26	CH_65L	26	CH_58L	26	CH_64L	26	CH_67L	26	CH_59L
27	CH_65H	27	CH_58H	27	CH_64H	27	CH_67H	27	CH_59H
28	CH_68L	28	CH_63L	28	CH_72L	28	CH_62L	28	CH_70L
29	CH_68H	29	CH_63H	29	CH_72H	29	CH_62H	29	CH_70H
30	CH_69L	30	CH_71L	30	CH_66L	30	CH_74L	30	CH_73L
31	CH_69H	31	CH_71H	31	CH_66H	31	CH_74H	31	CH_73H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH_75L	32	CH_75H	32	CH_76L	32	CH_76H

TABLE 3-22: SMX-3279DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

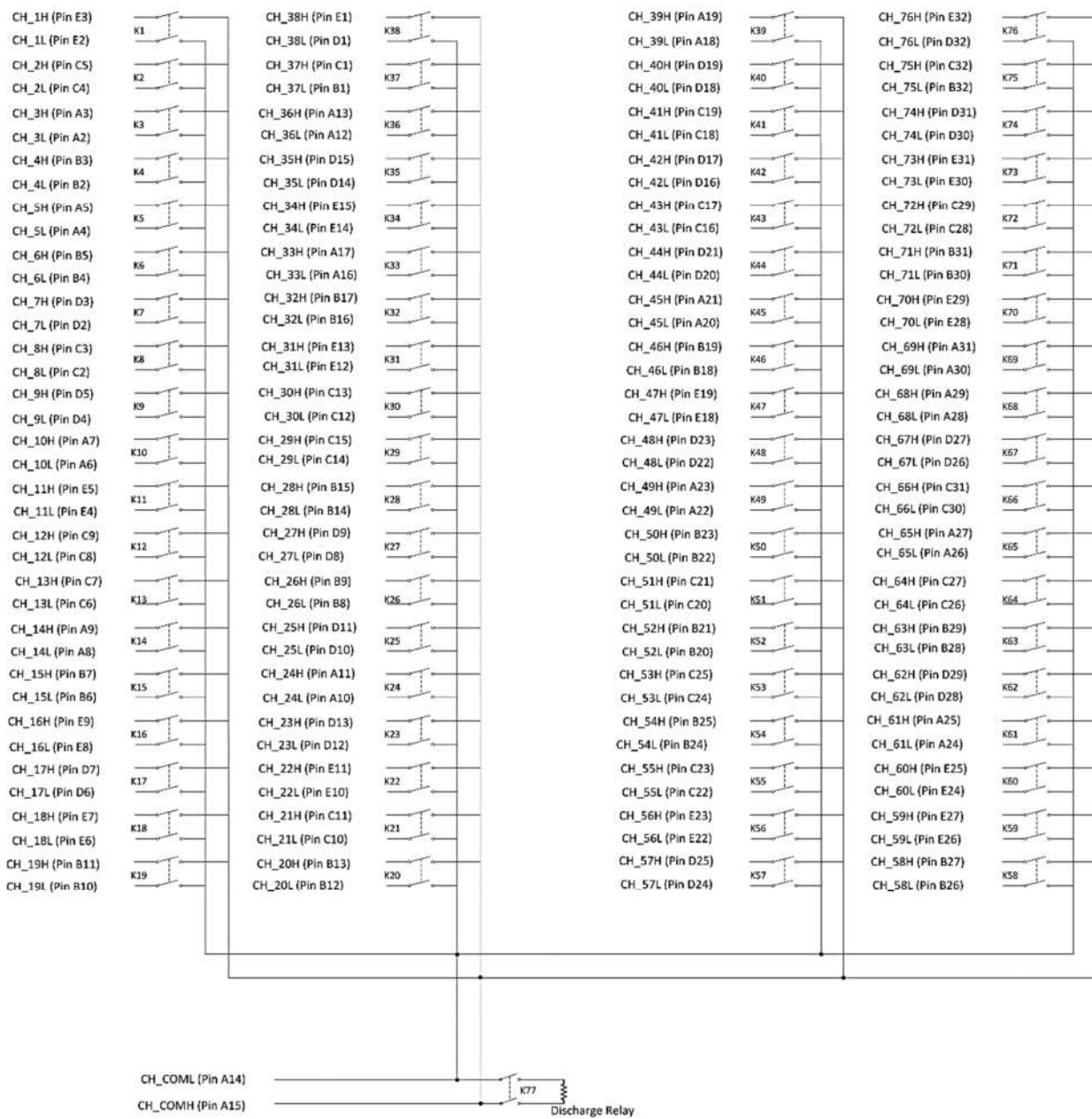


FIGURE 3-44: SMX-3279DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3279DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 1x76 2-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 36 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 311 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 364 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	24 MHz (best), 21 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -66 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -78 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.18 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.21 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 0.24 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (1) 1 x 152 1-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3280, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 1-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3280 consists of one (1 x 152) multiplexer.

The SMX-3280 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3280 to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 30 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

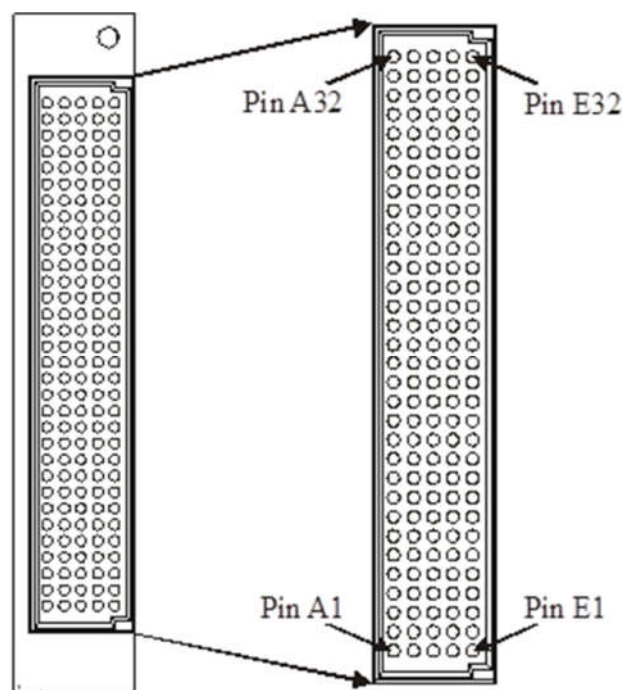


FIGURE 3-45: SMX-3280 FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH_37L	1	CH_37H	1	CH_38L	1	CH_38H
2	CH_3L	2	CH_4L	2	CH_8L	2	CH_7L	2	CH_1L
3	CH_3H	3	CH_4H	3	CH_8H	3	CH_7H	3	CH_1H
4	CH_5L	4	CH_6L	4	CH_2L	4	CH_9L	4	CH_11L
5	CH_5H	5	CH_6H	5	CH_2H	5	CH_9H	5	CH_11H
6	CH_10L	6	CH_15L	6	CH_13L	6	CH_17L	6	CH_18L
7	CH_10H	7	CH_15H	7	CH_13H	7	CH_17H	7	CH_18H
8	CH_14L	8	CH_26L	8	CH_12L	8	CH_27L	8	CH_16L
9	CH_14H	9	CH_26H	9	CH_12H	9	CH_27H	9	CH_16H
10	CH_24L	10	CH_19L	10	CH_21L	10	CH_25L	10	CH_22L
11	CH_24H	11	CH_19H	11	CH_21H	11	CH_25H	11	CH_22H
12	CH_36L	12	CH_20L	12	CH_30L	12	CH_23L	12	CH_31L
13	CH_36H	13	CH_20H	13	CH_30H	13	CH_23H	13	CH_31H
14	UNUSED	14	CH_28L	14	CH_29L	14	CH_35L	14	CH_34L
15	CH_COM_1W	15	CH_28H	15	CH_29H	15	CH_35H	15	CH_34H
16	CH_33H	16	CH_32L	16	CH_43L	16	CH_42L	16	UNUSED
17	CH_33H	17	CH_32H	17	CH_43H	17	CH_42H	17	UNUSED
18	CH_39L	18	CH_46L	18	CH_41L	18	CH_40L	18	CH_47L
19	CH_39H	19	CH_46H	19	CH_41H	19	CH_40H	19	CH_47H
20	CH_45L	20	CH_52L	20	CH_51L	20	CH_44L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH_45H	21	CH_52H	21	CH_51H	21	CH_44H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH_49L	22	CH_50L	22	CH_55L	22	CH_48L	22	CH_56L
23	CH_49H	23	CH_50H	23	CH_55H	23	CH_48H	23	CH_56H
24	CH_61L	24	CH_54L	24	CH_53L	24	CH_57L	24	CH_60L
25	CH_61H	25	CH_54H	25	CH_53H	25	CH_57H	25	CH_60H
26	CH_65L	26	CH_58L	26	CH_64L	26	CH_67L	26	CH_59L
27	CH_65H	27	CH_58H	27	CH_64H	27	CH_67H	27	CH_59H
28	CH_68L	28	CH_63L	28	CH_72L	28	CH_62L	28	CH_70L
29	CH_68H	29	CH_63H	29	CH_72H	29	CH_62H	29	CH_70H
30	CH_69L	30	CH_71L	30	CH_66L	30	CH_74L	30	CH_73L
31	CH_69H	31	CH_71H	31	CH_66H	31	CH_74H	31	CH_73H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH_75L	32	CH_75H	32	CH_76L	32	CH_76H

TABLE 3-23: SMX-3280 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS



### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

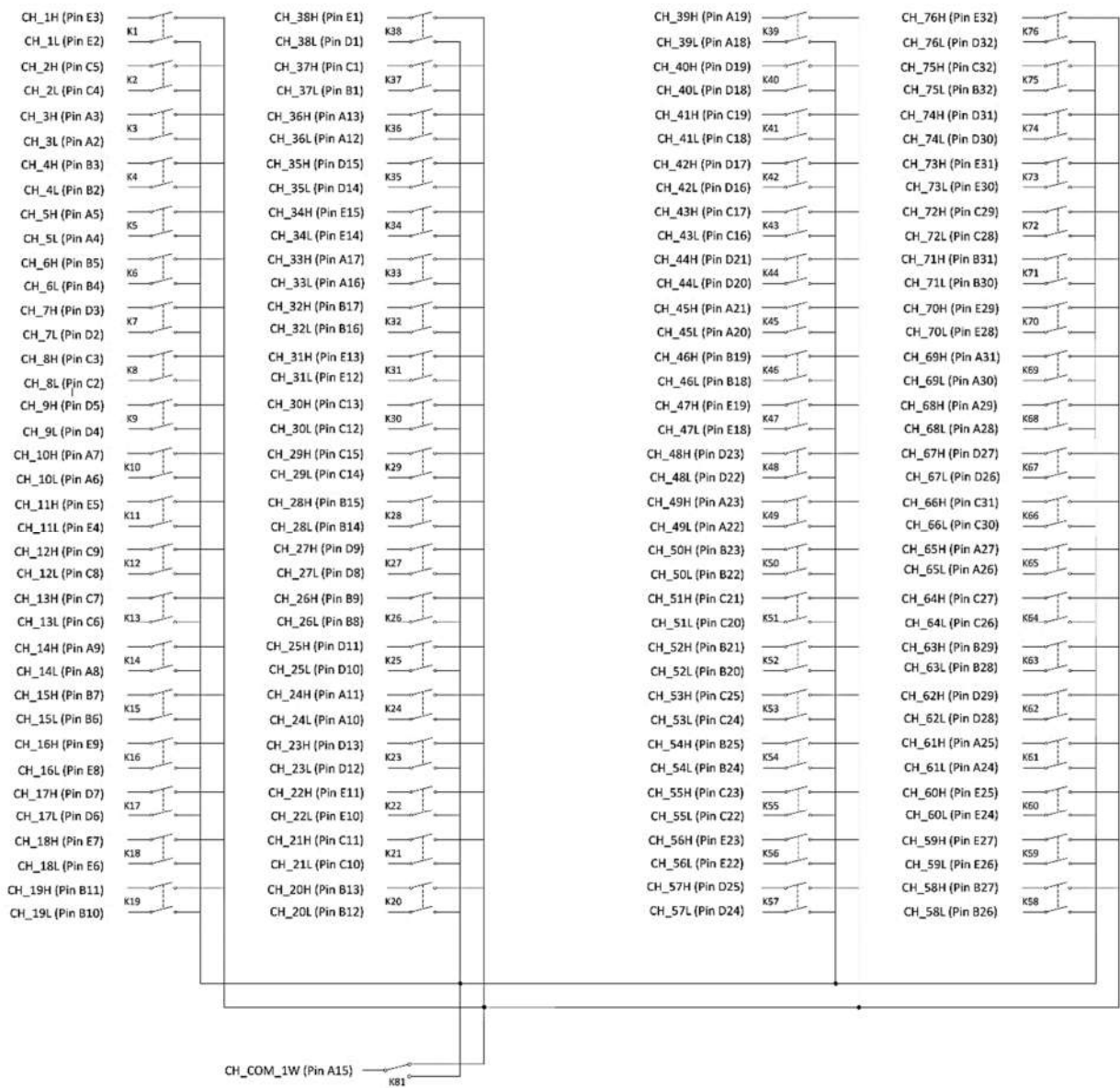


FIGURE 3-46: SMX-3280 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-3280 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 1x152 1-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 37 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 200 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 196 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	33 MHz (best), 33 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -40 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.01 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.35 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 1.54 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-3276, MATRIX MODULE

### (1) 1 x 152 1-WIRE FIXED MULTIPLEXER

The SMX-3280DS, PXIe high-density multiplexer modules designed for scanning of multiple points to a common bus, in 1-wire configuration mode. The SMX-3280DS consists of one (1 x 152) multiplexer.

In contrast to the SMX-3280 the SMX-3280DS has internal residual voltage discharge relays that can be enabled to momentarily short out the measurement path when changing from one input channel to the next. This dissipates any voltage held by the wiring and instrument input capacitance. These relays protect sensitive devices, such as CMOS circuits, from residual voltages caused by previous high-voltage measurements. This feature can also be disabled in low-voltage applications where maximum throughput speed is important.

The SMX-3280DS incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for impedance matching, signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-3280DS to achieve best in class switching performance with a bandwidth of > 30 MHz. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths.

**NOTE** SMX-3280DS where DS stands for DISCHARGE relays support

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

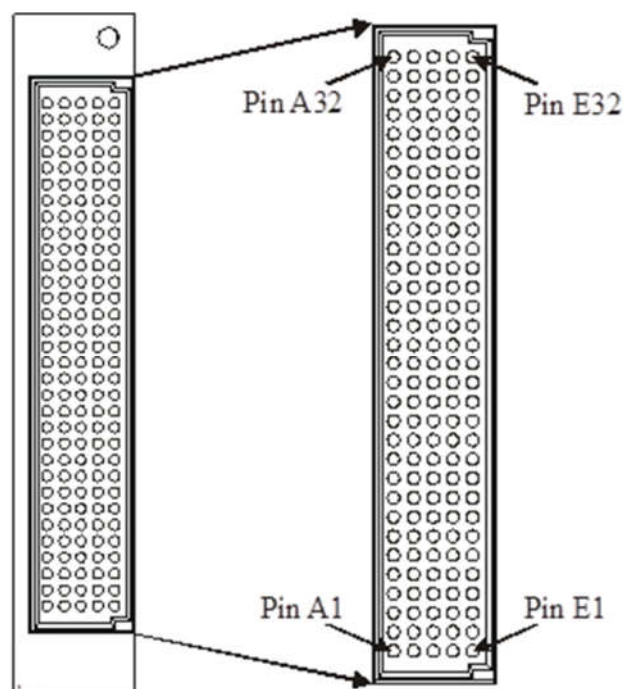
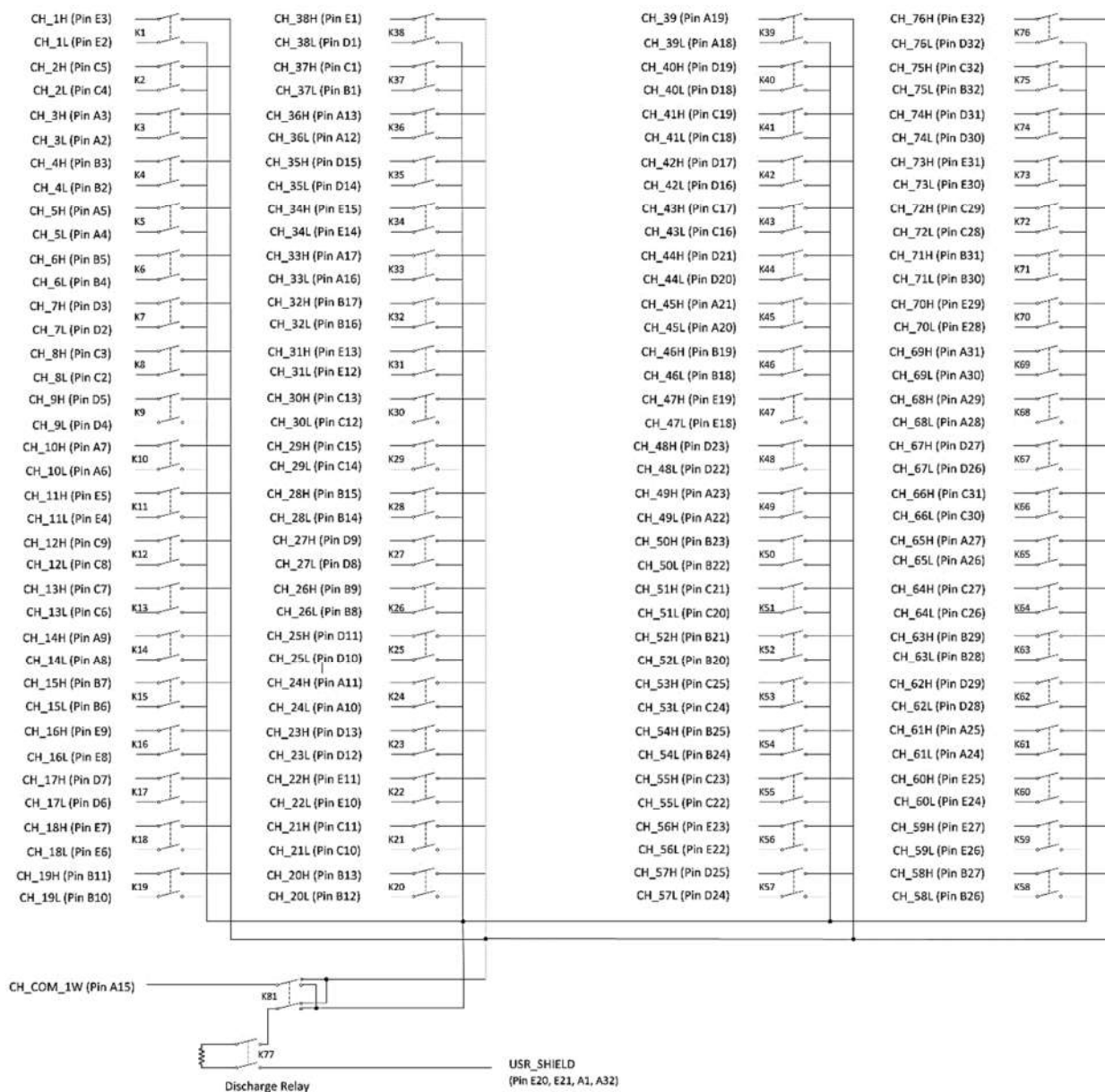


FIGURE 3-47: SMX-3280DS FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	CH_37L	1	CH_37H	1	CH_38L	1	CH_38H
2	CH_3L	2	CH_4L	2	CH_8L	2	CH_7L	2	CH_1L
3	CH_3H	3	CH_4H	3	CH_8H	3	CH_7H	3	CH_1H
4	CH_5L	4	CH_6L	4	CH_2L	4	CH_9L	4	CH_11L
5	CH_5H	5	CH_6H	5	CH_2H	5	CH_9H	5	CH_11H
6	CH_10L	6	CH_15L	6	CH_13L	6	CH_17L	6	CH_18L
7	CH_10H	7	CH_15H	7	CH_13H	7	CH_17H	7	CH_18H
8	CH_14L	8	CH_26L	8	CH_12L	8	CH_27L	8	CH_16L
9	CH_14H	9	CH_26H	9	CH_12H	9	CH_27H	9	CH_16H
10	CH_24L	10	CH_19L	10	CH_21L	10	CH_25L	10	CH_22L
11	CH_24H	11	CH_19H	11	CH_21H	11	CH_25H	11	CH_22H
12	CH_36L	12	CH_20L	12	CH_30L	12	CH_23L	12	CH_31L
13	CH_36H	13	CH_20H	13	CH_30H	13	CH_23H	13	CH_31H
14	UNUSED	14	CH_28L	14	CH_29L	14	CH_35L	14	CH_34L
15	CH_COM_1W	15	CH_28H	15	CH_29H	15	CH_35H	15	CH_34H
16	CH_33H	16	CH_32L	16	CH_43L	16	CH_42L	16	UNUSED
17	CH_33H	17	CH_32H	17	CH_43H	17	CH_42H	17	UNUSED
18	CH_39L	18	CH_46L	18	CH_41L	18	CH_40L	18	CH_47L
19	CH_39H	19	CH_46H	19	CH_41H	19	CH_40H	19	CH_47H
20	CH_45L	20	CH_52L	20	CH_51L	20	CH_44L	20	USR_SHIELD
21	CH_45H	21	CH_52H	21	CH_51H	21	CH_44H	21	USR_SHIELD
22	CH_49L	22	CH_50L	22	CH_55L	22	CH_48L	22	CH_56L
23	CH_49H	23	CH_50H	23	CH_55H	23	CH_48H	23	CH_56H
24	CH_61L	24	CH_54L	24	CH_53L	24	CH_57L	24	CH_60L
25	CH_61H	25	CH_54H	25	CH_53H	25	CH_57H	25	CH_60H
26	CH_65L	26	CH_58L	26	CH_64L	26	CH_67L	26	CH_59L
27	CH_65H	27	CH_58H	27	CH_64H	27	CH_67H	27	CH_59H
28	CH_68L	28	CH_63L	28	CH_72L	28	CH_62L	28	CH_70L
29	CH_68H	29	CH_63H	29	CH_72H	29	CH_62H	29	CH_70H
30	CH_69L	30	CH_71L	30	CH_66L	30	CH_74L	30	CH_73L
31	CH_69H	31	CH_71H	31	CH_66H	31	CH_74H	31	CH_73H
32	USR_SHIELD	32	CH_75L	32	CH_75H	32	CH_76L	32	CH_76H

TABLE 3-24: SMX-3280DS CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM



**FIGURE 3-48: SMX-3280DS LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-3280DS SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 1x152 1-wire Multiplexer
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 37 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 200 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 196 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	33 MHz (best), 33 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -51 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -70 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -40 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.01 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.35 dB
<b>10 MHz</b>	< 1.54 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE

### (4) 4X10 2-WIRE FULLY CONFIGURABLE MATRIX

The SMX-4410 is a 3U, high-density PXIe matrix module that allows the user to connect any input row to any output column, with a DPST relay at every row/column cross point. This architecture provides the framework for flexible switch system designs where multiple test instruments need to be connected to common test points.

The SMX-4410 contains four (4X10) 2-wire matrix blocks that can be bussed together under software control to create 2 (8x10), or 1 (8x20), or 2 (4x20), or 1 (4x40) 2-wire matrix, providing the user flexibility and simplifying field wiring. The card is capable of switching up to 300V, 2A enabling it to be used over a wide range of applications. It also includes an embedded Self-Test mechanism that can be used to determine relay health.

The SMX-4410 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-4410 to achieve best in class switching performance. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths

**NOTE** All SMX-441x Modules support SELF TEST

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

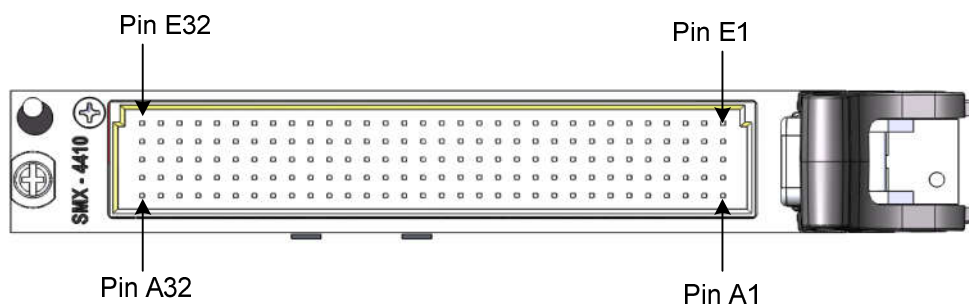


FIGURE 3-49: SMX-4410 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD
2	CH3_C6L	2	CH4_R3H	2	CH4_R3L	2	CH3_CH4_R3H	2	CH3_CH4_R3L
3	CH3_C6H	3	CH3_R3H	3	CH3_R3L	3	CH4_R2H	3	CH4_R2L
4	CH3_C1L	4	CH3_C7H	4	CH3_C7L	4	CH3_R2H	4	CH3_R2L
5	CH3_C1H	5	CH3_C4H	5	CH3_C4L	5	CH3_CH4_R2H	5	CH3_CH4_R2L
6	CH4_C4L	6	CH4_C8H	6	CH4_C8L	6	CH4_C7H	6	CH4_C7L
7	CH4_C4H	7	CH3_C5H	7	CH3_C5L	7	CH3_R1H	7	CH3_R1L
8	CH3_C8L	8	CH4_R1H	8	CH4_R1L	8	CH3_CH4_R1H	8	CH3_CH4_R1L
9	CH3_C8H	9	CH4_R4H	9	CH4_R4L	9	CH3_CH4_R4H	9	CH3_CH4_R4L
10	CH3_C3L	10	CH2_C5H	10	CH2_C5L	10	CH3_R4H	10	CH3_R4L
11	CH3_C3H	11	CH2_C1H	11	CH2_C1L	11	CH4_C10H	11	CH4_C10L
12	CH1_C6L	12	CH3_C2H	12	CH3_C2L	12	CH3_C10H	12	CH3_C10L
13	CH1_C6H	13	CH3_C9H	13	CH3_C9L	13	CH4_C6H	13	CH4_C6L
14	CH4_C3L	14	CH1_C1H	14	CH1_C1L	14	CH4_C5H	14	CH4_C5L
15	CH4_C3H	15	CH2_C4H	15	CH2_C4L	15	CH2_C3H	15	CH2_C3L
16	CH1_C7L	16	CH1_C2H	16	CH1_C2L	16	CH4_C2H	16	CH4_C2L
17	CH1_C7H	17	CH2_R4H	17	CH2_R4L	17	CH4_C9H	17	CH4_C9L
18	CH1_R4L	18	CH2_C10H	18	CH2_C10L	18	CH1_CH2_R3H	18	CH1_CH2_R3L
19	CH1_R4H	19	CH1_C8H	19	CH1_C8L	19	CH1_C3H	19	CH1_C3L
20	CH1_R3L	20	CH2_C9H	20	CH2_C9L	20	CH1_CH2_R4H	20	CH1_CH2_R4L
21	CH1_R3H	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	CH1_CH2_R2H	21	CH1_CH2_R2L
22	CH1_C9L	22	CH2_C2H	22	CH2_C2L	22	CH2_R3H	22	CH2_R3L
23	CH1_C9H	23	CH1_C4H	23	CH1_C4L	23	CH1_CH2_R1H	23	CH1_CH2_R1L
24	UNUSED	24	CH2_R2H	24	CH2_R2L	24	CH2_C7H	24	CH2_C7L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	USR_SHIELD	25	USR_SHIELD
26	UNUSED	26	CH2_C8H	26	CH2_C8L	26	CH4_C1H	26	CH4_C1L
27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	CH1_R2H	27	CH1_R2L
28	UNUSED	28	CH1_C10H	28	CH1_C10L	28	CH1_R1H	28	CH1_R1L
29	UNUSED	29	CH2_R1H	29	CH2_R1L	29	CH2_C6H	29	CH2_C6L
30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	CH1_C5H	30	CH1_C5L
31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED
32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD

TABLE 3-25: SMX-4410 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS



Logical Diagram

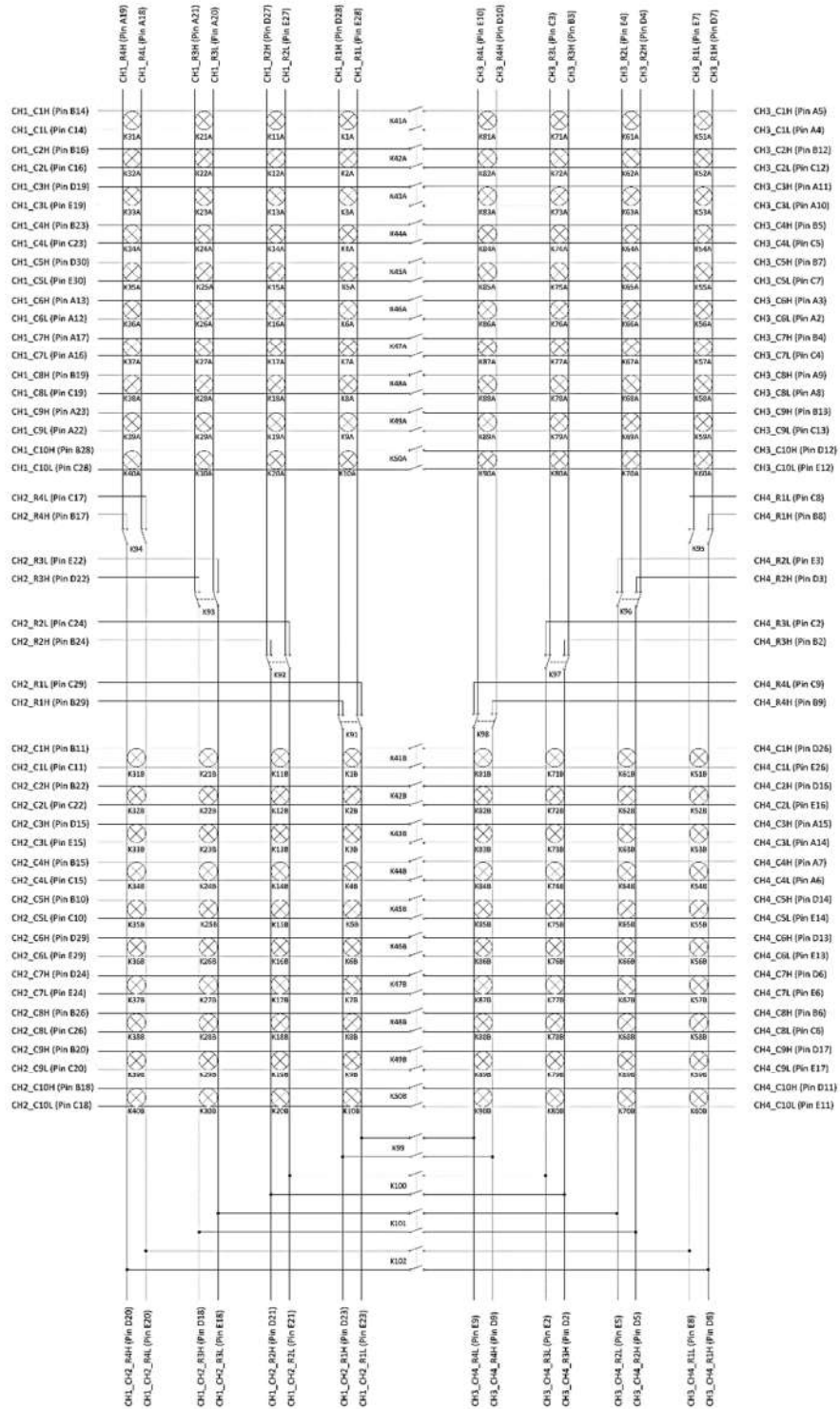


FIGURE 3-50: SMX-4410 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

## SELF-TEST

The SFP (SMX-4410 Web Page) also provides SELF TEST feature which can be used to check the health status of the relays in specific and the card in general.

Open the SFP Main screen by entering the IP address

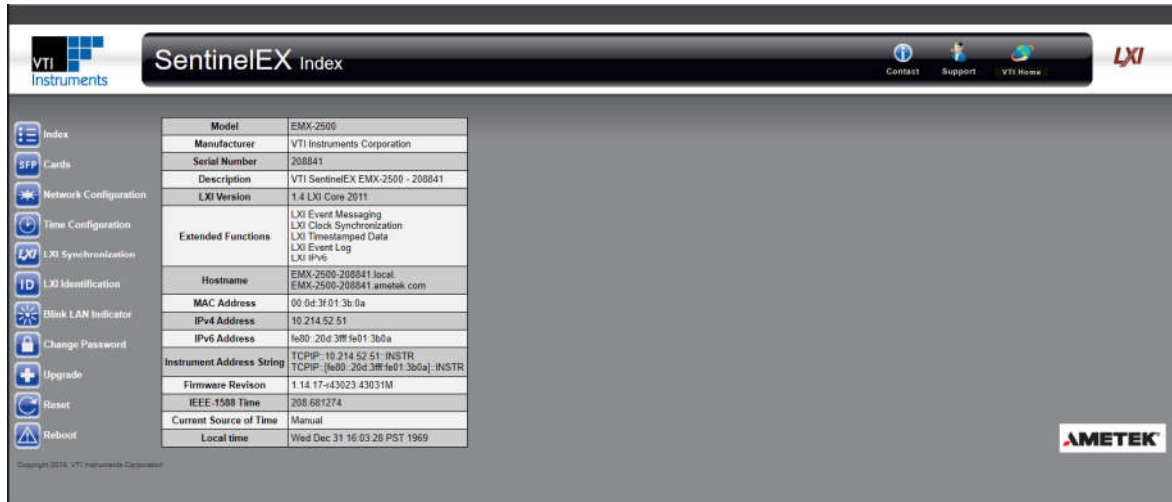


FIGURE 3-51: SFP MAIN SCREEN

Select SMX-4410 card from the Device/Cards list

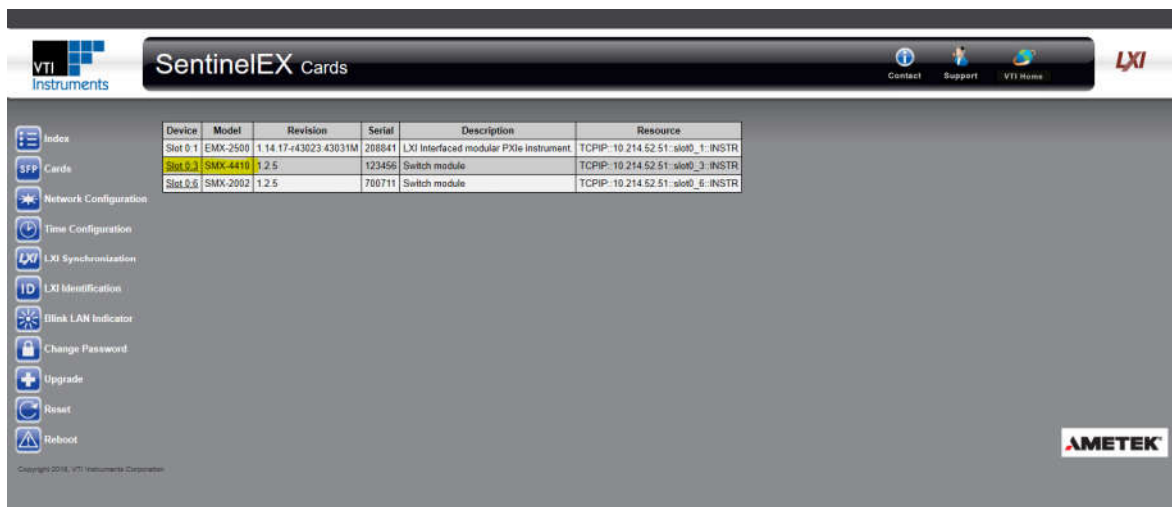


FIGURE 3-52: SFP- DEVICE/CARD SELECTION

Click on “SelfTest” button

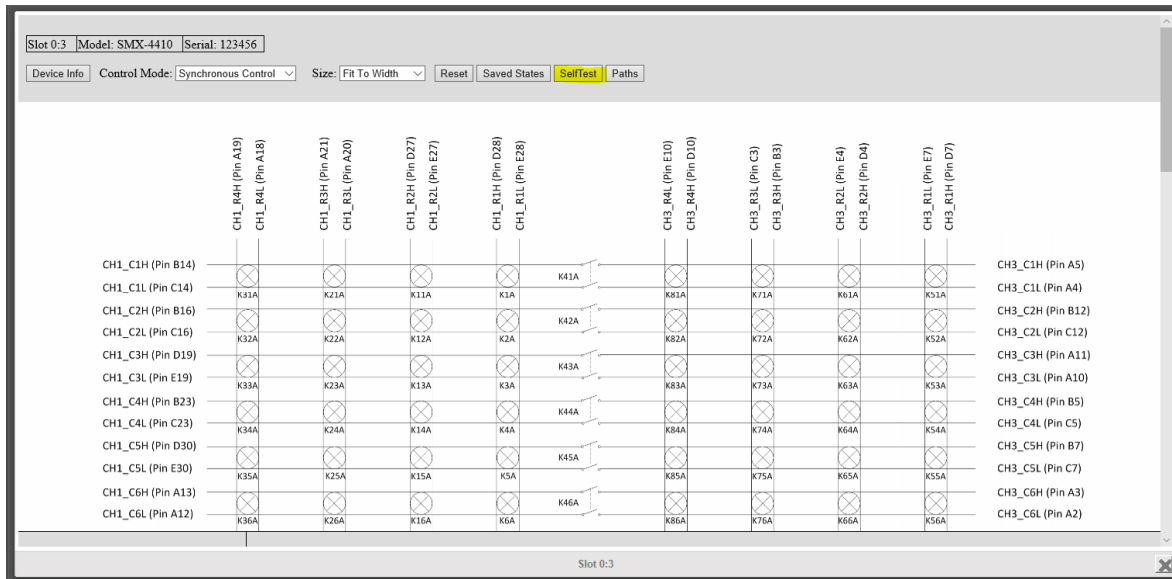


FIGURE 3-53: SMX-4410 SFP SCREEN- SELFTEST

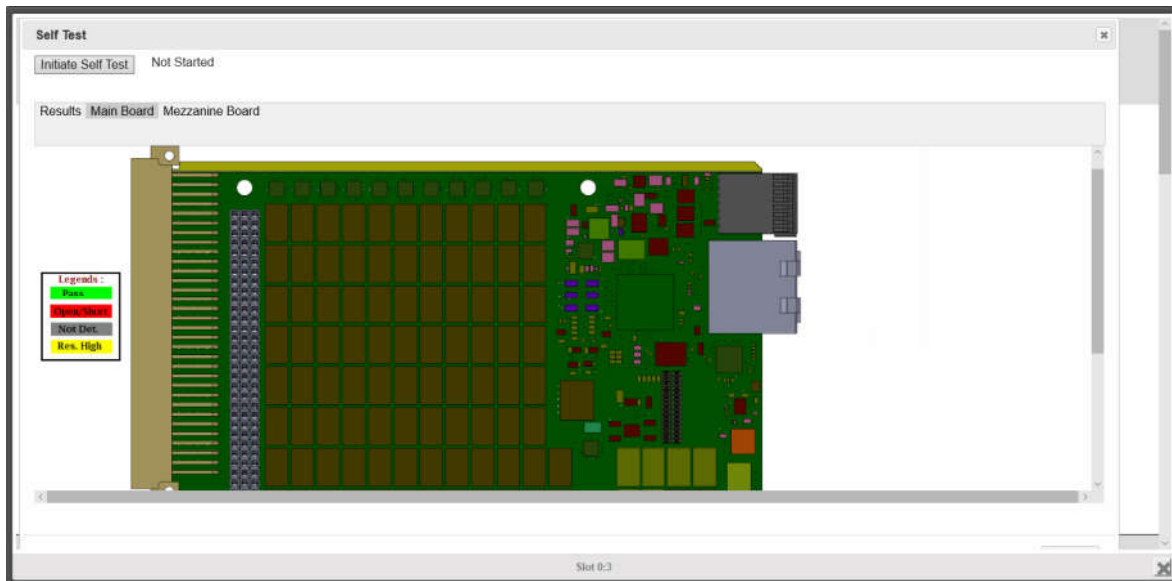
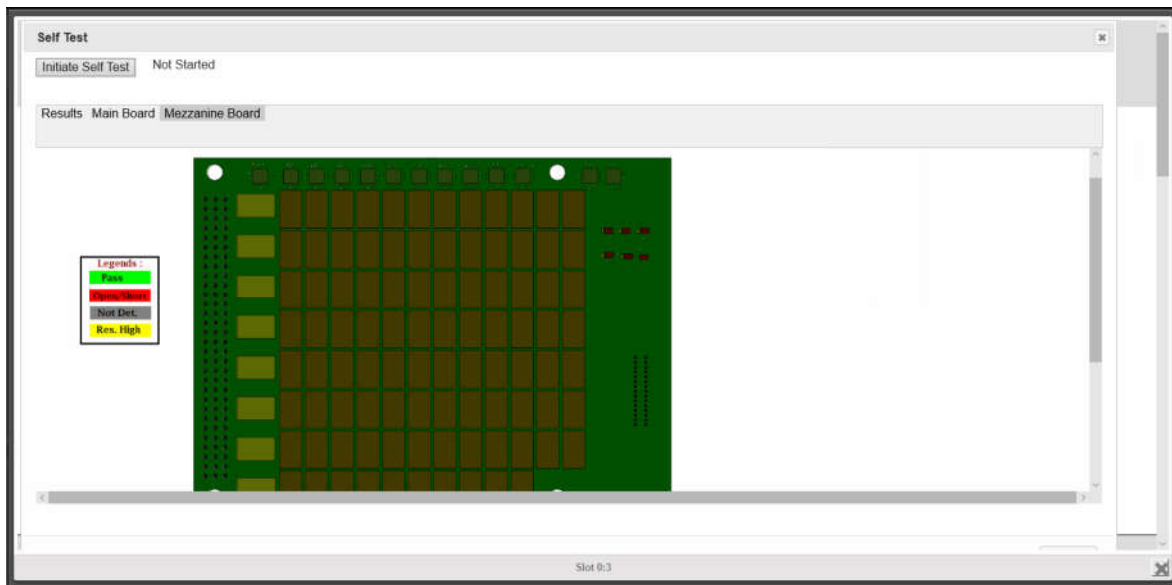


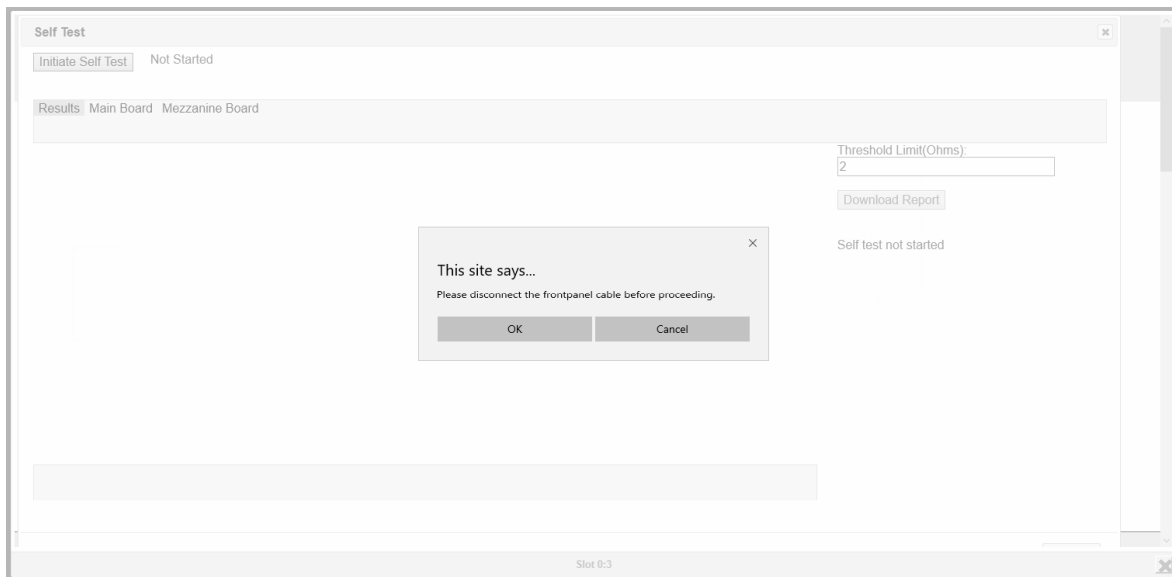
FIGURE 3-54: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-MAIN BOARD RELAY LOCATION PAGE



**FIGURE 3-55: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-MEZZANINE BOARD RELAY LOCATION PAGE**

Click on “Initiate Self Test” button to initiate the self test, this will pop-up “Please disconnect the frontpanel cable before proceeding” message. Please disconnect if any front panel connector cable is connected then click “OK”.

Threshold Limit (Ohms) by default will be 2 Ohms.



**FIGURE 3-56: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-INITIATE SELF TEST**

Self test execution starts and status displays “Running”

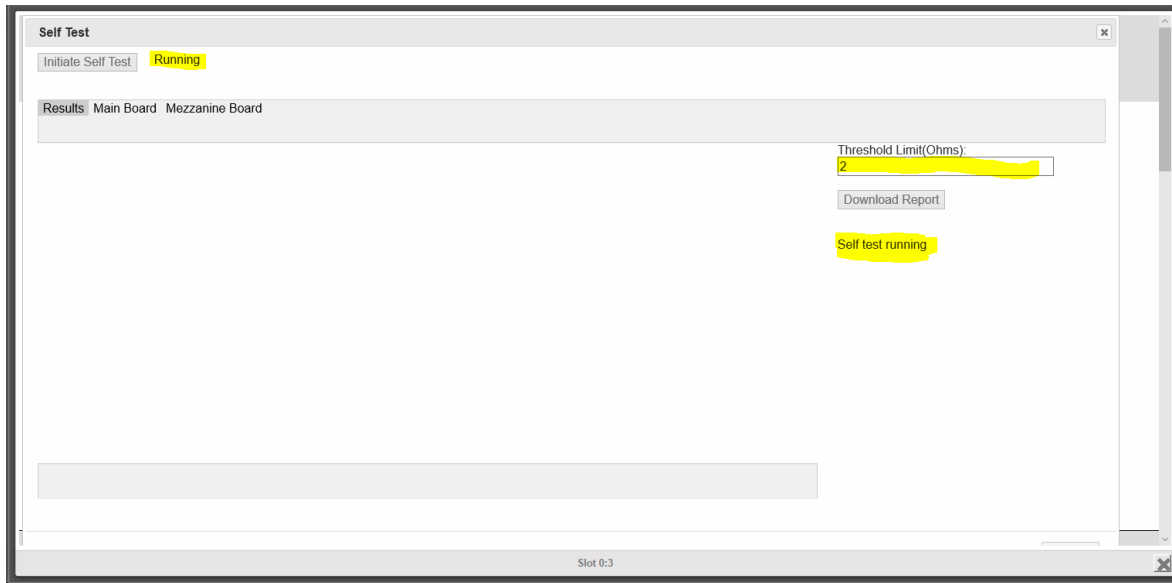


FIGURE 3-57: SMX-4410 SELFTTEST-RUNNING

Once the self test execution completes, status of the execution will be displayed. If the self test is fully passed then the status will be “Success” else “Failure” will be displayed

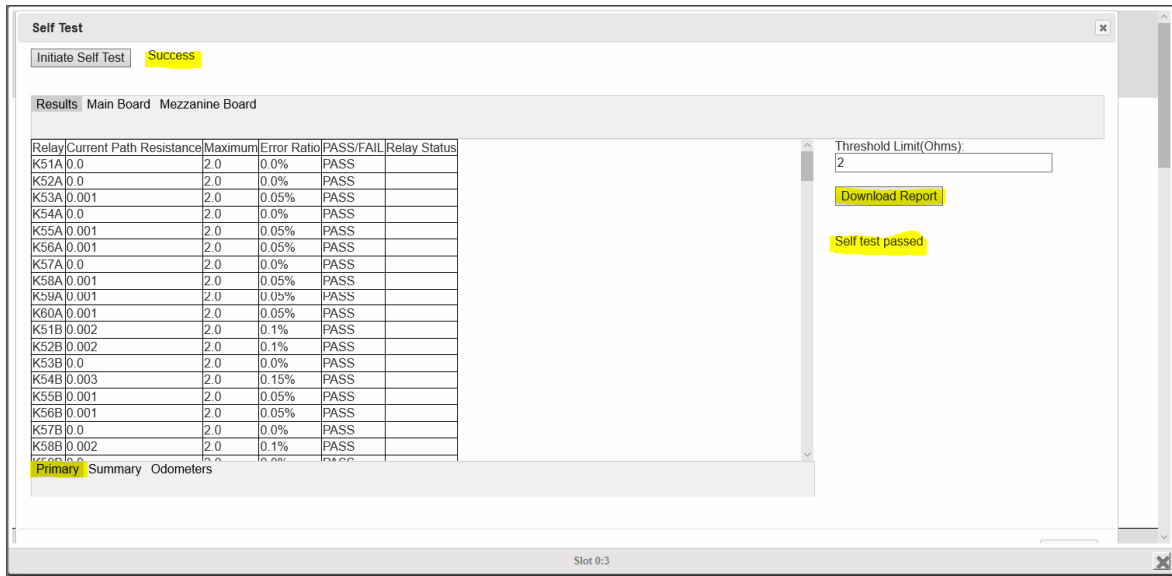


FIGURE 3-58: SMX-4410 SELFTTEST-STATUS SUCCESS

Self test summary details will be available in Summary tab.

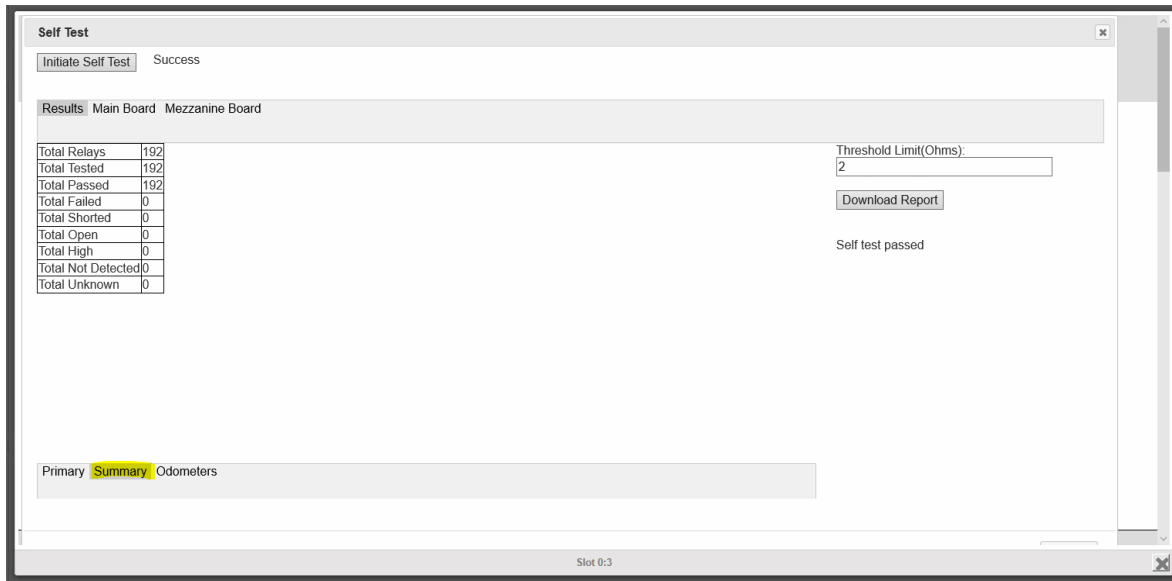


FIGURE 3-59: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-SUMMARY

Relays Odometer details will be available in Odometers tab.

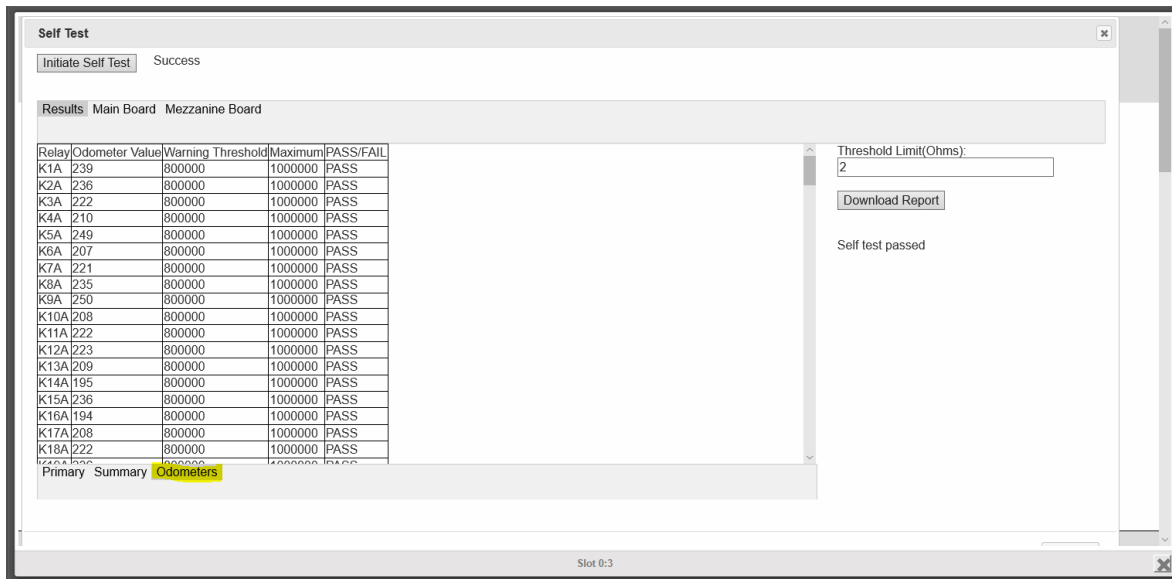


FIGURE 3-60: SMX-4410 SELFTEST-ODOMETERS

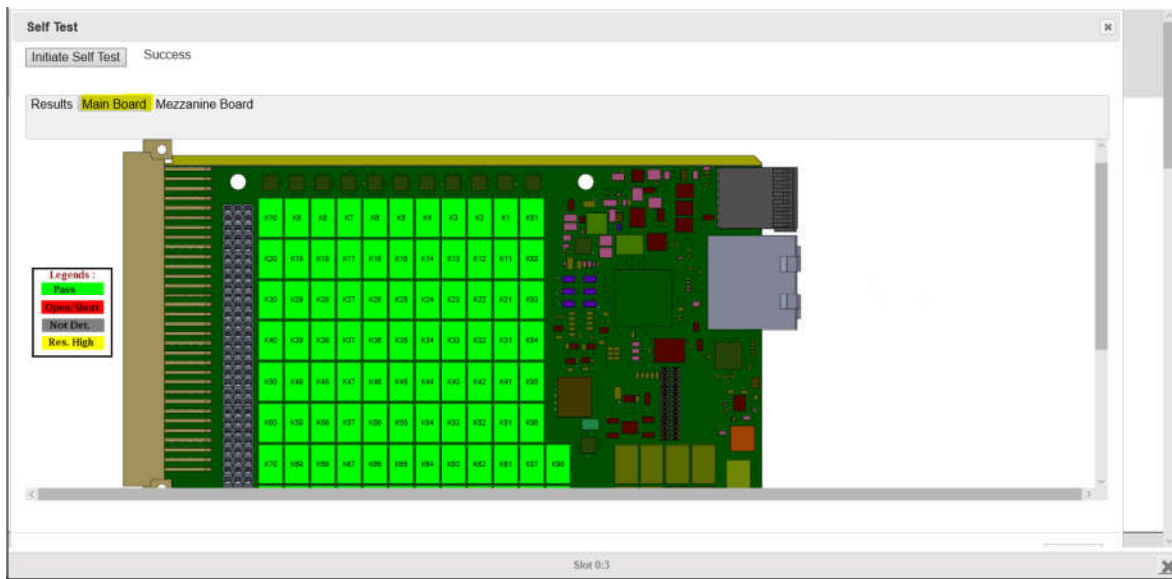


FIGURE 3-61: SMX-4410 SELF-TEST - RELAY LOCATION (MAIN BOARD) SCREEN, POST SELF-TEST INDICATING THE STATUS

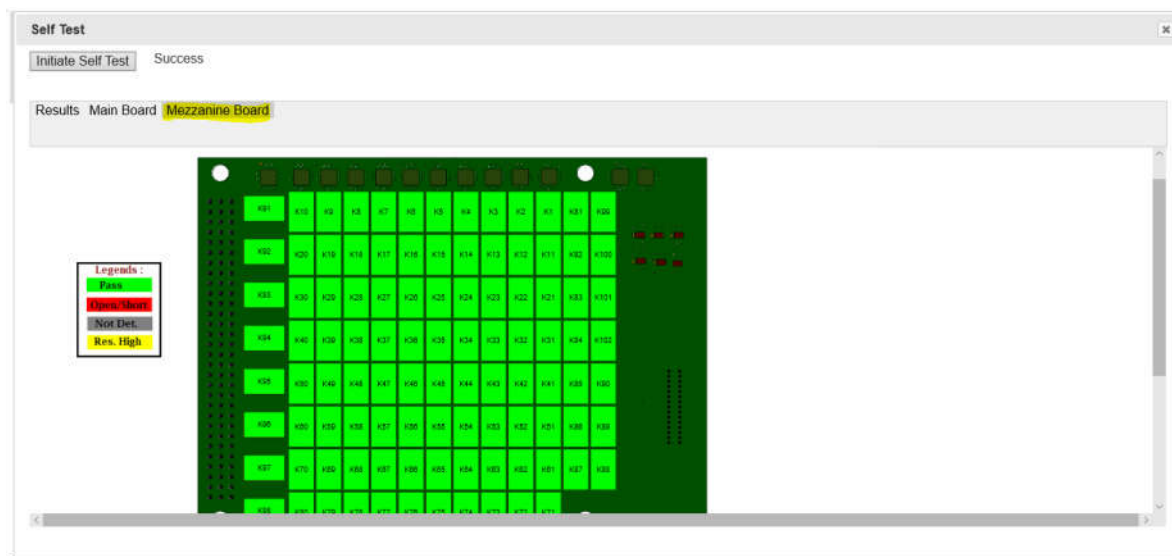


FIGURE 3-62: SMX-4410 SELF-TEST - RELAY LOCATION (MEZZANINE BOARD) SCREEN, POST SELF-TEST INDICATING THE STATUS

**SMX-4410 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(4) 4x10, 2-wire Matrices, (2) (8x10) 2-wire Matrices, (1) (8x20) 2-wire Matrix, (2) (4x20) 2-wire Matrices, (1) (4x40) 2-wire Matrix, Fully configurable
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	
	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 39 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 269 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 163 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	82 MHz (typical), 112 MHz (best), 74 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -54 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -48 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -79 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -46 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.16 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.23 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.52 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*



---

## SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (4) 4X10 2-WIRE FIXED MATRIX

The SMX-4411 is a high-density PXIe matrix module that allows the user to connect any input row to any output column, with a DPST relay at every row/column cross point. This architecture provides the framework for flexible switch system designs where multiple test instruments need to be connected to common test points.

The SMX-4411 contains four (4X10) 2-wire matrix providing the user flexibility and simplifying field wiring. The card is capable of switching up to 300V, 2A enabling it to be used over a wide range of applications. It also includes an embedded Self-Test mechanism that can be used to determine relay health.

The SMX-4411 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-4411 to achieve best in class switching performance. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

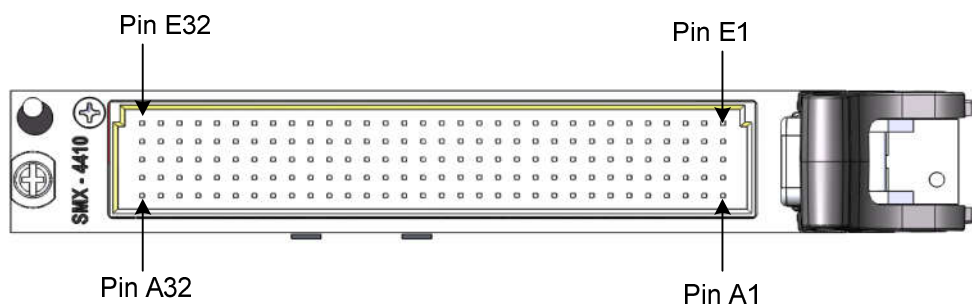


FIGURE 3-63: SMX-4411 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD
2	CH3_C6L	2	CH4_R3H	2	CH4_R2L	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED
3	CH3_C6H	3	CH3_R3H	3	CH3_R3L	3	CH4_R2H	3	CH4_R2L
4	CH3_C1L	4	CH3_C7H	4	CH3_C7L	4	CH3_R2H	4	CH3_R2L
5	CH3_C1H	5	CH3_C4H	5	CH3_C4L	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED
6	CH4_C4L	6	CH4_C8H	6	CH4_C8L	6	CH4_C7H	6	CH4_C7L
7	CH4_C4H	7	CH3_C5H	7	CH3_C5L	7	CH3_R1H	7	CH3_R1L
8	CH3_C8L	8	CH4_R1H	8	CH4_R1L	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED
9	CH3_C8H	9	CH4_R4H	9	CH4_R4L	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED
10	CH3_C3L	10	CH2_C5H	10	CH2_C5L	10	CH3_R4H	10	CH3_R4L
11	CH3_C3H	11	CH2_C1H	11	CH2_C1L	11	CH4_C10H	11	CH4_C10L
12	CH1_C6L	12	CH3_C2H	12	CH3_C2L	12	CH3_C10H	12	CH3_C10L
13	CH1_C6H	13	CH3_C9H	13	CH3_C9L	13	CH4_C6H	13	CH4_C6L
14	CH4_C3L	14	CH1_C1H	14	CH1_C1L	14	CH4_C5H	14	CH4_C5L
15	CH4_C3H	15	CH2_C4H	15	CH2_C4L	15	CH2_C3H	15	CH2_C3L
16	CH1_C7L	16	CH1_C2H	16	CH1_C2L	16	CH4_C2H	16	CH4_C2L
17	CH1_C7H	17	CH2_R4H	17	CH2_R4L	17	CH4_C9H	17	CH4_C9L
18	CH1_R4L	18	CH2_C10H	18	CH2_C10L	18	UNUSED	18	UNUSED
19	CH1_R4H	19	CH1_C8H	19	CH1_C8L	19	CH1_C3H	19	CH1_C3L
20	CH1_R3L	20	CH2_C9H	20	CH2_C9L	20	UNUSED	20	UNUSED
21	CH1_R3H	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED
22	CH1_C9L	22	CH2_C2H	22	CH2_C2L	22	CH2_R3H	22	CH2_R3L
23	CH1_C9H	23	CH1_C4H	23	CH1_C4L	23	UNUSED	23	UNUSED
24	UNUSED	24	CH2_R2H	24	CH2_R2L	24	CH2_C7H	24	CH2_C7L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED
26	UNUSED	26	CH2_C8H	26	CH2_C8L	26	CH4_C1H	26	CH4_C1L
27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	CH1_R2H	27	CH1_R2L
28	UNUSED	28	CH1_C10H	28	CH1_C10L	28	CH1_R1H	28	CH1_R1L
29	UNUSED	29	CH2_R1H	29	CH2_R1L	29	CH2_C6H	29	CH2_C6L
30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	CH1_C5H	30	CH1_C5L
31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED
32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD

TABLE 3-26: SMX-4411 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

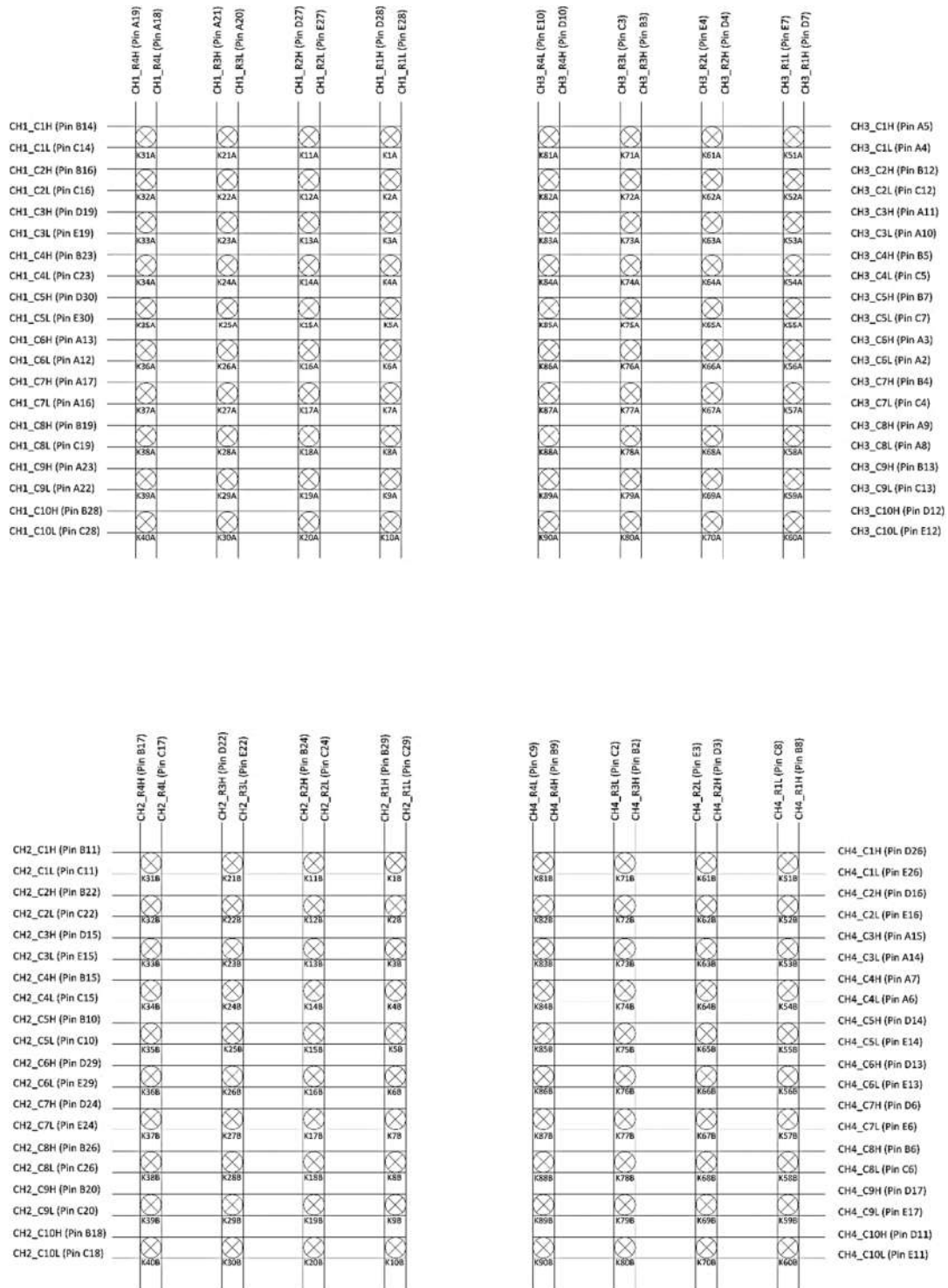


FIGURE 3-64: SMX-4411 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-4411 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(4) 4x10 2-wire Matrices
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 41 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 175 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 104 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	82 MHz (typical), 112 MHz (best), 74 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -67 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -63 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -63 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.07 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.12 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.88 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (2) 4x20 2-WIRE FIXED MATRIX

The SMX-4412 is a high-density PXIe matrix module that allows the user to connect any input row to any output column, with a DPST relay at every row/column cross point. This architecture provides the framework for flexible switch system designs where multiple test instruments need to be connected to common test points.

The SMX-4412 contains two (4x20) 2-wire matrix providing the user flexibility and simplifying field wiring. The card is capable of switching up to 300V, 2A enabling it to be used over a wide range of applications. It also includes an embedded Self-Test mechanism that can be used to determine relay health.

The SMX-4412 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-4412 to achieve best in class switching performance. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

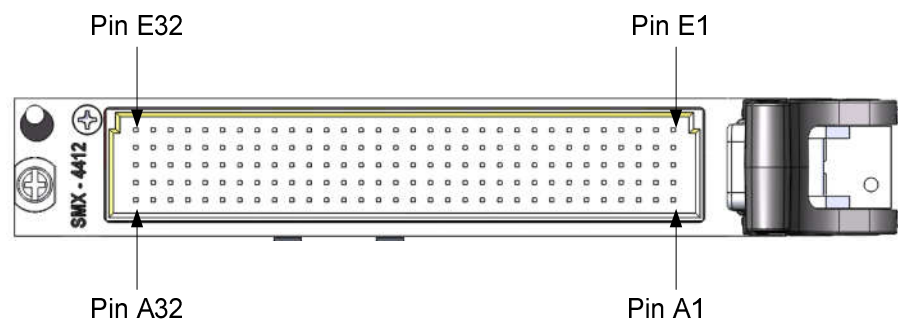


FIGURE 3-65: SMX-4412 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD
2	CH2_C6L	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED
3	CH2_C6H	3	CH2_R3H	3	CH2_R3L	3	UNUSED	3	UNUSED
4	CH2_C1L	4	CH2_C7H	4	CH2_C7L	4	CH2_R2H	4	CH2_R2L
5	CH2_C1H	5	CH2_C4H	5	CH2_C4L	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED
6	CH2_C14L	6	CH2_C18H	6	CH2_C18L	6	CH2_C17H	6	CH2_C17L
7	CH2_C14H	7	CH2_C5H	7	CH2_C5L	7	CH2_R1H	7	CH2_R1L
8	CH2_C8H	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED
9	CH2_C8H	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED
10	CH2_C3L	10	CH1_C15H	10	CH1_C15L	10	CH2_R4H	10	CH2_R4L
11	CH2_C3H	11	CH1_C11H	11	CH1_C11L	11	CH2_C20H	11	CH2_C20L
12	CH1_C6L	12	CH2_C2H	12	CH2_C2L	12	CH2_C10H	12	CH2_C10L
13	CH1_C6H	13	CH2_C9H	13	CH2_C9L	13	CH2_C16H	13	CH2_C16L
14	CH2_C13L	14	CH1_C1H	14	CH1_C1L	14	CH2_C15H	14	CH2_C15L
15	CH2_C13H	15	CH1_C14H	15	CH1_C14H	15	CH1_C13H	15	CH1_C13L
16	CH1_C7L	16	CH1_C2H	16	CH1_C2L	16	CH2_C12H	16	CH2_C12L
17	CH1_C7H	17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH2_C19H	17	CH2_C19L
18	CH1_R4L	18	CH1_C20H	18	CH1_C20L	18	UNUSED	18	UNUSED
19	CH1_R4H	19	CH1_C8H	19	CH1_C8L	19	CH1_C3H	19	CH1_C3L
20	CH1_R3L	20	CH1_C19H	20	CH1_C19L	20	UNUSED	20	UNUSED
21	CH1_R3H	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED
22	CH1_C9L	22	CH1_C12H	22	CH1_C12L	22	UNUSED	22	UNUSED
23	CH1_C9H	23	CH1_C4H	23	CH1_C4L	23	UNUSED	23	UNUSED
24	UNUSED	24	UNUSED	24	UNUSED	24	CH1_C17H	24	CH1_C17L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED
26	UNUSED	26	CH1_C18H	26	CH1_C18L	26	CH2_C11H	26	CH2_C11L
27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	CH1_R2H	27	CH1_R2L
28	UNUSED	28	CH1_C10H	28	CH1_C10L	28	CH1_R1H	28	CH1_R1L
29	UNUSED	29	UNUSED	29	UNUSED	29	CH1_C16H	29	CH1_C16L
30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	CH1_C5H	30	CH1_C5L
31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED
32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD

TABLE 3-27: SMX-4412 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

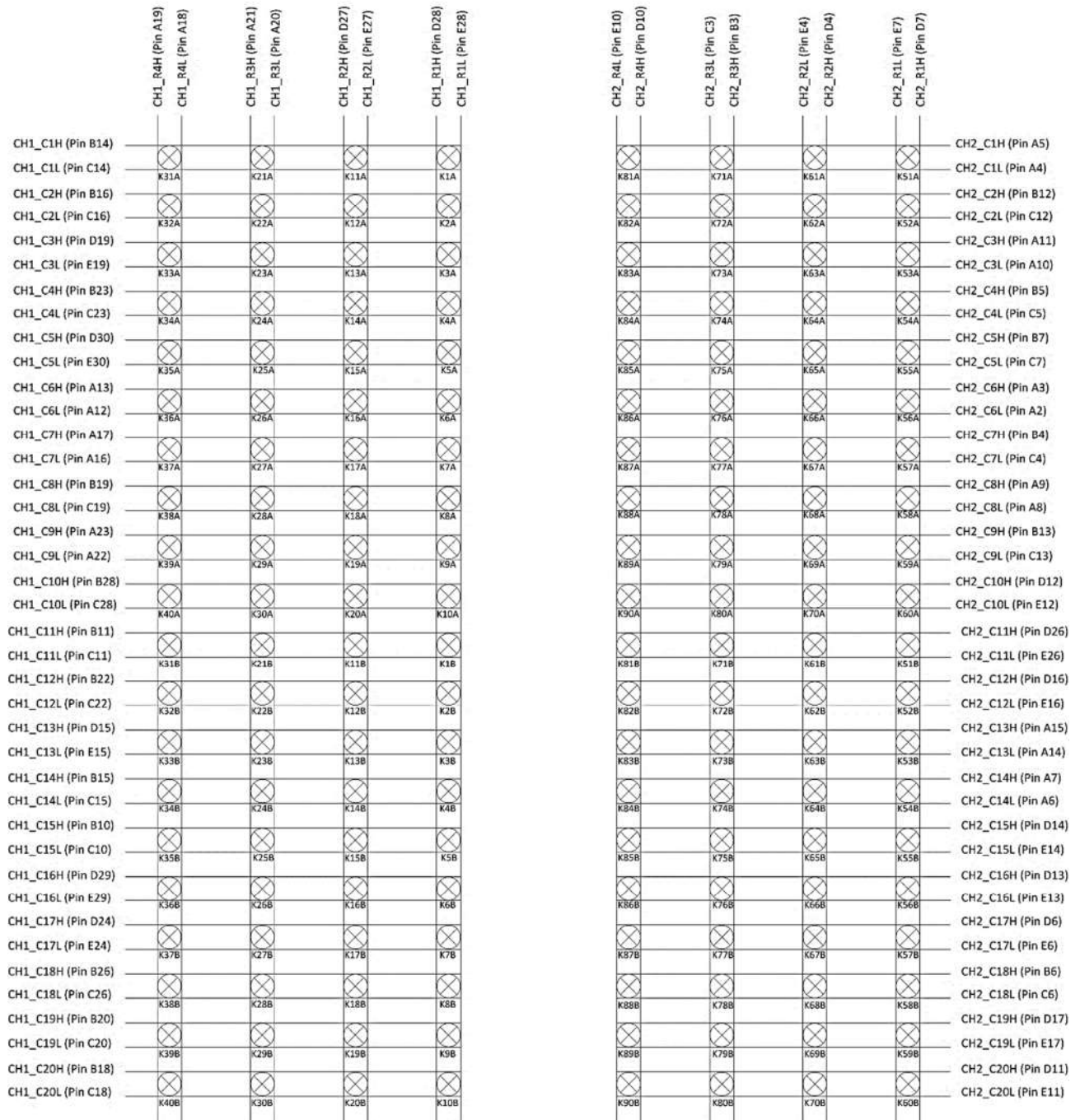


FIGURE 3-66: SMX-4412 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-4412 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 4x20 2-wire Matrices
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 41 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 236 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 158 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	39 MHz (typical), 40 MHz (best), 37 MHz (worst),
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -63 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -44 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -64 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -57 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.08 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.11 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.36 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*



---

# SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE

---

## (1) 4x40 2-WIRE FIXED MATRIX

The SMX-4413 is a high-density PXIe matrix module that allows the user to connect any input row to any output column, with a DPST relay at every row/column cross point. This architecture provides the framework for flexible switch system designs where multiple test instruments need to be connected to common test points.

The SMX-4413 contains one (4x40) 2-wire matrix providing the user flexibility and simplifying field wiring. The card is capable of switching up to 300V, 2A enabling it to be used over a wide range of applications. It also includes an embedded Self-Test mechanism that can be used to determine relay health.

The SMX-4413 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-4413 to achieve best in class switching performance. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths

## CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

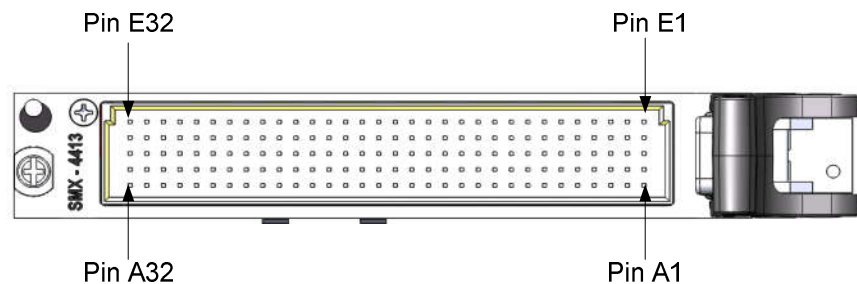


FIGURE 3-67: SMX-4413 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD
2	CH_C35L	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED
3	CH_C35H	3	UNUSED	3	UNUSED	3	UNUSED	3	UNUSED
4	CH_C40L	4	CH_C34H	4	CH_C34L	4	UNUSED	4	UNUSED
5	CH_C40H	5	CH_C37H	5	CH_C37L	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED
6	CH_C27L	6	CH_C23H	6	CH_C23L	6	CH_C24H	6	CH_C24L
7	CH_C27H	7	CH_C36H	7	CH_C36L	7	UNUSED	7	UNUSED
8	CH_C33L	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED
9	CH_C33H	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED
10	CH_C38L	10	CH_C15H	10	CH_C15L	10	UNUSED	10	UNUSED
11	CH_C38H	11	CH_C11H	11	CH_C11L	11	CH_C21H	11	CH_C21L
12	CH_C6L	12	CH_C39H	12	CH_C39L	12	CH_C31H	12	CH_C31L
13	CH_C6H	13	CH_C32H	13	CH_C32L	13	CH_C25H	13	CH_C25L
14	CH_C28L	14	CH_C1H	14	CH_C1L	14	CH_C26H	14	CH_C26L
15	CH_C28H	15	CH_C14H	15	CH_C14L	15	CH_C13H	15	CH_C13L
16	CH_C7L	16	CH_C2H	16	CH_C2L	16	CH_C29H	16	CH_C29L
17	CH_C7H	17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	CH_C22H	17	CH_C22L
18	UNUSED	18	CH_C20H	18	CH_C20L	18	CH_R3H	18	CH_R3L
19	UNUSED	19	CH_C8H	19	CH_C8L	19	CH_C3H	19	CH_C3L
20	UNUSED	20	CH_C19H	20	CH_C19L	20	CH_R4H	20	CH_R4L
21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	CH_R2H	21	CH_R2L
22	CH_C9L	22	CH_C12H	22	CH_C12L	22	UNUSED	22	UNUSED
23	CH_C9H	23	CH_C4H	23	CH_C4L	23	CH_R1H	23	CH_R1L
24	UNUSED	24	UNUSED	24	UNUSED	24	CH_C17H	24	CH_C17L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED
26	UNUSED	26	CH_C18H	26	CH_C18L	26	CH_C30H	26	CH_C30L
27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED
28	UNUSED	28	CH_C10H	28	CH_C10L	28	UNUSED	28	UNUSED
29	UNUSED	29	UNUSED	29	UNUSED	29	CH_C16H	29	CH_C16L
30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	CH_C5H	30	CH_C5L
31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED
32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD

TABLE 3-28: SMX-4413 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

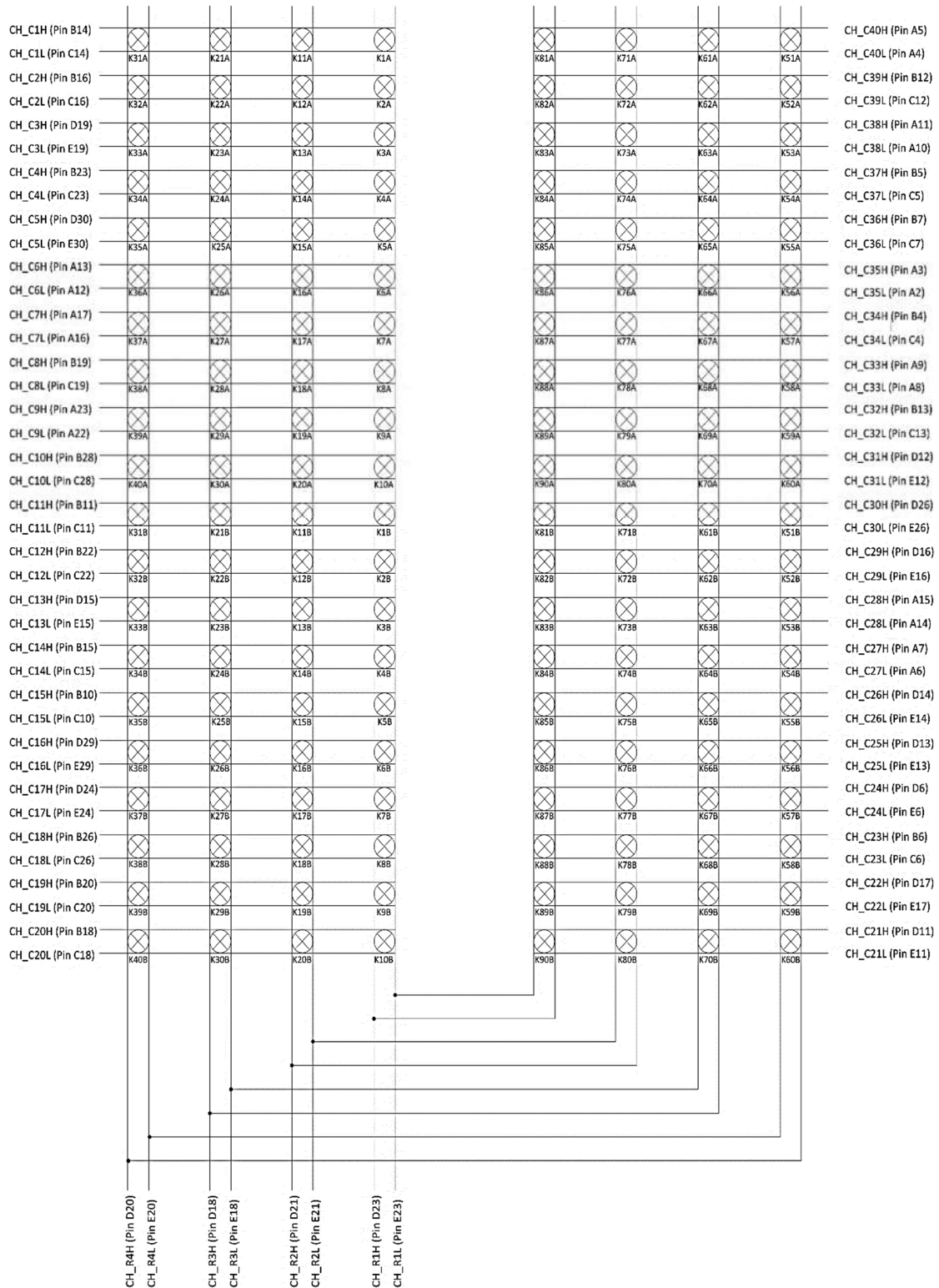


FIGURE 3-68: SMX-4413 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

**SMX-4413 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 4x40 2-wire Matrices
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 600 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 41 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 330 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 246 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	31 MHz (typical), 35 MHz (best), 28 MHz (worst),
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -68 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -55 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -55 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.2 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.25 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.75 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (2) 8x10 2-WIRE FIXED MATRIX

The SMX-4414 is a high-density PXIe matrix module that allows the user to connect any input row to any output column, with a DPST relay at every row/column cross point. This architecture provides the framework for flexible switch system designs where multiple test instruments need to be connected to common test points.

The SMX-4414 contains two (8x10) 2-wire matrix providing the user flexibility and simplifying field wiring. The card is capable of switching up to 300V, 2A enabling it to be used over a wide range of applications. It also includes an embedded Self-Test mechanism that can be used to determine relay health.

The SMX-4414 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-4414 to achieve best in class switching performance. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

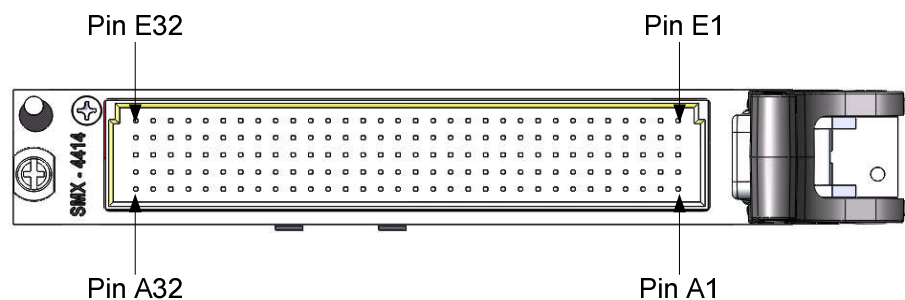
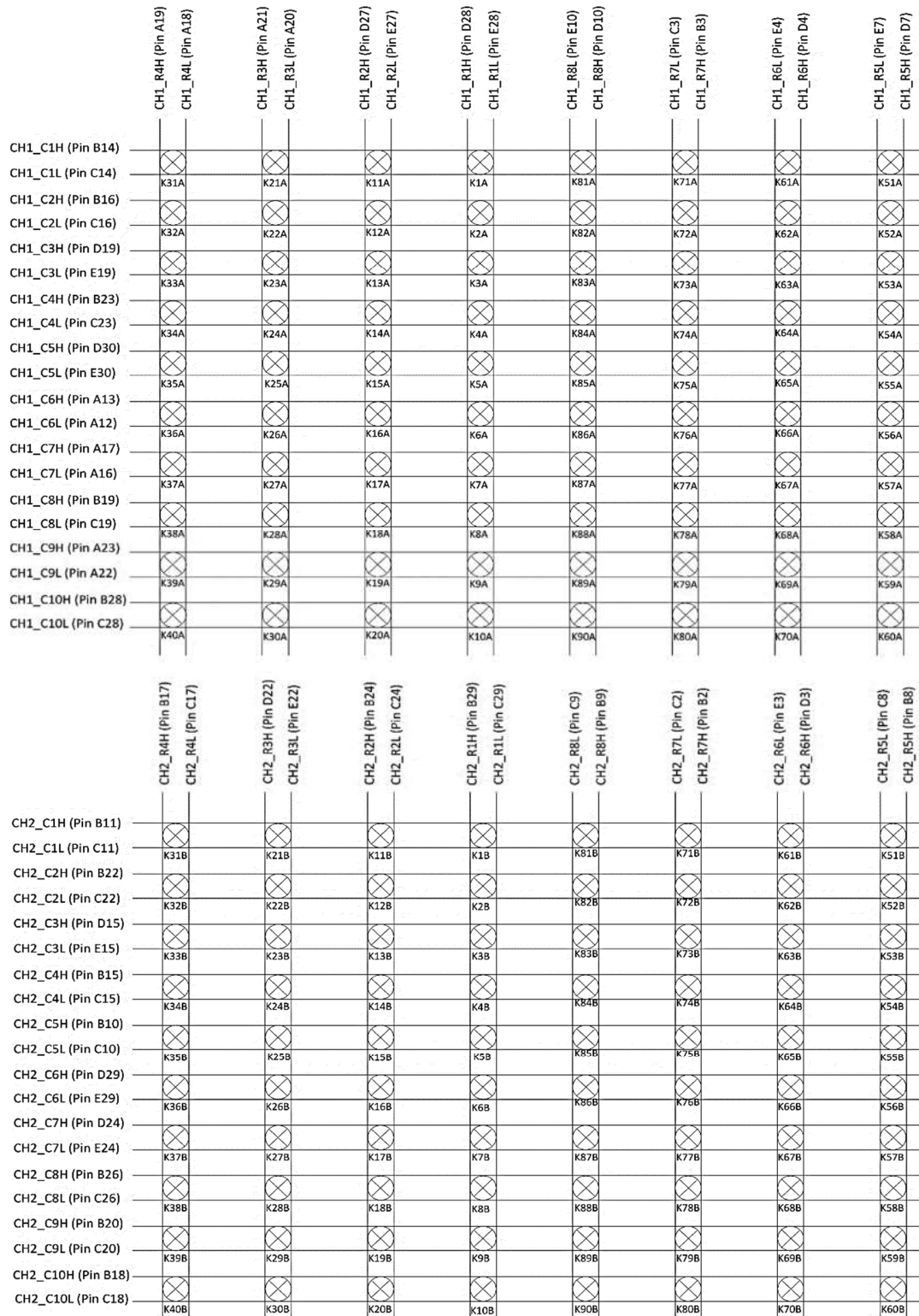


FIGURE 3-69: SMX-4414 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD
2	UNUSED	2	CH2_R7H	2	CH2_R7L	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED
3	UNUSED	3	CH1_R7H	3	CH1_R7L	3	CH2_R6H	3	CH2_R6L
4	UNUSED	4	UNUSED	4	UNUSED	4	CH1_R6H	4	CH1_R6L
5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED
6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED
7	UNUSED	7	UNUSED	7	UNUSED	7	CH1_R5H	7	CH1_R5L
8	UNUSED	8	CH2_R5H	8	CH2_R5L	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED
9	UNUSED	9	CH2_R8H	9	CH2_R8L	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED
10	UNUSED	10	CH2_C5H	10	CH2_C5L	10	CH1_R8H	10	CH1_R8L
11	UNUSED	11	CH2_C1H	11	CH2_C1L	11	UNUSED	11	UNUSED
12	CH1_C6L	12	UNUSED	12	UNUSED	12	UNUSED	12	UNUSED
13	CH1_C6H	13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED
14	UNUSED	14	CH1_C1H	14	CH1_C1L	14	UNUSED	14	UNUSED
15	UNUSED	15	CH2_C4H	15	CH2_C4L	15	CH2_C3H	15	CH2_C3L
16	CH1_C7L	16	CH1_C2H	16	CH1_C2L	16	UNUSED	16	UNUSED
17	CH1_C7H	17	CH2_R4H	17	CH2_R4L	17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED
18	CH1_R4L	18	CH2_C10H	18	CH2_C10L	18	UNUSED	18	UNUSED
19	CH1_R4H	19	CH1_C8H	19	CH1_C8L	19	CH1_C3H	19	CH1_C3L
20	CH1_R3L	20	CH2_C9H	20	CH2_C9L	20	UNUSED	20	UNUSED
21	CH1_R3H	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED
22	CH1_C9L	22	CH2_C2H	22	CH2_C2L	22	CH2_R3H	22	CH2_R3L
23	CH1_C9H	23	CH1_C4H	23	CH1_C4L	23	UNUSED	23	UNUSED
24	UNUSED	24	CH2_R2H	24	CH2_R2L	24	CH2_C7H	24	CH2_C7L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED
26	UNUSED	26	CH2_C8H	26	CH2_C8L	26	UNUSED	26	UNUSED
27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	CH1_R2H	27	CH1_R2L
28	UNUSED	28	CH1_C10H	28	CH1_C10L	28	CH1_R1H	28	CH1_R1L
29	UNUSED	29	CH2_R1H	29	CH2_R1L	29	CH2_C6H	29	CH2_C6L
30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	CH1_C5H	30	CH1_C5L
31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED
32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD

TABLE 3-29: SMX-4414 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-70: SMX-4414 LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-4414 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(2) 8x10 2-wire Matrices
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	
	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 66 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 210 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 131 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	74 MHz (typical), 96 MHz (best), 66 MHz (worst),
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -62 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -40 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -78 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -47 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.16 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.21 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.92 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*



---

## SMX-4410, MATRIX MODULE

---

### (1) 8x20 2-WIRE FIXED MATRIX

The SMX-4415 is a high-density PXIe matrix module that allows the user to connect any input row to any output column, with a DPST relay at every row/column cross point. This architecture provides the framework for flexible switch system designs where multiple test instruments need to be connected to common test points.

The SMX-4415 contains one (8x20) 2-wire matrix providing the user flexibility and simplifying field wiring. The card is capable of switching up to 300V, 2A enabling it to be used over a wide range of applications. It also includes an embedded Self-Test mechanism that can be used to determine relay health.

The SMX-4415 incorporates extensive signal shielding and exposes shield pins on the front panel connector for tying to the cable shield. This preserves signal integrity throughout the signal path by maintaining the signals at the same reference level as the UUT. In addition, meticulous signal routing is done for signal shielding and cross talk reduction, allowing the SMX-4415 to achieve best in class switching performance. This performance allows the card to be used with high frequency signals, and signals that have fast rise times and narrow pulse widths

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

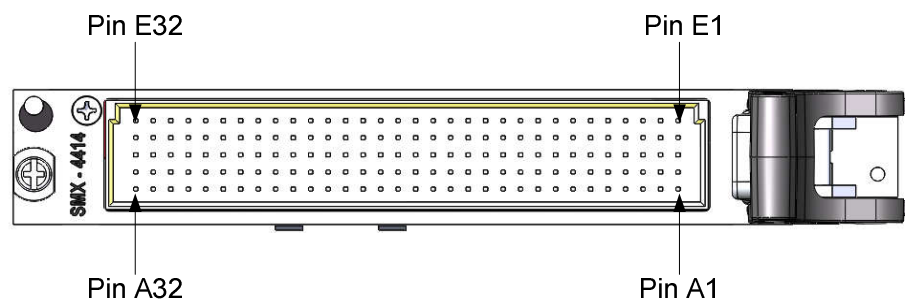
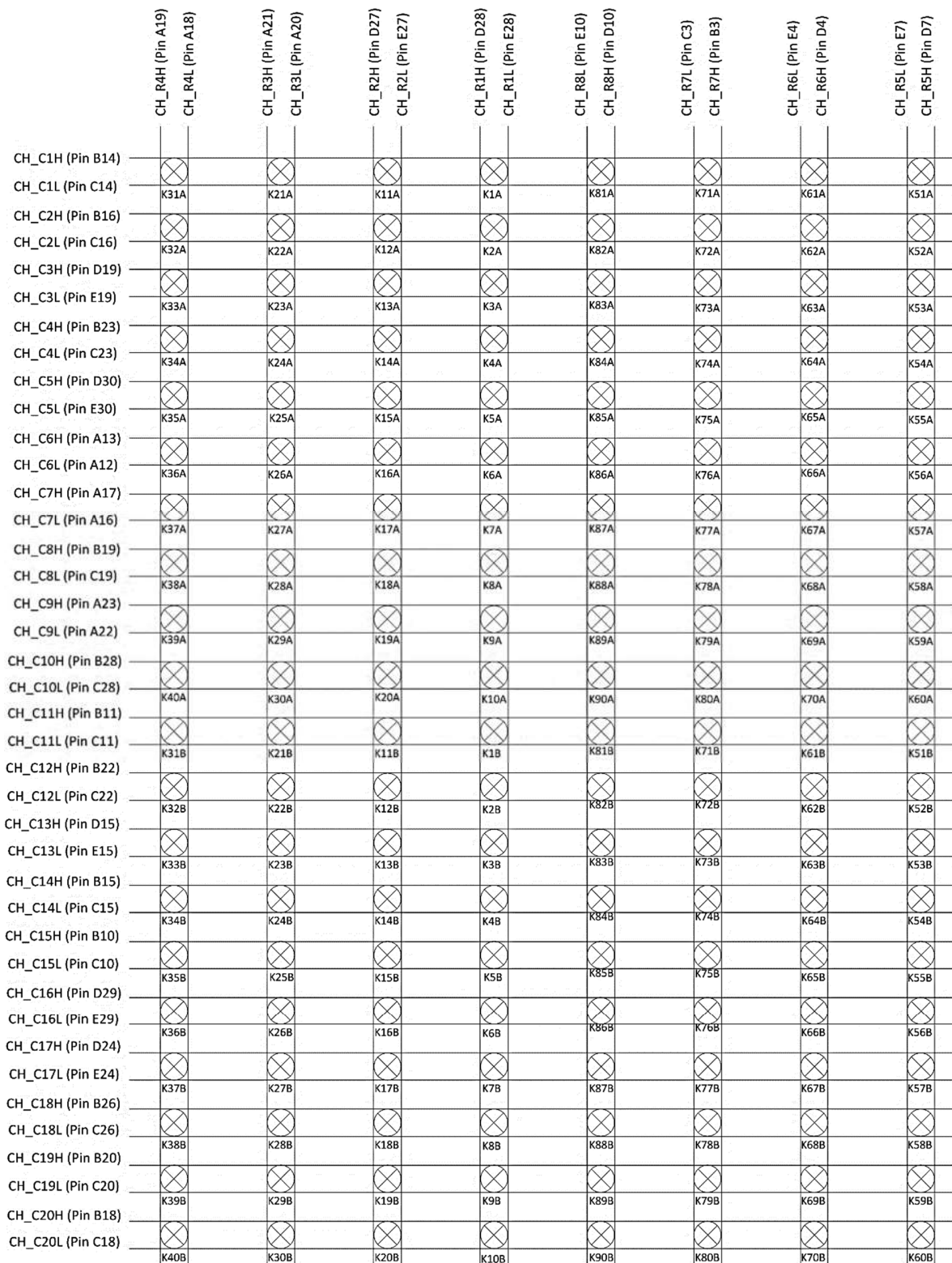


FIGURE 3-71: SMX-4415 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD	1	USR_SHIELD
2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED	2	UNUSED
3	UNUSED	3	CH_R7H	3	CH_R7L	3	UNUSED	3	UNUSED
4	UNUSED	4	UNUSED	4	UNUSED	4	CH_R6H	4	CH_R6L
5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED	5	UNUSED
6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED	6	UNUSED
7	UNUSED	7	UNUSED	7	UNUSED	7	CH_R5H	7	CH_R5L
8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED	8	UNUSED
9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED	9	UNUSED
10	UNUSED	10	CH_C15H	10	CH_C15L	10	CH_R8H	10	CH_R8L
11	UNUSED	11	CH_C11H	11	CH_C11L	11	UNUSED	11	UNUSED
12	CH_C6L	12	UNUSED	12	UNUSED	12	UNUSED	12	UNUSED
13	CH_C6H	13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED	13	UNUSED
14	UNUSED	14	CH_C1H	14	CH_C1L	14	UNUSED	14	UNUSED
15	UNUSED	15	CH_C14H	15	CH_C14L	15	CH_C13H	15	CH_C13L
16	CH_C7L	16	CH_C2H	16	CH_C2L	16	UNUSED	16	UNUSED
17	CH_C7H	17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED	17	UNUSED
18	CH_R4L	18	CH_C20H	18	CH_C20L	18	UNUSED	18	UNUSED
19	CH_R4H	19	CH_C8H	19	CH_C8L	19	CH_C3H	19	CH_C3L
20	CH_R3L	20	CH_C19H	20	CH_C19L	20	UNUSED	20	UNUSED
21	CH_R3H	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED	21	UNUSED
22	CH_C9L	22	CH_C12H	22	CH_C12L	22	UNUSED	22	UNUSED
23	CH_C9H	23	CH_C4H	23	CH_C4L	23	UNUSED	23	UNUSED
24	UNUSED	24	UNUSED	24	UNUSED	24	CH_C17H	24	CH_C17L
25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED	25	UNUSED
26	UNUSED	26	CH_C18H	26	CH_C18L	26	UNUSED	26	UNUSED
27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	UNUSED	27	CH_R2H	27	CH_R2L
28	UNUSED	28	CH_C10H	28	CH_C10L	28	CH_R1H	28	CH_R1L
29	UNUSED	29	UNUSED	29	UNUSED	29	CH_C16H	29	CH_C16L
30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	UNUSED	30	CH_C5H	30	CH_C5L
31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED	31	UNUSED
32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD	32	USR_SHIELD

TABLE 3-30: SMX-4415 CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

**LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-72: SMX-4415 LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-4415 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	(1) 8x20 2-wire Matrices
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 500 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 66 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 312 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 185 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	61 MHz (typical), 64 MHz (best), 54 MHz (worst)
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 KHz</b>	< -68 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -55 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -77 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -40 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.16 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.23 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.92 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

## SMX-5001 PLUG-IN MODULE

---

### 80-CHANNEL 2 AMP FORM A (SPST) SWITCH

The SMX-5001 is a high-density general purpose 2 A switch modules designed for systems where individual relays can be used to route signals to/from the units under test (UUT) or combined externally to form user-defined configurations. These relays are commonly used to create complex signal distribution networks that can be reconfigured through different wiring in test adapters. The modules can also be configured with other SMX series switch modules as part of a flexible system switch design.

The SMX-5001 can be controlled programmatically using IviSwtch-compliant calls. Both path level programming and individual relay control are available. Refer to the host driver documentation for additional details. Figure 3-74 provides a logical diagram of the switch module and identifies the switches used by the module. This information can be used for individual relay control through the driver.

### CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

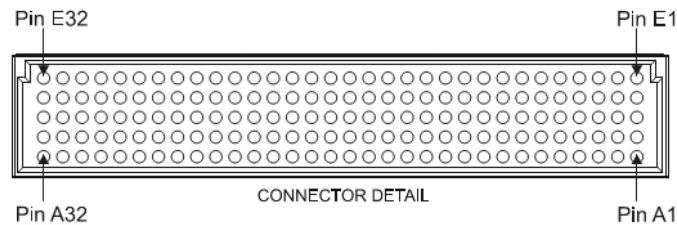


FIGURE 3-73: SMX-5001 FRONT PANEL (FRONT VIEW)

Row A		Row B		Row C		Row D		Row E	
Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	CH 1A	1	CH 2A	1	CH 3A	1	CH 4A	1	CH 5A
2	CH 1B	2	CH 2B	2	CH 3B	2	CH 4B	2	CH 5B
3	CH 6A	3	CH 7A	3	CH 8A	3	CH 9A	3	CH 10A
4	CH 6B	4	CH 7B	4	CH 8B	4	CH 9B	4	CH 10B
5	CH 11A	5	CH 12A	5	CH 13A	5	CH 14A	5	CH 15A
6	CH 11B	6	CH 12B	6	CH 13B	6	CH 14B	6	CH 15B
7	CH 16A	7	CH 17A	7	CH 18A	7	CH 19A	7	CH 20A
8	CH 16B	8	CH 17B	8	CH 18B	8	CH 19B	8	CH 20B
9	CH 21A	9	CH 22A	9	CH 23A	9	CH 24A	9	CH 25A
10	CH 21B	10	CH 22B	10	CH 23B	10	CH 24B	10	CH 25B
11	CH 26A	11	CH 27A	11	CH 28A	11	CH 29A	11	CH 30A
12	CH 26B	12	CH 27B	12	CH 28B	12	CH 29B	12	CH 30B
13	CH 31A	13	CH 32A	13	CH 33A	13	CH 34A	13	CH 35A
14	CH 31B	14	CH 32B	14	CH 33B	14	CH 34B	14	CH 35B
15	CH 36A	15	CH 37A	15	CH 38A	15	CH 39A	15	CH 40A
16	CH 36B	16	CH 37B	16	CH 38B	16	CH 39B	16	CH 40B
17	CH 41A	17	CH 42A	17	CH 43A	17	CH 44A	17	CH 45A
18	CH 41B	18	CH 42B	18	CH 43B	18	CH 44B	18	CH 45B
19	CH 46A	19	CH 47A	19	CH 48A	19	CH 49A	19	CH 50A
20	CH 46B	20	CH 47B	20	CH 48B	20	CH 49B	20	CH 50B
21	CH 51A	21	CH 52A	21	CH 53A	21	CH 54A	21	CH 55A
22	CH 51B	22	CH 52B	22	CH 53B	22	CH 54B	22	CH 55B
23	CH 56A	23	CH 57A	23	CH 58A	23	CH 59A	23	CH 60A
24	CH 56B	24	CH 57B	24	CH 58B	24	CH 59B	24	CH 60B
25	CH 61A	25	CH 62A	25	CH 63A	25	CH 64A	25	CH 65A
26	CH 61B	26	CH 62B	26	CH 63B	26	CH 64B	26	CH 65B
27	CH 66A	27	CH 67A	27	CH 68A	27	CH 69A	27	CH 70A
28	CH 66B	28	CH 67B	28	CH 68B	28	CH 69B	28	CH 70B
29	CH 71A	29	CH 72A	29	CH 73A	29	CH 74A	29	CH 75A
30	CH 71B	30	CH 72B	30	CH 73B	30	CH 74B	30	CH 75B
31	CH 76A	31	CH 77A	31	CH 78A	31	CH 79A	31	CH 80A
32	CH 76B	32	CH 77B	32	CH 78B	32	CH 79B	32	CH 80B

TABLE 3-31: CONNECTOR PINS &amp; SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS

### LOGICAL DIAGRAM

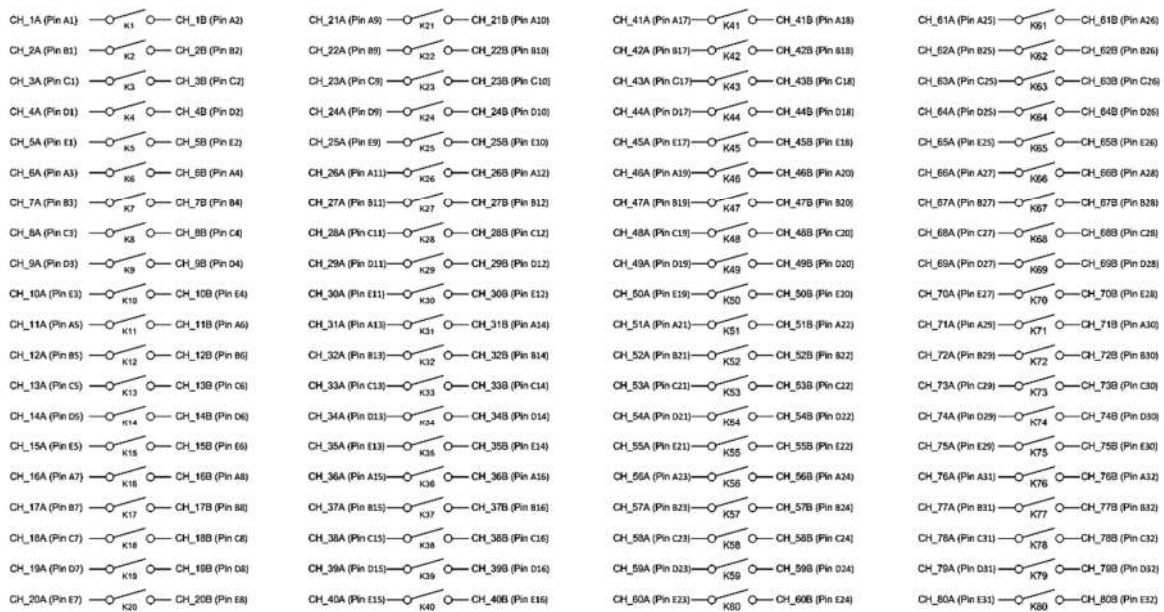


FIGURE 3-74: SMX-5001 LOGICAL DIAGRAM

TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin	TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin	TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin	TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin	TB Ref	Signal	Conn Pin
T158	CH 1A	A1	T156	CH 2A	B1	T160	CH 3A	C1	T77	CH 4A	D1	T96	CH 5A	E1
T62	CH 1B	A2	T20	CH 2B	B2	T19	CH 3B	C2	T2	CH 4B	D2	T1	CH 5B	E2
T61	CH 6A	A3	T18	CH 7A	B3	T17	CH 8A	C3	T48	CH 9A	D3	T3	CH 10A	E3
T60	CH 6B	A4	T22	CH 7B	B4	T21	CH 8B	C4	T64	CH 9B	D4	T5	CH 10B	E4
T59	CH 11A	A5	T24	CH 12A	B5	T23	CH 13A	C5	T8	CH 14A	D5	T7	CH 15A	E5
T58	CH 11B	A6	T26	CH 12B	B6	T25	CH 13B	C6	T10	CH 14B	D6	T96	CH 15B	E6
T57	CH 16A	A7	T28	CH 17A	B7	T27	CH 18A	C7	T12	CH 19A	D7	T11	CH 20A	E7
T56	CH 16B	A8	T30	CH 17B	B8	T29	CH 18B	C8	T14	CH 19B	D8	T13	CH 20B	E8
T55	CH 21A	A9	T32	CH 22A	B9	T31	CH 23A	C9	T16	CH 24A	D9	T15	CH 25A	E9
T45	CH 21B	A10	T63	CH 22B	B10	T64	CH 23B	C10	T46	CH 24B	D10	T47	CH 25B	E10
T50	CH 26A	A11	T49	CH 27A	B11	T48	CH 28A	C11	T34	CH 29A	D11	T33	CH 30A	E11
T44	CH 26B	A12	T51	CH 27B	B12	T52	CH 28B	C12	T35	CH 29B	D12	T36	CH 30B	E12
T43	CH 31A	A13	T53	CH 32A	B13	T54	CH 33A	C13	T37	CH 34A	D13	T38	CH 35A	E13
T42	CH 31B	A14	T82	CH 32B	B14	T81	CH 33B	C14	T39	CH 34B	D14	T40	CH 35B	E14
T41	CH 36A	A15	T84	CH 37A	B15	T83	CH 38A	C15	T66	CH 39A	D15	T65	CH 40A	E15
T126	CH 36B	A16	T86	CH 37B	B16	T85	CH 38B	C16	T68	CH 39B	D16	T67	CH 40B	E16
T127	CH 41A	A17	T88	CH 42A	B17	T87	CH 43A	C17	T70	CH 44A	D17	T69	CH 45A	E17
T124	CH 41B	A18	T90	CH 42B	B18	T89	CH 43B	C18	T72	CH 44B	D18	T71	CH 45B	E18
T125	CH 46A	A19	T92	CH 47A	B19	T91	CH 48A	C19	T74	CH 49A	D19	T73	CH 50A	E19
T123	CH 46B	A20	T94	CH 47B	B20	T93	CH 48B	C20	T112	CH 49B	D20	T111	CH 50B	E20
T78	CH 51A	A21	T76	CH 52A	B21	T75	CH 53A	C21	T79	CH 54A	D21	T80	CH 55A	E21
T121	CH 51B	A22	T114	CH 52B	B22	T113	CH 53B	C22	T108	CH 54B	D22	T107	CH 55B	E22
T122	CH 56A	A23	T116	CH 57A	B23	T115	CH 58A	C23	T106	CH 59A	D23	T105	CH 60A	E23
T119	CH 56B	A24	T118	CH 57B	B24	T117	CH 58B	C24	T100	CH 59B	D24	T99	CH 60B	E24
T120	CH 61A	A25	T144	CH 62A	B25	T143	CH 63A	C25	T109	CH 64A	D25	T110	CH 65A	E25
T149	CH 61B	A26	T147	CH 62B	B26	T148	CH 63B	C26	T98	CH 64B	D26	T97	CH 65B	E26
T150	CH 66A	A27	T145	CH 67A	B27	T146	CH 68A	C27	T102	CH 69A	D27	T101	CH 70A	E27
T151	CH 66B	A28	T141	CH 67B	B28	T142	CH 68B	C28	T104	CH 69B	D28	T103	CH 70B	E28
T152	CH 71A	A29	T139	CH 72A	B29	T140	CH 73A	C29	T132	CH 74A	D29	T131	CH 75A	E29
T153	CH 71B	A30	T136	CH 72B	B30	T135	CH 73B	C30	T130	CH 74B	D30	T129	CH 75B	E30
T154	CH 76A	A31	T138	CH 77A	B31	T137	CH 78A	C31	T134	CH 79A	D31	T133	CH 80A	E31
T157	CH 76B	A32	T159	CH 77B	B32	T95	CH 78B	C32	T128	CH 79B	D32	T155	CH 80B	E32

TABLE 3-32: EX1200-TB160SE TERMINAL BLOCK TO SMX-5001 PIN MAPPING



**SMX-5001 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	80 SPST / 40 DPST
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W dc, 62.5 VA
<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/ 2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>	
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	Min. 1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> @ (resistive load, 250VAC/0.25A), (resistive load, 30VDC/2A)
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 34 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 40 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 18 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	64 MHz (typical), 81 MHz (best), 52 MHz (worst),
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -68 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -50 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -63 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -44 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.06 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.1 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.27 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

---

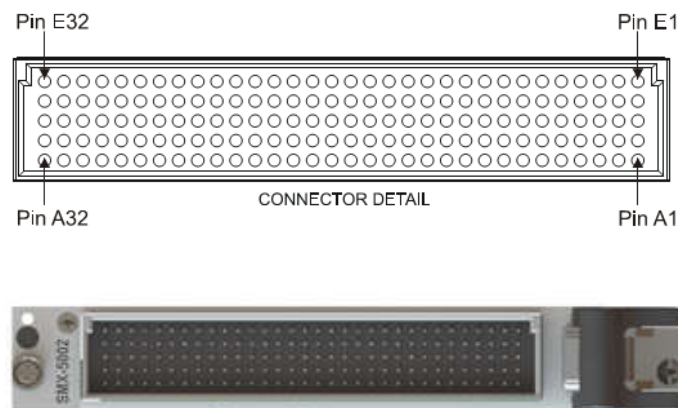
## SMX-5002 PLUG IN MODULE

---

### 50-CHANNEL FORM C (SPDT) SWITCH

The SMX-5002 switch module is a 50-channel, 2 A single-pole, double-throw general purpose relay switch. All relays are independently controllable. This appendix shows the 160-pin connector, connector pin assignments, schematic, relay register map, electrical specifications, and connector accessory information for this module.

The SMX-5002 high-density basic switch module is designed for general purpose switching where individual relays can be used to route signals to and from the UUT or combined externally to form user-defined configurations. The latter approach allows the same switch module to be used for testing multiple UUTs by simply changing the configuration within a UUT-specific external adapter.



**FIGURE 3-75: SMX-5002 CONNECTOR PIN LOCATIONS**



**FIGURE 3-76: SMX-5002 CARD VIEW**

ROW A	SIGNAL	ROW B	SIGNAL	ROW C	SIGNAL	ROW D	SIGNAL	ROW E	SIGNAL
1	CH1-COM	1	CH2-COM	1	CH3-COM	1	CH4-COM	1	CH5-COM
2	CH1-NO	2	CH2-NO	2	CH3-NO	2	CH4-NO	2	CH5-NO
3	CH1-NC	3	CH2-NC	3	CH3-NC	3	CH4-NC	3	CH5-NC
4	CH6-COM	4	CH7-COM	4	CH8-COM	4	CH9-COM	4	CH10-COM
5	CH6-NO	5	CH7-NO	5	CH8-NO	5	CH9-NO	5	CH10-NO
6	CH6-NC	6	CH7-NC	6	CH8-NC	6	CH9-NC	6	CH10-NC
7	CH11-COM	7	CH12-COM	7	CH13-COM	7	CH14-COM	7	CH15-COM
8	CH11-NO	8	CH12-NO	8	CH13-NO	8	CH14-NO	8	CH15-NO
9	CH11-NC	9	CH12-NC	9	CH13-NC	9	CH14-NC	9	CH15-NC
10	CH16-COM	10	CH17-COM	10	CH18-COM	10	CH19-COM	10	CH20-COM
11	CH16-NO	11	CH17-NO	11	CH18-NO	11	CH19-NO	11	CH20-NO
12	CH16-NC	12	CH17-NC	12	CH18-NC	12	CH19-NC	12	CH20-NC
13	CH21-COM	13	CH22-COM	13	CH23-COM	13	CH24-COM	13	CH25-COM
14	CH21-NO	14	CH22-NO	14	CH23-NO	14	CH24-NO	14	CH25-NO
15	CH21-NC	15	CH22-NC	15	CH23-NC	15	CH24-NC	15	CH25-NC
16	CH26-COM	16	CH27-COM	16	CH28-COM	16	CH29-COM	16	CH30-COM
17	CH26-NO	17	CH27-NO	17	CH28-NO	17	CH29-NO	17	CH30-NO
18	CH26-NC	18	CH27-NC	18	CH28-NC	18	CH29-NC	18	CH30-NC
19	CH31-COM	19	CH32-COM	19	CH33-COM	19	CH34-COM	19	CH35-COM
20	CH31-NO	20	CH32-NO	20	CH33-NO	20	CH34-NO	20	CH35-NO
21	CH31-NC	21	CH32-NC	21	CH33-NC	21	CH34-NC	21	CH35-NC
22	CH36-COM	22	CH37-COM	22	CH38-COM	22	CH39-COM	22	CH40-COM
23	CH36-NO	23	CH37-NO	23	CH38-NO	23	CH39-NO	23	CH40-NO
24	CH36-NC	24	CH37-NC	24	CH38-NC	24	CH39-NC	24	CH40-NC
25	CH41-COM	25	CH42-COM	25	CH43-COM	25	CH44-COM	25	CH45-COM
26	CH41-NO	26	CH42-NO	26	CH43-NO	26	CH44-NO	26	CH45-NO
27	CH41-NC	27	CH42-NC	27	CH43-NC	27	CH44-NC	27	CH45-NC
28	CH46-COM	28	CH47-COM	28	CH48-COM	28	CH49-COM	28	CH50-COM
29	CH46-NO	29	CH47-NO	29	CH48-NO	29	CH49-NO	29	CH50-NO
30	CH46-NC	30	CH47-NC	30	CH48-NC	30	CH49-NC	30	CH50-NC
31	SHIELD	31	SHIELD	31	SHIELD	31	SHIELD	31	FP-OPEN
32	SHIELD	32	SHIELD	32	SHIELD	32	SHIELD	32	FP-GND

TABLE 3-33: SMX-5002 PIN/ SIGNAL ASSIGNMENT

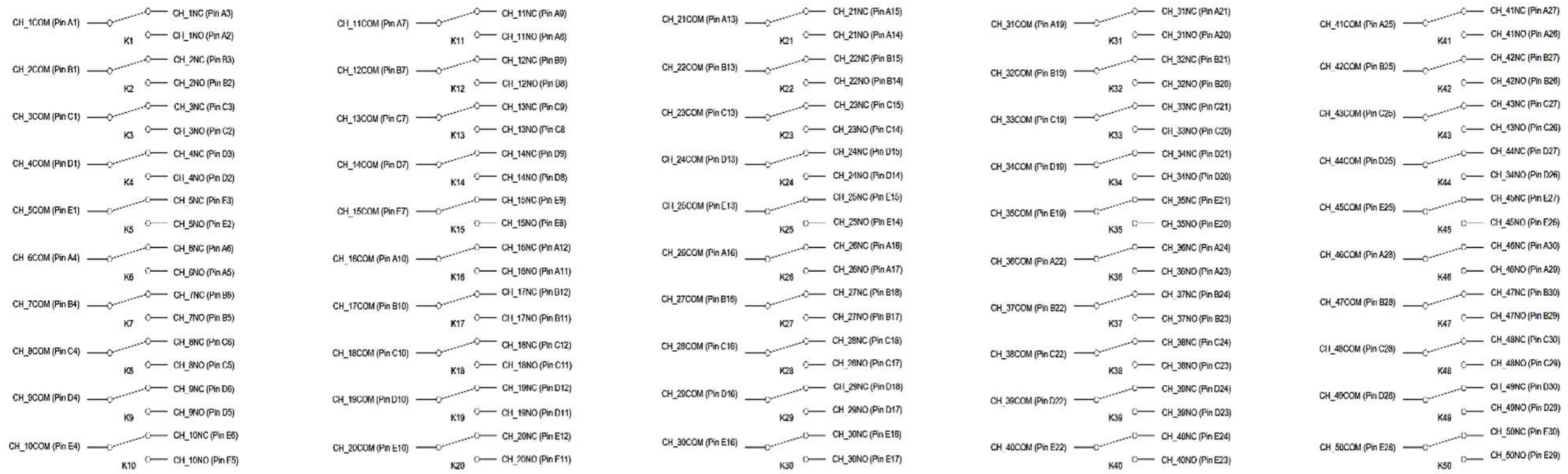


FIGURE 3-77: SMX-5002 SCHEMATIC VIEW

**SMX-5002 SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>CHANNEL COUNT</b>	50 SPDT
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, fail-safe
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE</b>	300 V dc, 300 V ac
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT</b>	2 A
<b>MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER</b>	60 W , 125 VA
<b>RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	
<b>Mechanical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> (no load)
<b>Electrical</b>	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> @ (resistive load, 50VDC, 0.1A), (resistive load, 10VDC, 10mA) @ 85 DegC, 2Hz
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 8 ms
<b>PATH RESISTANCE</b>	< 400 mΩ
<b>INSULATION RESISTANCE</b>	> 1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> Ω at 500VDC
<b>MAXIMUM THERMAL OFFSET PER CHANNEL (HI-LO)</b>	
	< 10 μV
<b>CAPACITANCE</b>	
<b>Open channel</b>	< 40 pF
<b>Channel-mainframe</b>	< 121 pF
<b>High-low</b>	< 45 pF
<b>BANDWIDTH (-3 dB)</b>	51 MHz (typical), 61 MHz (best), 39 MHz (worst),
<b>CROSSTALK (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -67 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -54 dB
<b>ISOLATION (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< -77 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< -53 dB
<b>INSERTION LOSS (TYPICAL)</b>	
<b>100 kHz</b>	< 0.18 dB
<b>1 MHz</b>	< 0.21 dB
<b>10MHz</b>	< 0.62 dB

FOR MATING CONNECTOR, CRIMP PINS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE REFER TO *APPENDIX B*

## SMX-61XX MODULE– RF MUX – 50 OHM

Below table shows the list of SMX-61xx series modules. These modules are designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This series comes with excellent crosstalk and isolation parameters. These modules are also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR.

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
SMX-6101	(10) 1X4 COAX MUX, 3.8 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6101 SMB	(10) 1X4 COAX MUX, 3.4GHz, 2-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS
SMX-6103	(1) 1X32 COAX MUX, 1.6 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6103 SMB	(1) 1X32 COAX MUX, 1.5 GHz, 2-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS
SMX-6106	(2) 1X16 COAX MUX, 2 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6106 SMB	(2) 1X16 COAX MUX, 2.5 GHz, 2-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS
SMX-6105	(4) 1X8 COAX MUX, 2.5 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6105 SMB	(4) 1X8 COAX MUX, 2.7 GHz, 2-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS
SMX-6111	(5) 1X4 COAX MUX, 3.8 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6111 SMB	(5) 1X4 COAX MUX, 3.4 GHz, 2-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS
SMX-6116	(1) 1X16 COAX MUX, 2 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6116 SMB	(1) 1X16 COAX MUX, 2.5 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS
SMX-6115	(2) 1X8 COAX MUX, 2.5 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6115 SMB	(2) 1X8 COAX MUX, 2.7 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS
SMX-6144	(1) 4X4 COAX MATRIX, 2.0 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, PkZ CONNECTOR
SMX-6144-SMB	(1) 4X4 COAX MATRIX, 2.0 GHz, 1-SLOT, 50-OHM, SMB CONNECTORS

**TABLE 3-34: SMX-61XX MODEL SERIES**

**SMX-61XX GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	
RELAY TYPE	Electromechanical, fail-safe
MAXIMUM SWITCHING VOLTAGE	300 VDC, 300VAC
MAXIMUM SWITCHING CURRENT	1.5 A
MAXIMUM SWITCHING POWER	50W (2.5GHz) 60 W, 62.5 VA
	<i>*Maximum switched power is at 30 V/ 2 A dc. Max switched power is derated non-linearly as voltage is increased.</i>
MAX. CONTINUES RF-POWER, 23°C	50W (2.5GHz)
RATED SWITCH OPERATIONS	
Mechanical	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> (no load)
SWITCHING TIME	< 8 ms
PATH RESISTANCE	<500mΩ
CONNECTOR TYPE	SMB or PkZ

**SMX-61XX (SMB) RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	SMX-6101/6111 (1x4)	SMX-6105/6115 (1x8)	SMX-6106/6116 (1x16)	SMX-6103 (1x32)	SMX-6144 (4x4)
Characteristic Impedance	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω
Bandwidth (-3 dB)	3.4 GHz	2.7 GHz	2.5 GHz	1.5 GHz	2.0 GHz
Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz	3.3 dB	4.4 dB	4.7 dB	5.5 dB	4.3 dB
Isolation & Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz	60 dB	60 dB	60 dB	60 dB	60 dB
VSWR DC-3.5GHz	2:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	2:1
Propagation Delay (Typical)	2.35 ns	3.50 ns	3.50 ns	4.50 ns	3.50 ns

TABLE 3-35: SMX-6XXX MODEL SERIES RF SPECIFICATION (SMB CONNECTOR)

**SMX-61XX (PkZ) RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	SMX-6101/6111 (1x4)	SMX-6105/6115 (1x8)	SMX-6106/6116 (1x16)	SMX-6103 (1x32)	SMX-6144 (4x4)
Characteristic Impedance	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω
Bandwidth (-3 dB)	3.8 GHz	2.5 GHz	2 GHz	1.6 GHz	2.0 GHz
Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz	2.5 dB	3.8 dB	4.5 dB	5.5 dB	4 dB
Isolation & Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz	60 dB	60 dB	60 dB	60 dB	60 dB
VSWR DC-3.5GHz	1.6:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	1.8:1
Propagation Delay (Typical)	2.35 ns	3.50 ns	3.50 ns	4.50 ns	3.50 ns

TABLE 3-36: SMX-6XXX MODEL SERIES RF SPECIFICATION (PkZ CONNECTOR)



## SMX-6101 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM

### (10) 1X4 COAXIAL MUX UP TO 3.8 GHz

The SMX-6101 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 3.8 GHz. This design consists of ten 1x4 coaxial trees. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR.

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6101 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6101 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

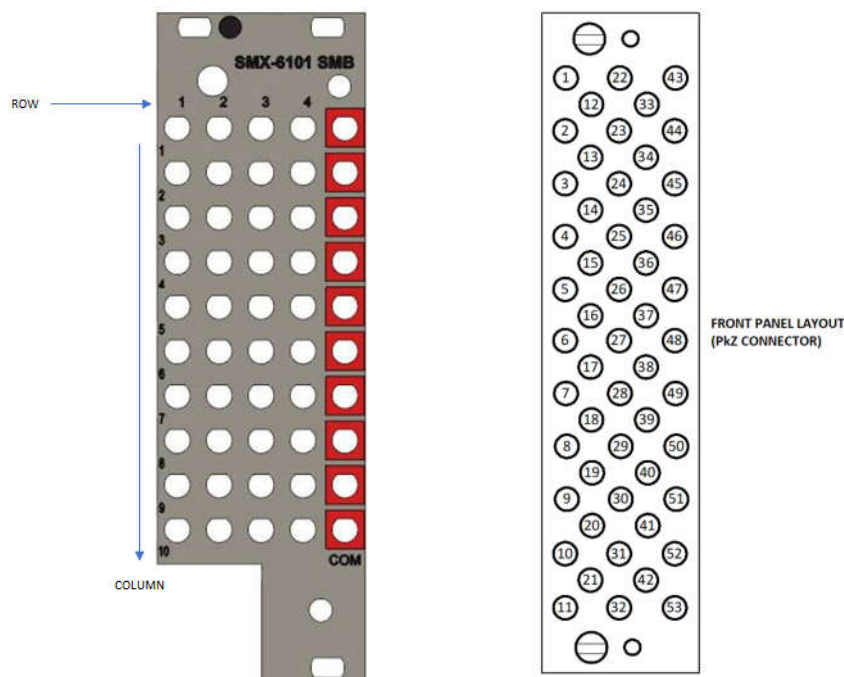


FIGURE 3-78: SMX-6101 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)

**\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.**

PkZ Connector									
1	1NO2			22	1NO3			43	COM1
		12	1NO1			33	1NC		
2	2NO2			23	2NO3			44	COM2
		13	2NO1			34	2NC		
3	3NO2			24	3NO3			45	COM3
		14	3NO1			35	3NC		
4	4NO2			25	4NO3			46	COM4
		15	4NO1			36	4NC		
5	5NO2			26	5NO3			47	COM5
		16	5NO1			37	5NC		
6	6NO2			27	6NO3			48	COM6
		17	6NO1			38	6NC		
7	7NO2			28	7NO3			49	COM7
		18	7NO1			39	7NC		
8	8NO2			29	8NO3			50	COM8
		19	8NO1			40	8NC		
9	9NO2			30	9NO3			51	COM9
		20	9NO1			41	9NC		
10	10NO2			31	10NO3			52	COM10
		21	10NO1			42	10NC		
11				32				53	

**TABLE 3-37: SMX-6101 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

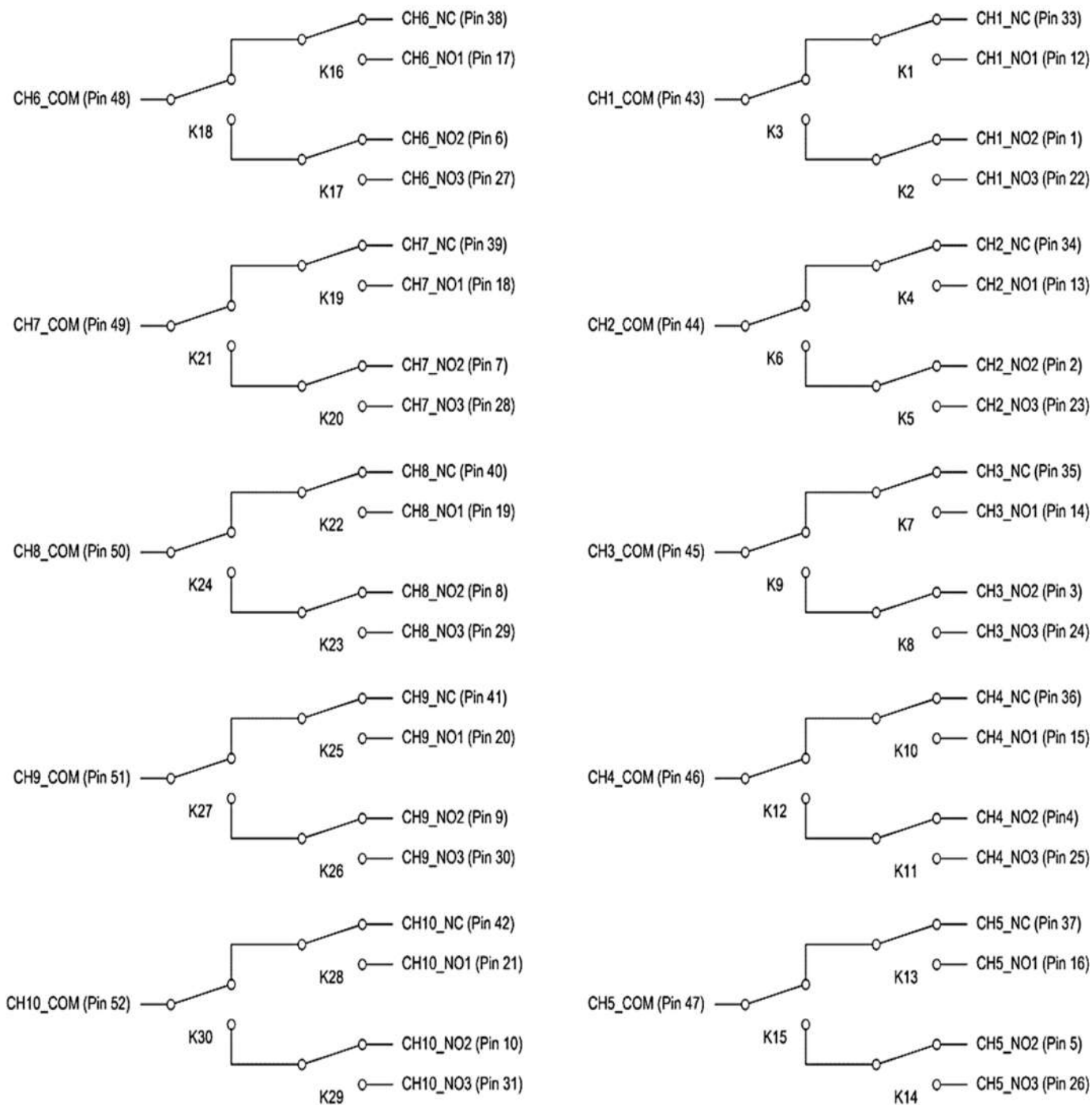
	1	2	3	4	COM
1	11	12	13	14	COM1
2	21	22	23	24	COM2
3	31	32	33	34	COM3
4	41	42	43	44	COM4
5	51	52	53	54	COM5
6	61	62	63	64	COM6
7	71	72	73	74	COM7
8	81	82	83	84	COM8
9	91	92	93	94	COM9
10	101	102	103	104	COM10

SMB Connector			
1NC	11	6NC	61
1NO1	12	6NO1	62
1NO2	13	6NO2	63
1NO3	14	6NO3	64
COM1	15	COM6	65
<b>2NC</b>			
2NC	21	7NC	71
2NO1	22	7NO1	72
2NO2	23	7NO2	73
2NO3	24	7NO3	74
COM2	25	COM7	75
<b>3NC</b>			
3NC	31	8NC	81
3NO1	32	8NO1	82
3NO2	33	8NO2	83
3NO3	34	8NO3	84
COM3	35	COM8	85
<b>4NC</b>			
4NC	41	9NC	91
4NO1	42	9NO1	92
4NO2	43	9NO2	93
4NO3	44	9NO3	94
COM4	45	COM9	95
<b>5NC</b>			
5NC	51	10NC	101
5NO1	52	10NO1	102
5NO2	53	10NO2	103
5NO3	54	10NO3	104
COM5	55	COM10	105

**TABLE 3-38: SMX- 6101 SMB PIN MAPPING**

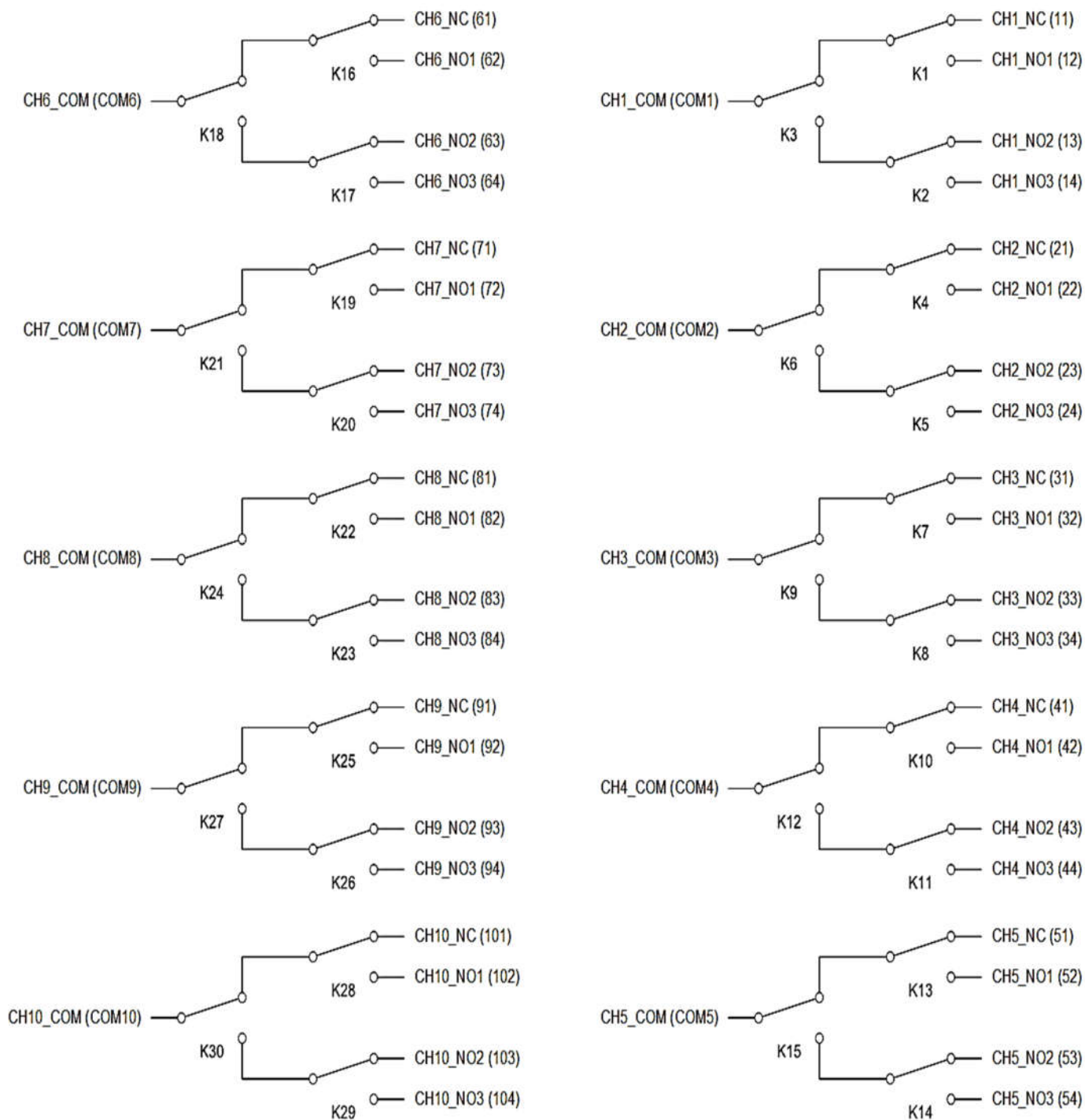
**NOTE** In the above SMB PIN MAPPING table read the connector number as Row and then Column (ex., 11, 12, 21, 22...etc.)

**SMX-6101 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

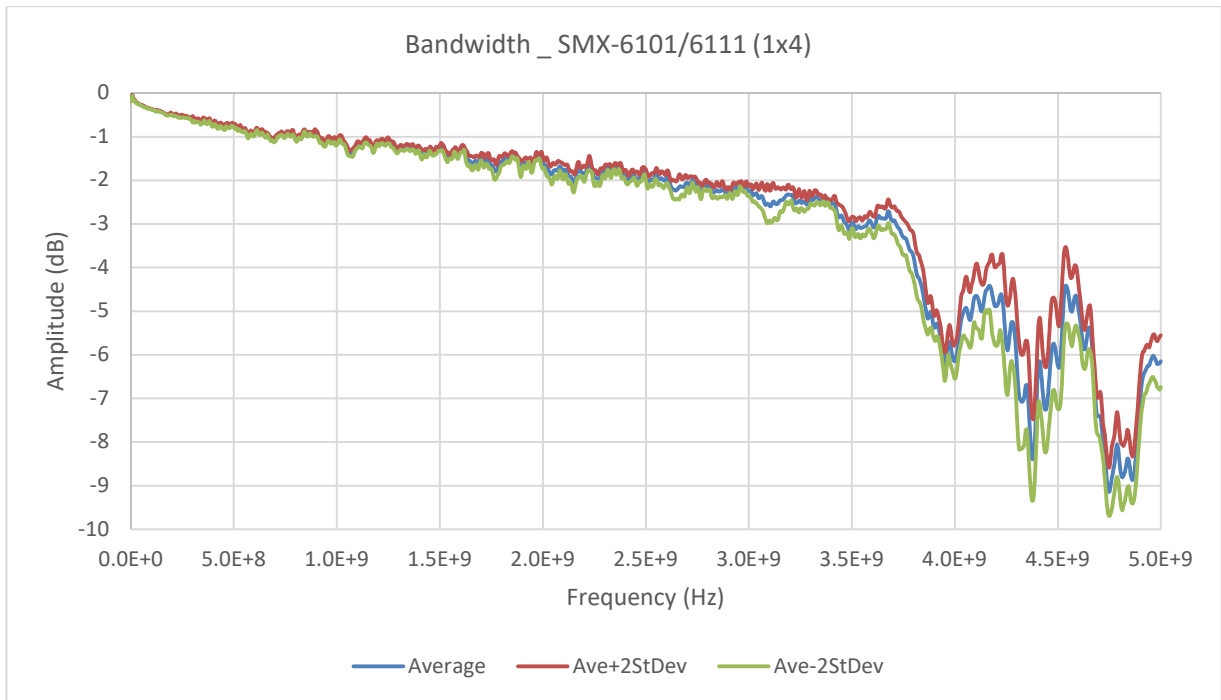


**FIGURE 3-79: SMX-6101 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

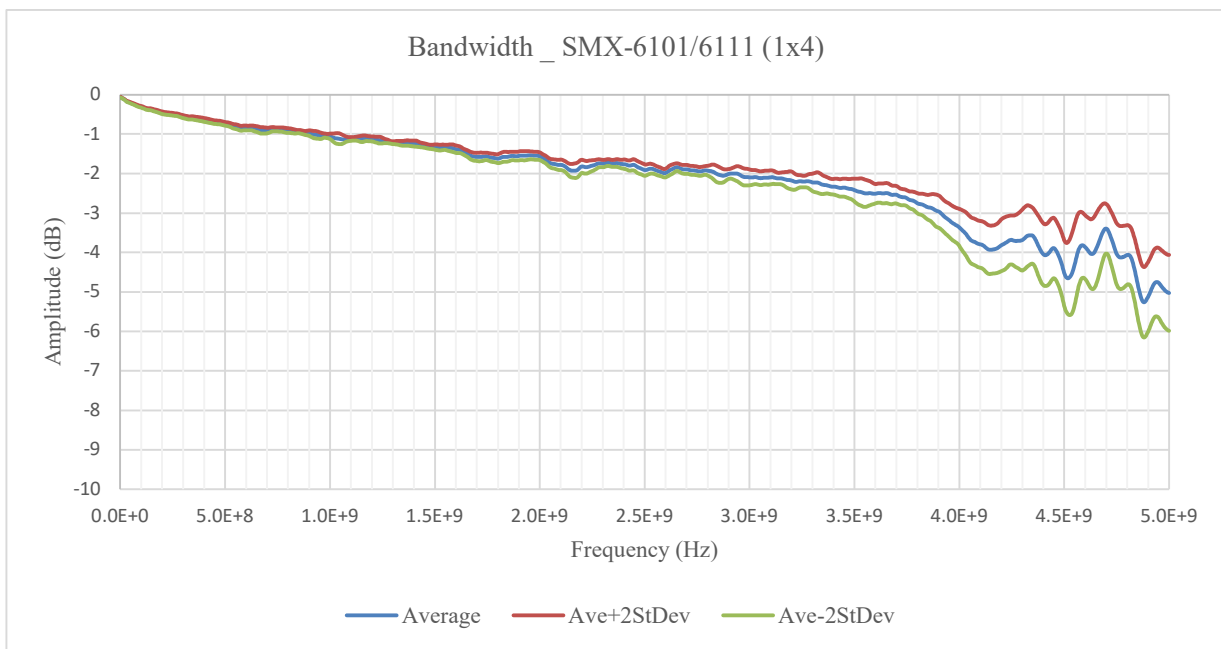
**SMX-6101 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



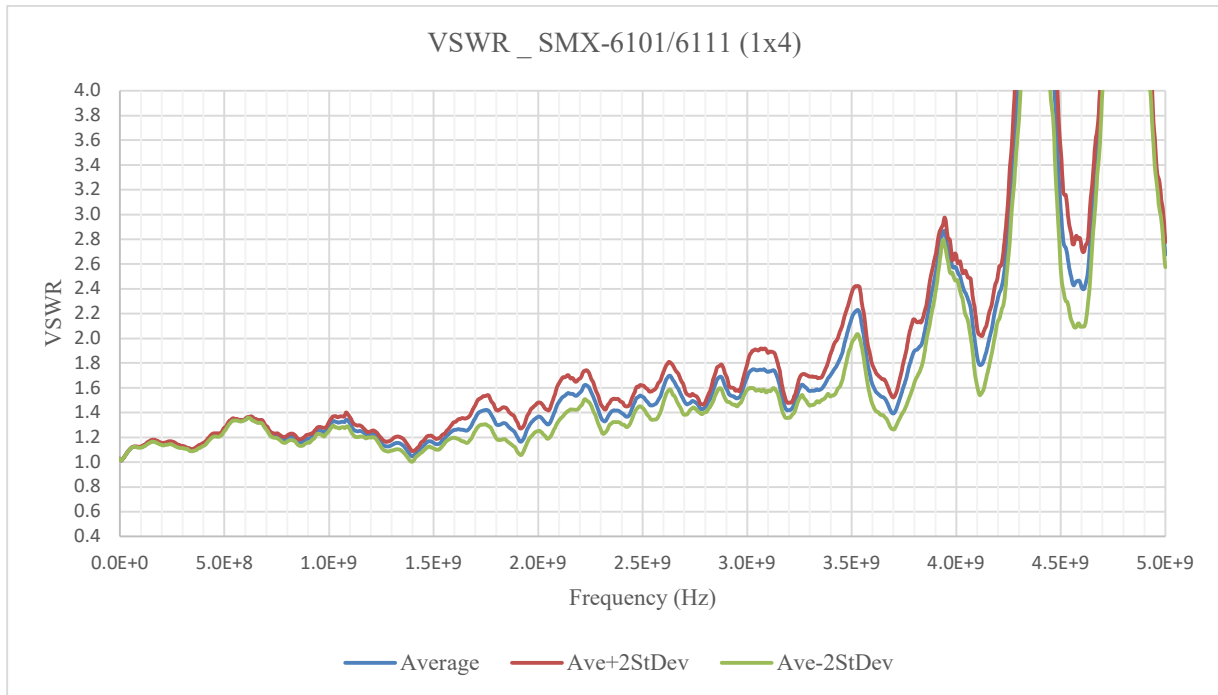
**FIGURE 3-80: SMX-6101 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



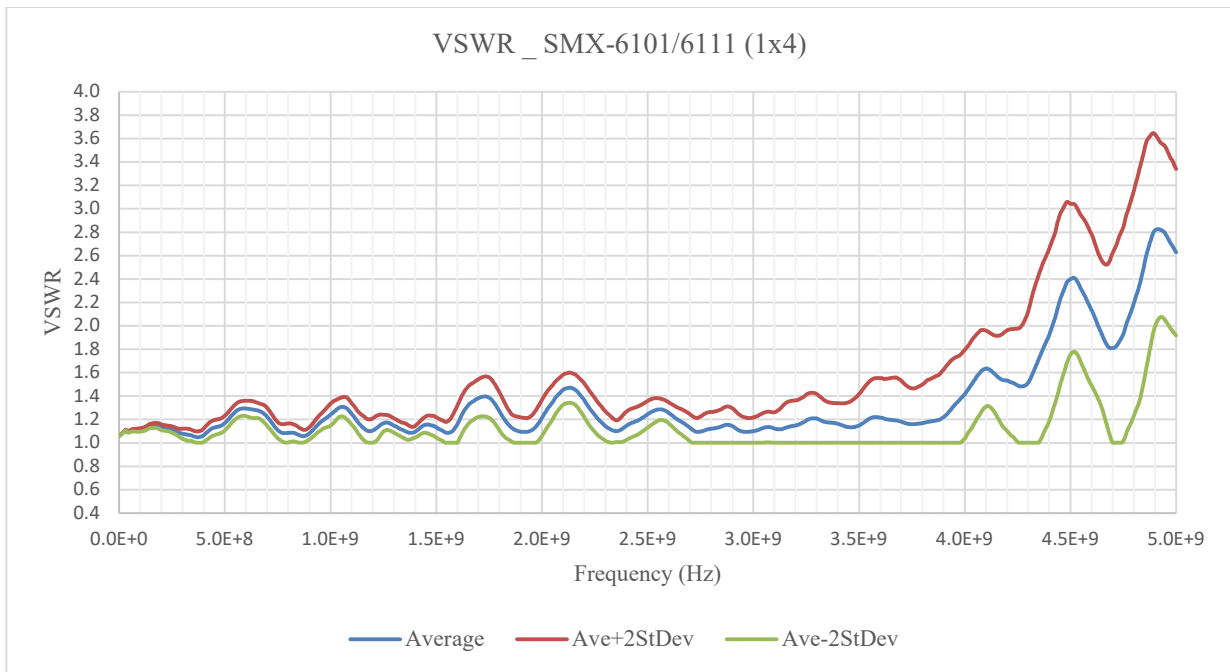
**FIGURE 3-81: SMX-6101 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-82: SMX-6101 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-83: SMX-6101 SMB VSWR GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-84: SMX-6101 PkZ VSWR GRAPH**

**SMX-6101 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	<b>SMX-6101/6111 (1x4) SMB</b>	<b>SMX-6101/6111 (1x4) PkZ</b>
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 $\Omega$	50 $\Omega$
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	3.4 GHz	3.8 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	$\leq 3.3$ dB	$\leq 2.5$ dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	$\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 60$ dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	1.6:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	2.35 ns	2.35 ns

**TABLE 3-39: SMX-6101 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS**

# SMX-6111 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM

## (5) 1X4 COAXIAL MUX UP TO 3.8 GHz

The SMX-6111 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 3.8 GHz. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR.

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6111 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6111 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

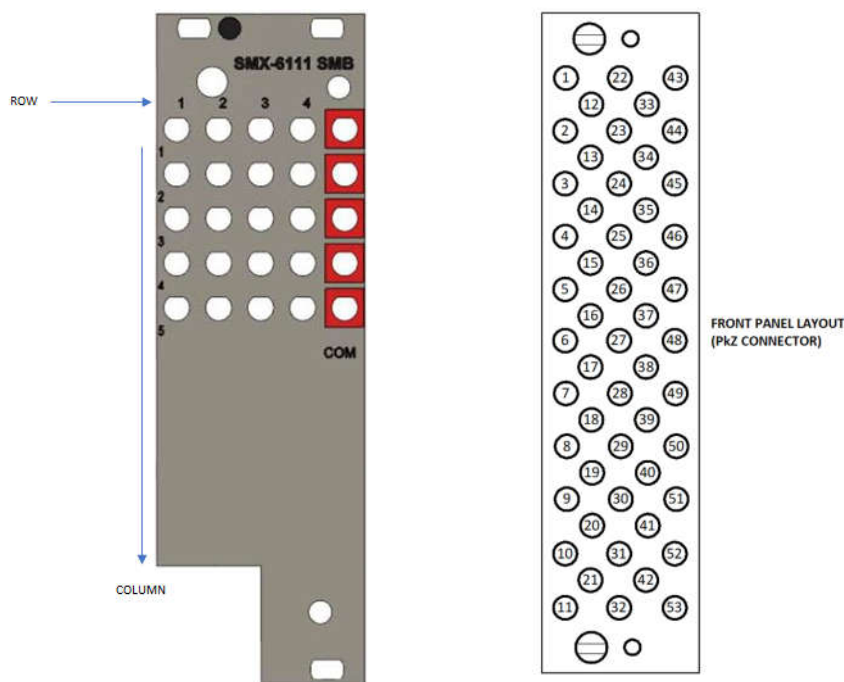


FIGURE 3-85: SMX-6111 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)



**\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.**

PkZ Connector									
1	1NO2			22	1NO3			43	COM1
		12	1NO1			33	1NC		
2	2NO2			23	2NO3			44	COM2
		13	2NO1			34	2NC		
3	3NO2			24	3NO3			45	COM3
		14	3NO1			35	3NC		
4	4NO2			25	4NO3			46	COM4
		15	4NO1			36	4NC		
5	5NO2			26	5NO3			47	COM5
		16	5NO1			37	5NC		
6				27				48	
		17				38			
7				28				49	
		18				39			
8				29				50	
		19				40			
9				30				51	
		20				41			
10				31				52	
		21				42			
11				32				53	

**TABLE 3-40: SMX-6111 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

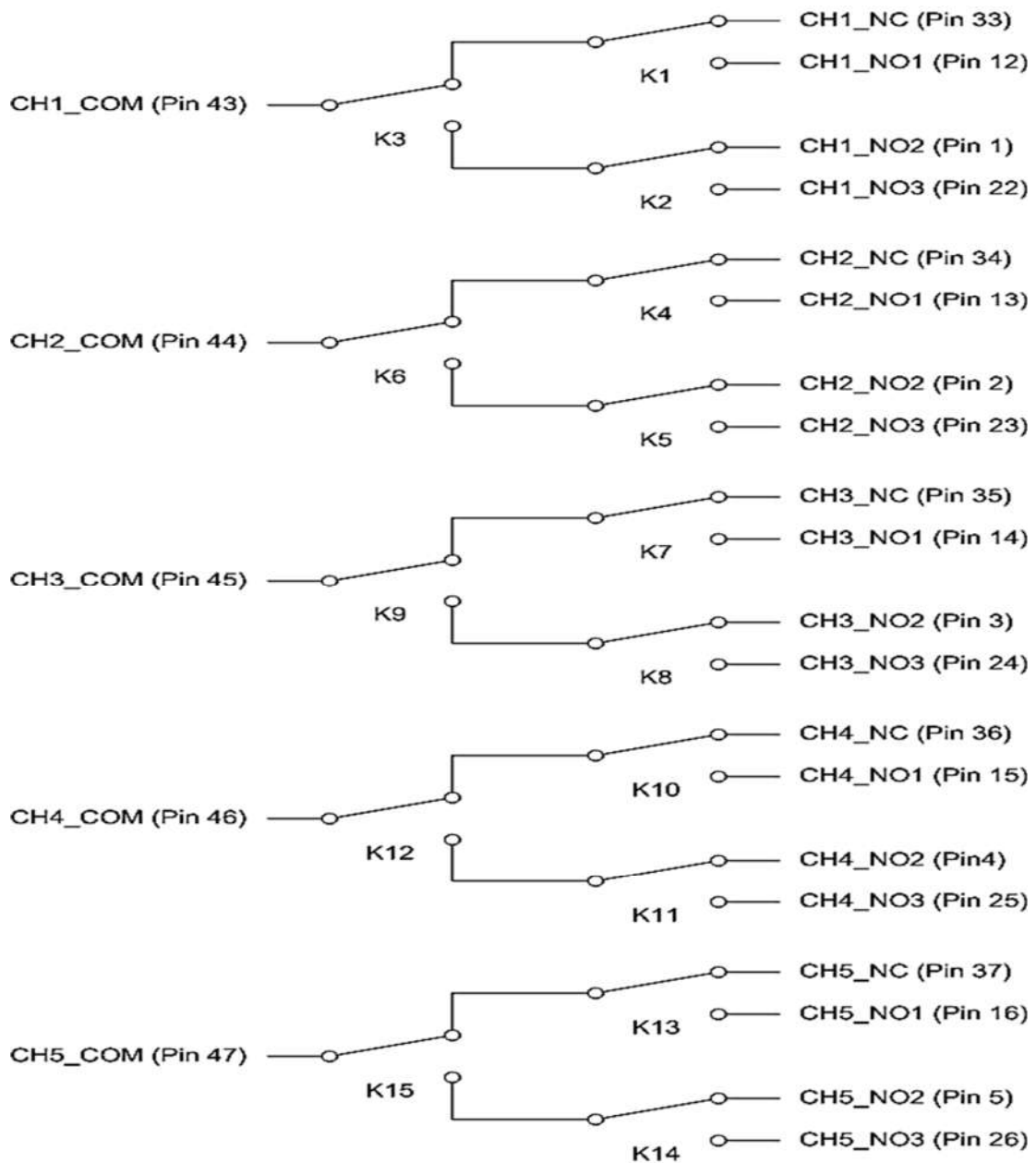
	1	2	3	4	COM
1	11	12	13	14	COM1
2	21	22	23	24	COM2
3	31	32	33	34	COM3
4	41	42	43	44	COM4
5	51	52	53	54	COM5

SMB Connector	
1NC	11
1NO1	12
1NO2	13
1NO3	14
COM1	15
2NC	21
2NO1	22
2NO2	23
2NO3	24
COM2	25
3NC	31
3NO1	32
3NO2	33
3NO3	34
COM3	35
4NC	41
4NO1	42
4NO2	43
4NO3	44
COM4	45
5NC	51
5NO1	52
5NO2	53
5NO3	54
COM5	55

**TABLE 3-41: SMX- 6111 SMB PIN MAPPING**

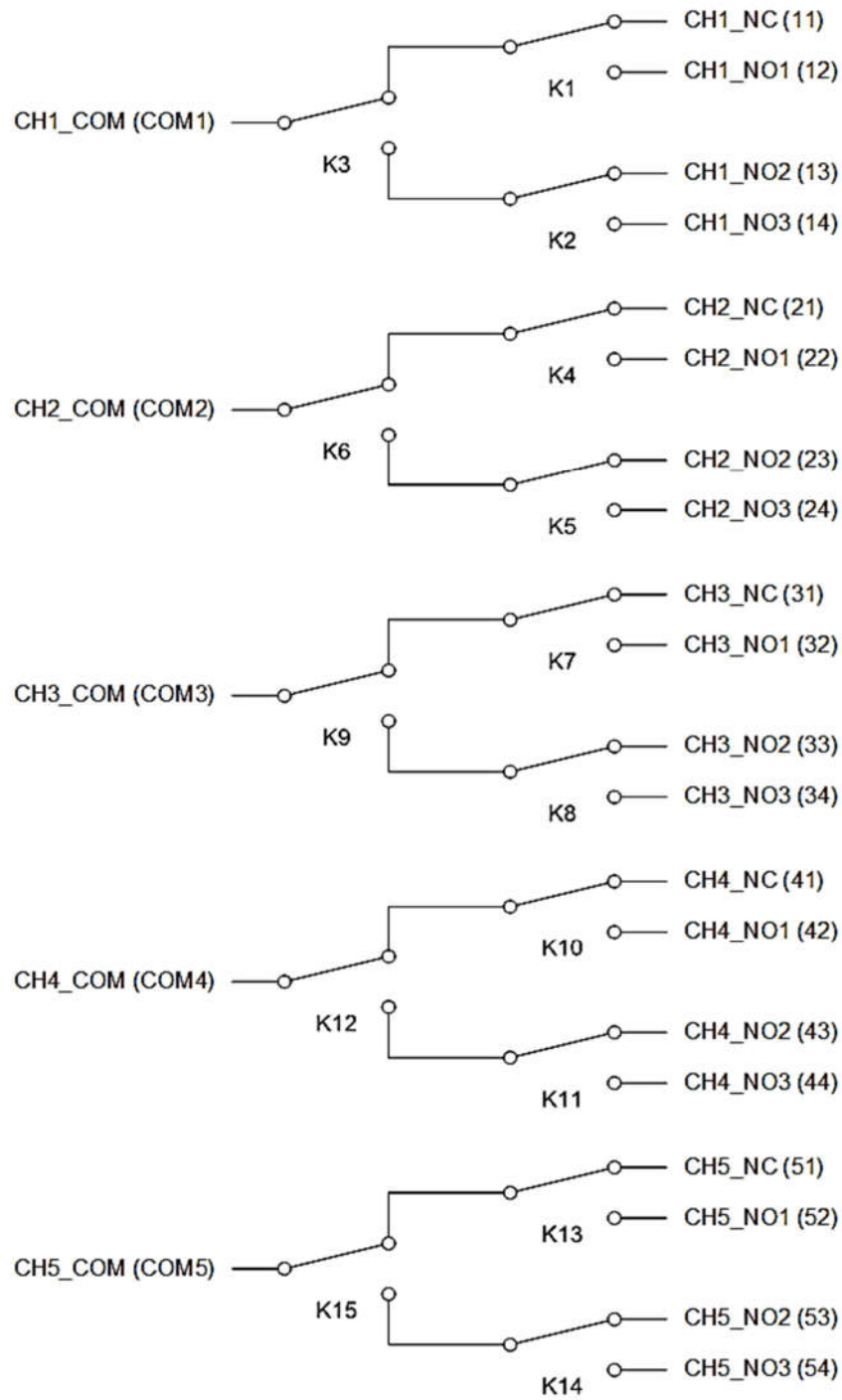
**NOTE** In the above SMB PIN MAPPING table read the connector number as Row and then Column (ex., 11, 12, 21, 22...etc.)

**SMX-6111 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-86: SMX-6111 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-6111 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-87: SMX-6111 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

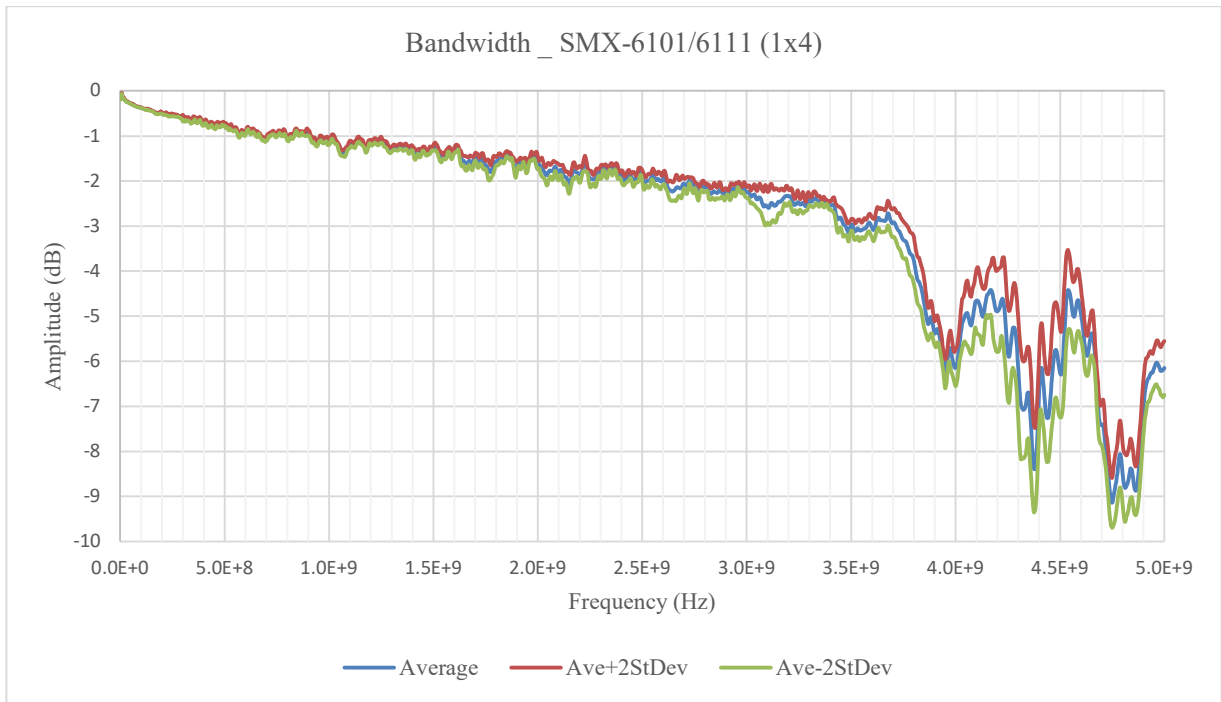


FIGURE 3-88: SMX-6111 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH

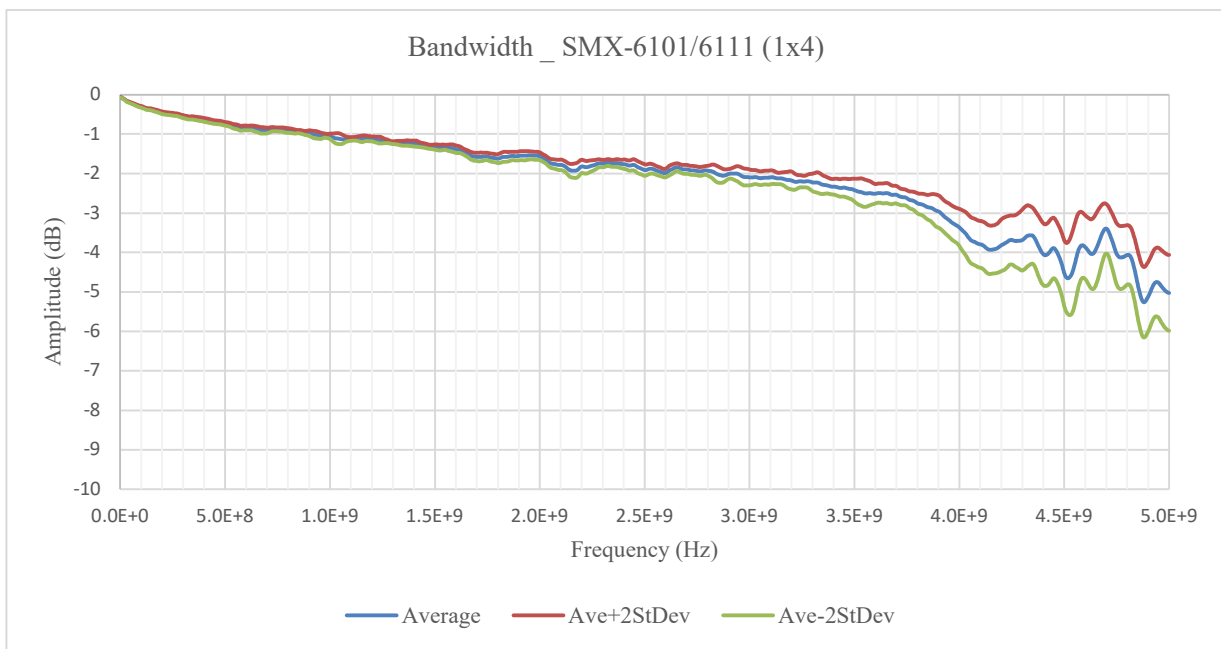


FIGURE 3-89: SMX-6111 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH

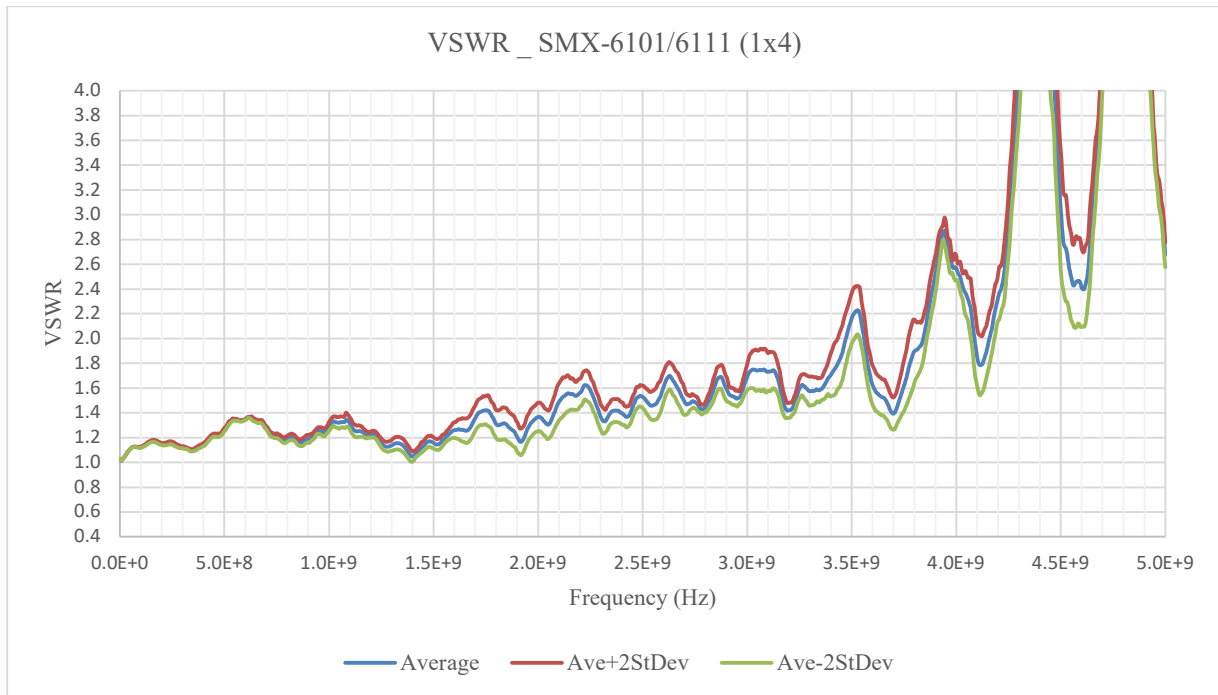


FIGURE 3-90: SMX-6111 SMB VSWR GRAPH

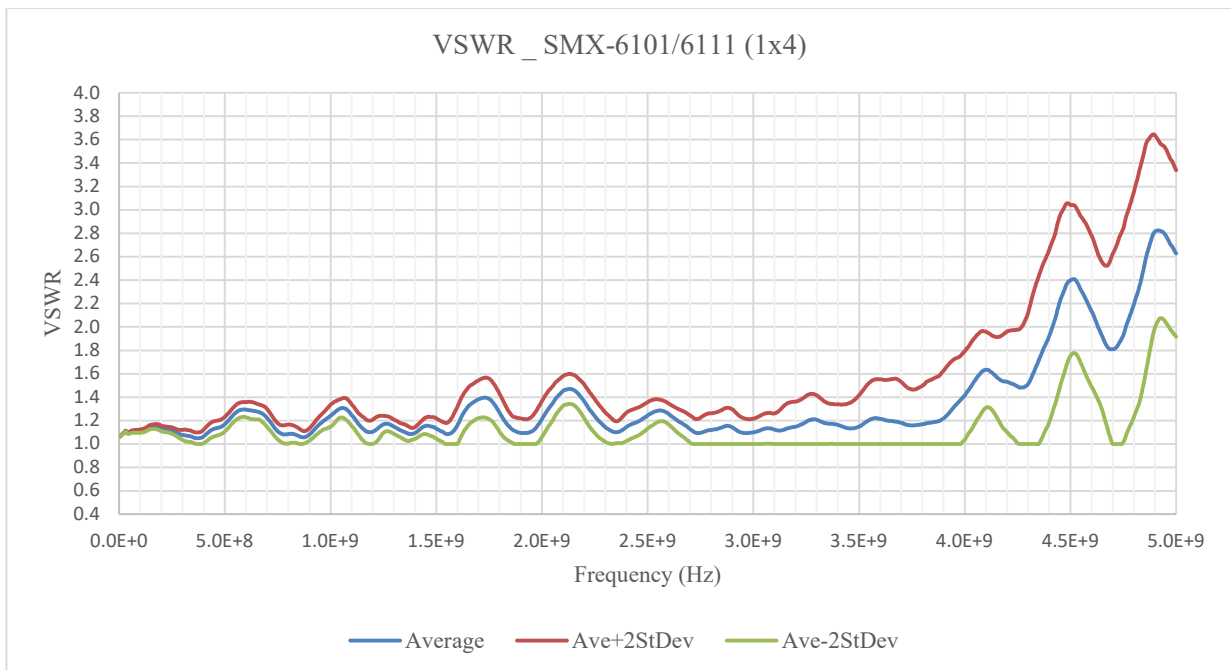


FIGURE 3-91: SMX-6111 PKZ VSWR GRAPH

**SMX-6111 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	<b>SMX-6111/6101 (1x4) SMB</b>	<b>SMX-6111/6101 (1x4) PkZ</b>
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 $\Omega$	50 $\Omega$
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	3.4 GHz	3.8 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	$\leq 3.3$ dB	$\leq 2.5$ dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	$\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 60$ dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	1.6:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	2.35 ns	2.35 ns

**TABLE 3-42: SMX-6111 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS**

# SMX-6106 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM

## (2) 1X16 COAXIAL MUX UP TO 2.5 GHz

The SMX-6106 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 2.5 GHz. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6106 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6106 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

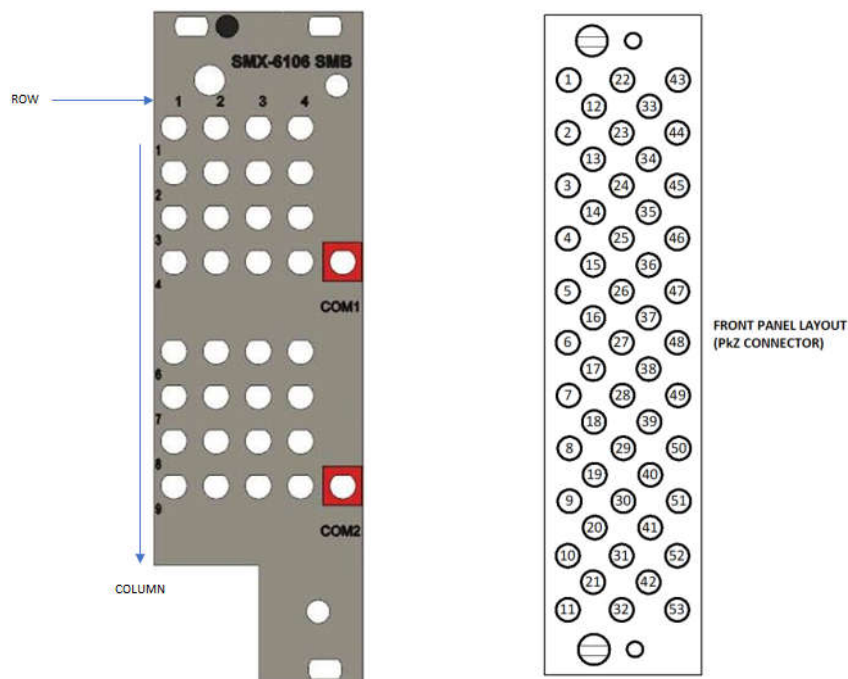


FIGURE 3-92: SMX-6106 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)

**\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.**

PkZ Connector									
1	1NO2			22	1NO3			43	
		12	1NO1			33	1NC		
2	1NO6			23	1NO7			44	
		13	1NO5			34	1NO4		
3	1NO10			24	1NO11			45	
		14	1NO9			35	1NO8		
4	1NO14			25	1NO15			46	
		15	1NO13			36	1NO12		
5				26				47	COM1
		16				37			
6	2NO2			27	2NO3			48	
		17	2NO1			38	2NC		
7	2NO6			28	2NO7			49	
		18	2NO5			39	2NO4		
8	2NO10			29	2NO11			50	
		19	2NO9			40	2NO8		
9	2NO14			30	2NO15			51	
		20	2NO13			41	2NO12		
10				31				52	COM2
		21				42			
11				32				53	

**TABLE 3-43: SMX-6106 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

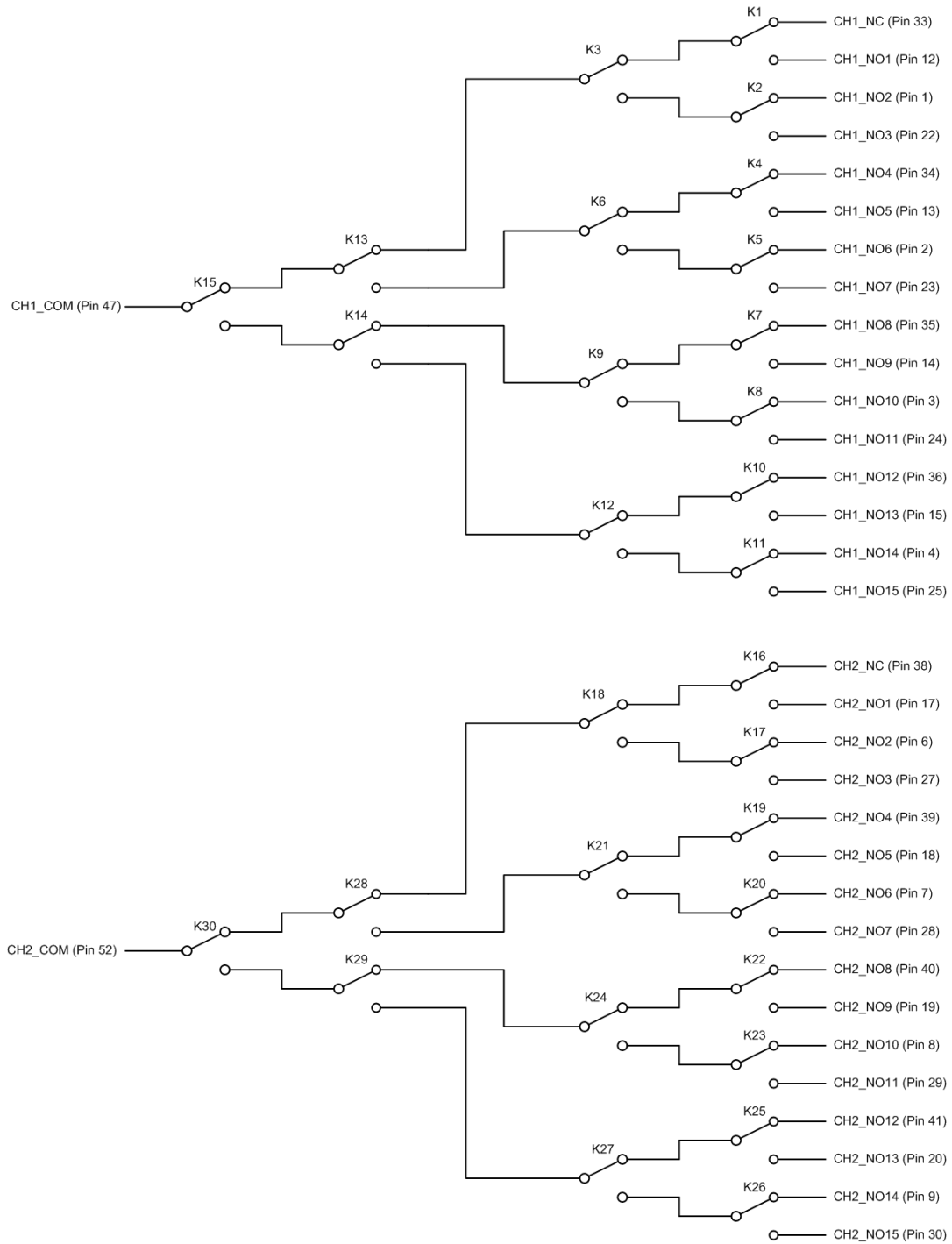
SMB Connector				
1NC	11		2NC	61
1NO1	12		2NO1	62
1NO2	13		2NO2	63
1NO3	14		2NO3	64
1NO4	21		2NO4	71
1NO5	22		2NO5	72
1NO6	23		2NO6	73
1NO7	24		2NO7	74
1NO8	31		2NO8	81
1NO9	32		2NO9	82
1NO10	33		2NO10	83
1NO11	34		2NO11	84
1NO12	41		2NO12	91
1NO13	42		2NO13	92
1NO14	43		2NO14	93
1NO15	44		2NO15	94
COM1			COM2	

**TABLE 3-44: SMX- 6106 SMB PIN MAPPING**



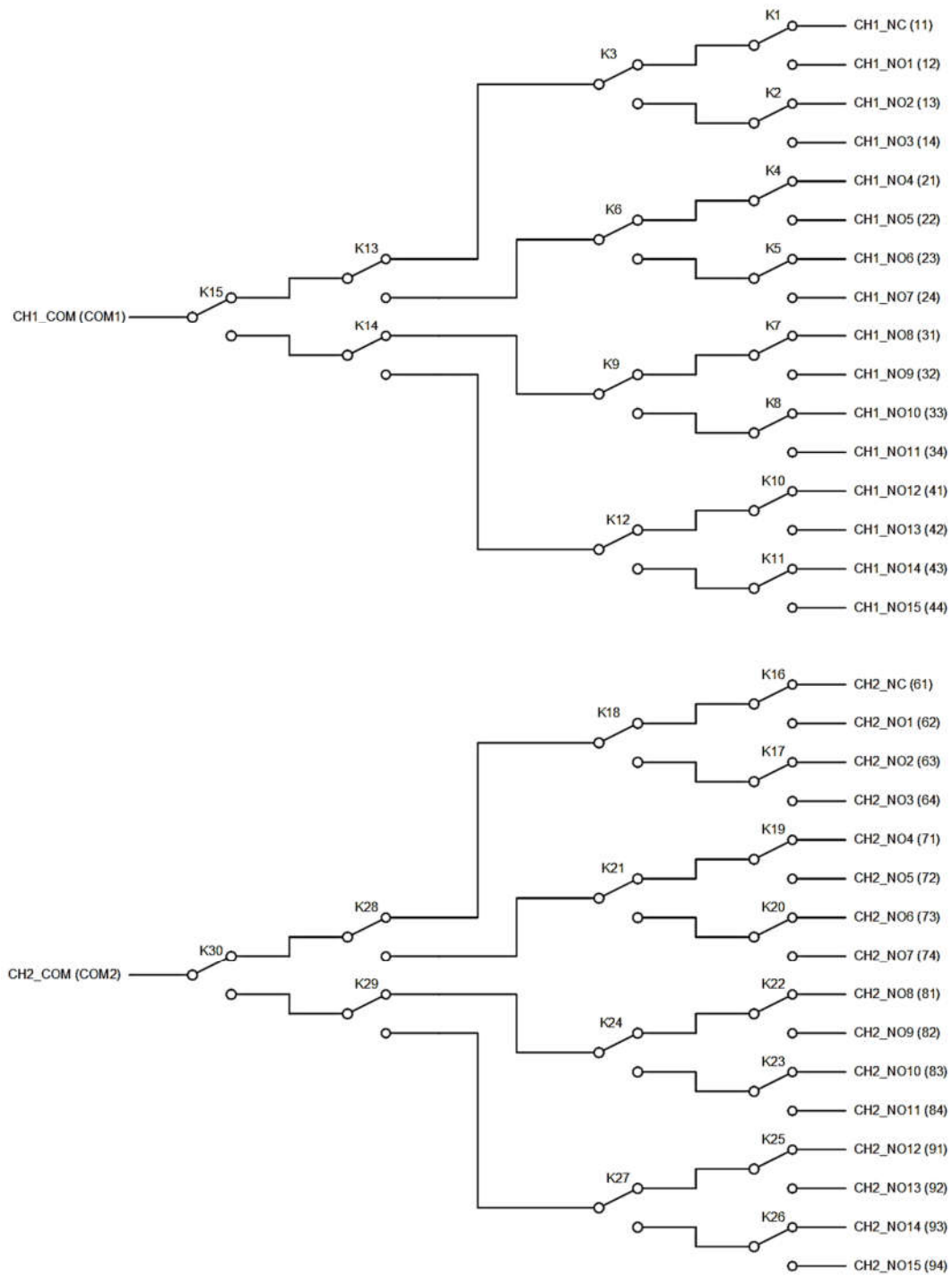
**NOTE** In the above SMB PIN MAPPING table read the connector number as Row and then Column (ex., 11, 12, 21, 22...etc.)

**SMX-6106 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

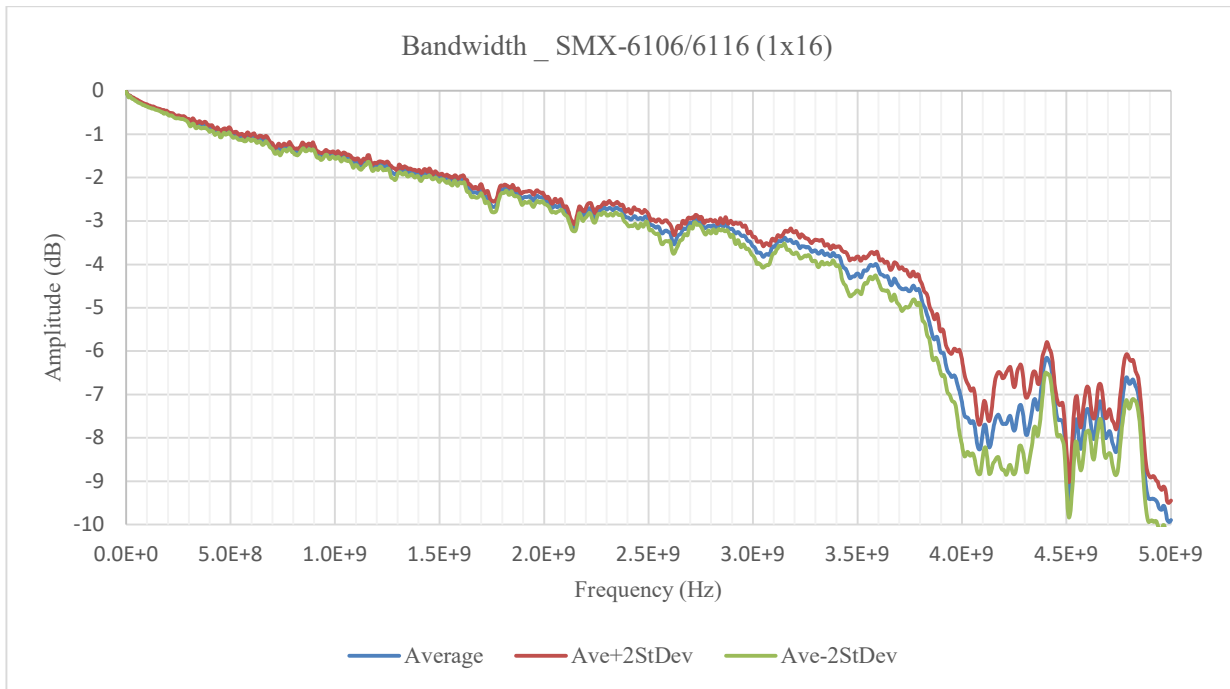


**FIGURE 3-93: SMX-6106 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

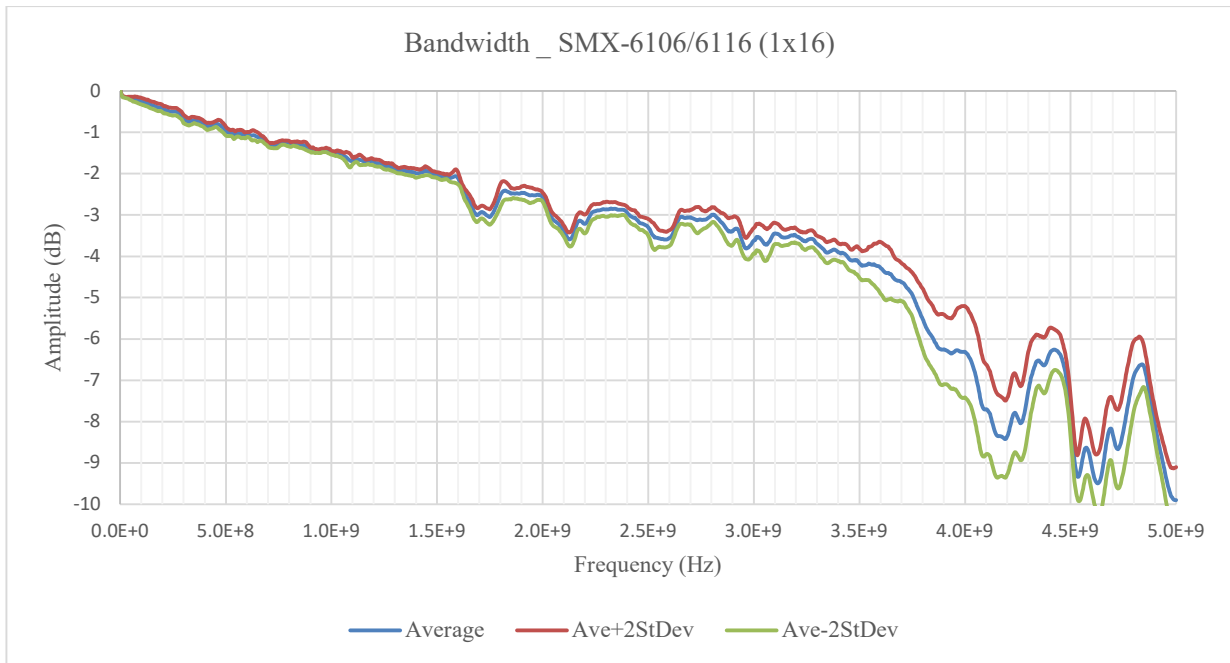
**SMX-6106 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



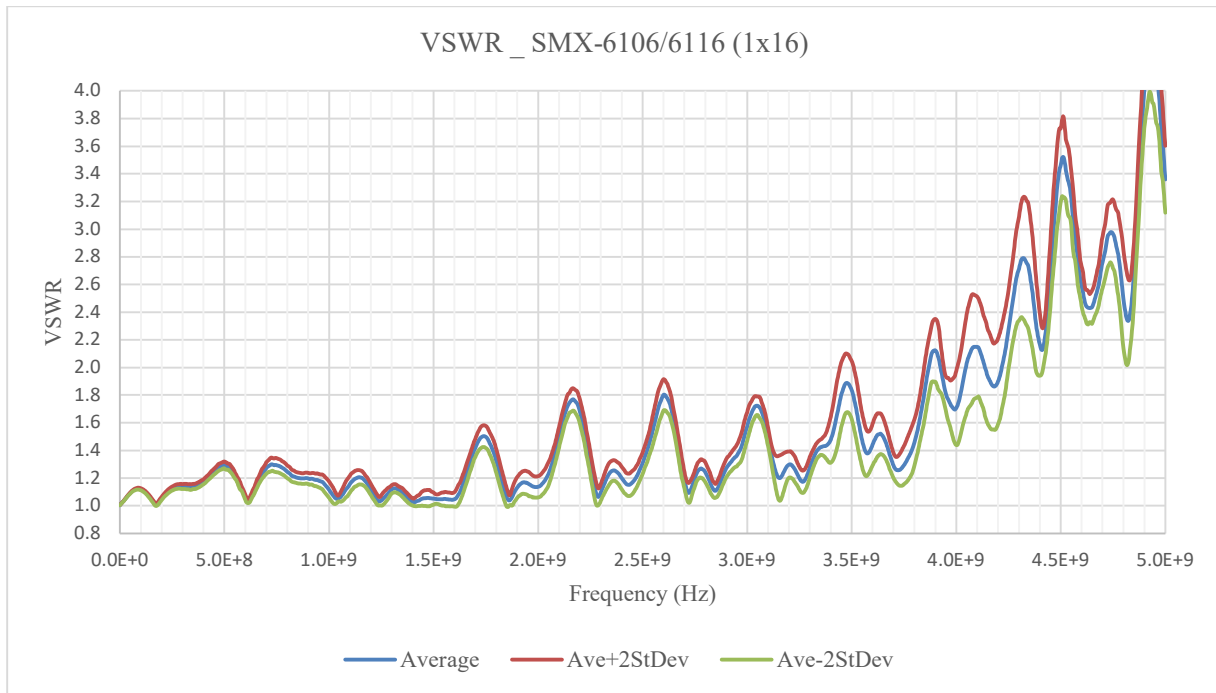
**FIGURE 3-94: SMX-6106 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



**FIGURE 3-95: SMX-6106 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-96: SMX-6106 PKZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-97: SMX-6106 SMB AND PkZ VSWR GRAPH**

**SMX-6106 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	SMX-6106/6116 (1x16) SMB	SMX-6111/6101 (1x16) PkZ
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 Ω	50 Ω
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	2.5 GHz	2 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	≤ 4.7 dB	≤ 4.5 dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	≥ 60 dB	≥ 60 dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	2:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	3.5 ns	3.5 ns

**TABLE 3-45: SMX-6106 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS**

# SMX-6116 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM

## (1) 1X16 COAXIAL MUX UP TO 2.5 GHz

The SMX-6116 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 2.5 GHz. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6116 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6116 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

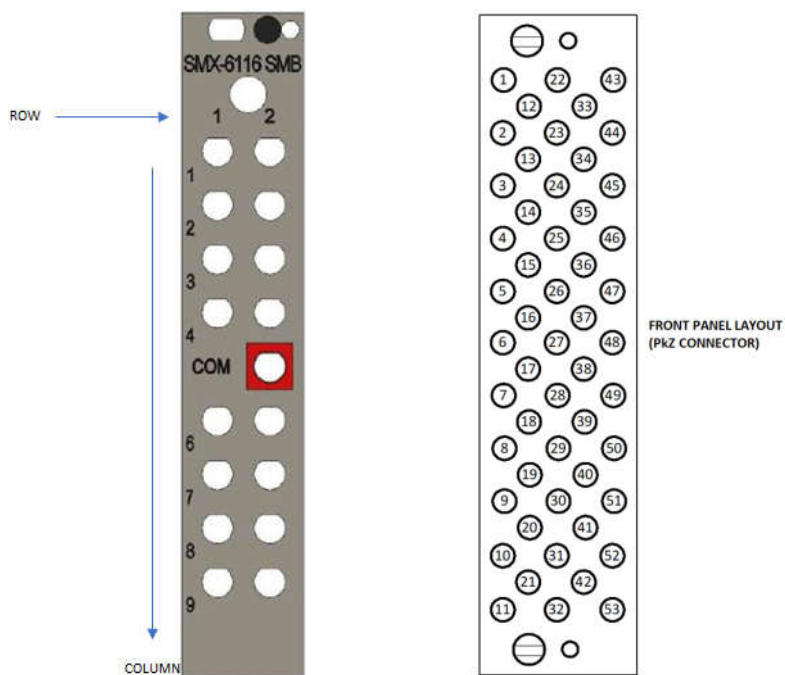


FIGURE 3-98: SMX-6116 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)

**\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.**

PkZ Connector									
1	1NO2			22	1NO3			43	
		12	1NO1			33	1NC		
2	1NO6			23	1NO7			44	
		13	1NO5			34	1NO4		
3	1NO10			24	1NO11			45	
		14	1NO9			35	1NO8		
4	1NO14			25	1NO15			46	
		15	1NO13			36	1NO12		
5				26				47	COM1
		16				37			
6				27				48	
		17				38			
7				28				49	
		18				39			
8				29				50	
		19				40			
9				30				51	
		20				41			
10				31				52	
		21				42			
11				32				53	

**TABLE 3-46: SMX-6116 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

	1	2	COM
1	11	12	COM
2	21	22	
3	31	32	
4	41	42	
6	61	62	
7	71	72	
8	81	82	
9	91	92	

SMB Connector	
1NC	11
1NO1	12
1NO2	21
1NO3	22
1NO4	31
1NO5	32
1NO6	41
1NO7	42
1NO8	61
1NO9	62
1NO10	71
1NO11	72
1NO12	81
1NO13	82
1NO14	91
1NO15	92
COM1	COM

**TABLE 3-47: SMX- 6116 SMB PIN MAPPING**

**NOTE** In the above SMB PIN MAPPING table read the connector number as Row and then Column (ex., 11, 12, 21, 22...etc.)

### SMX-6116 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM

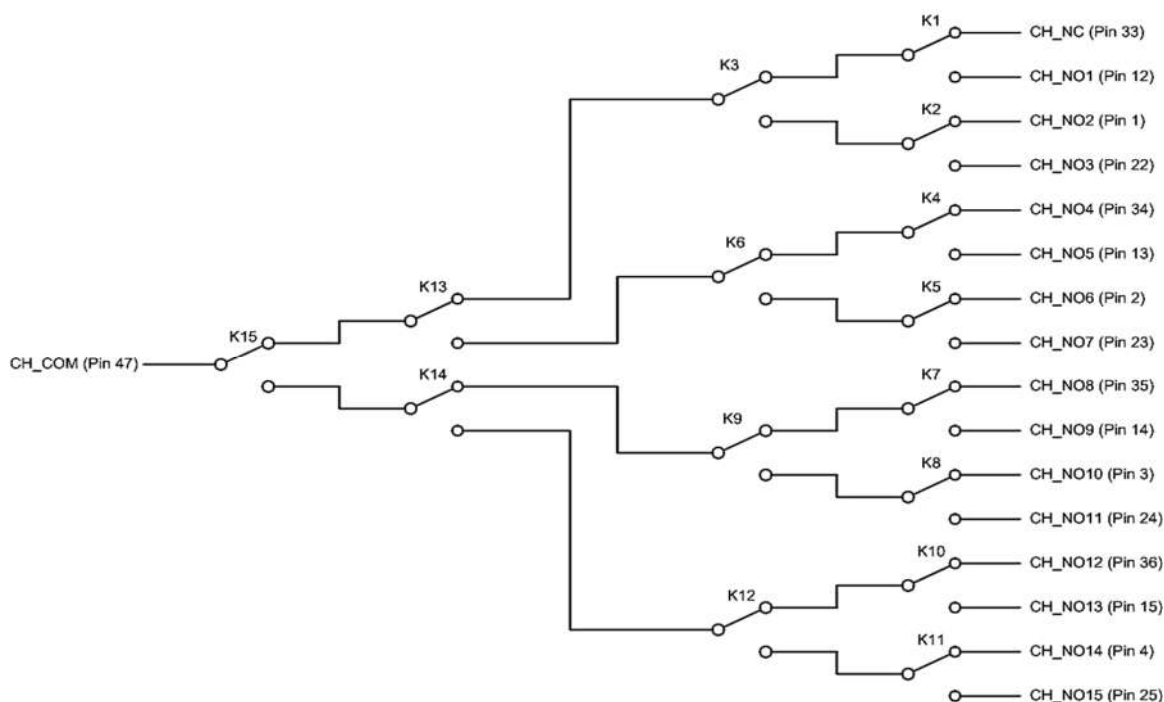


FIGURE 3-99: SMX-6116 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM

### SMX-6116 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM

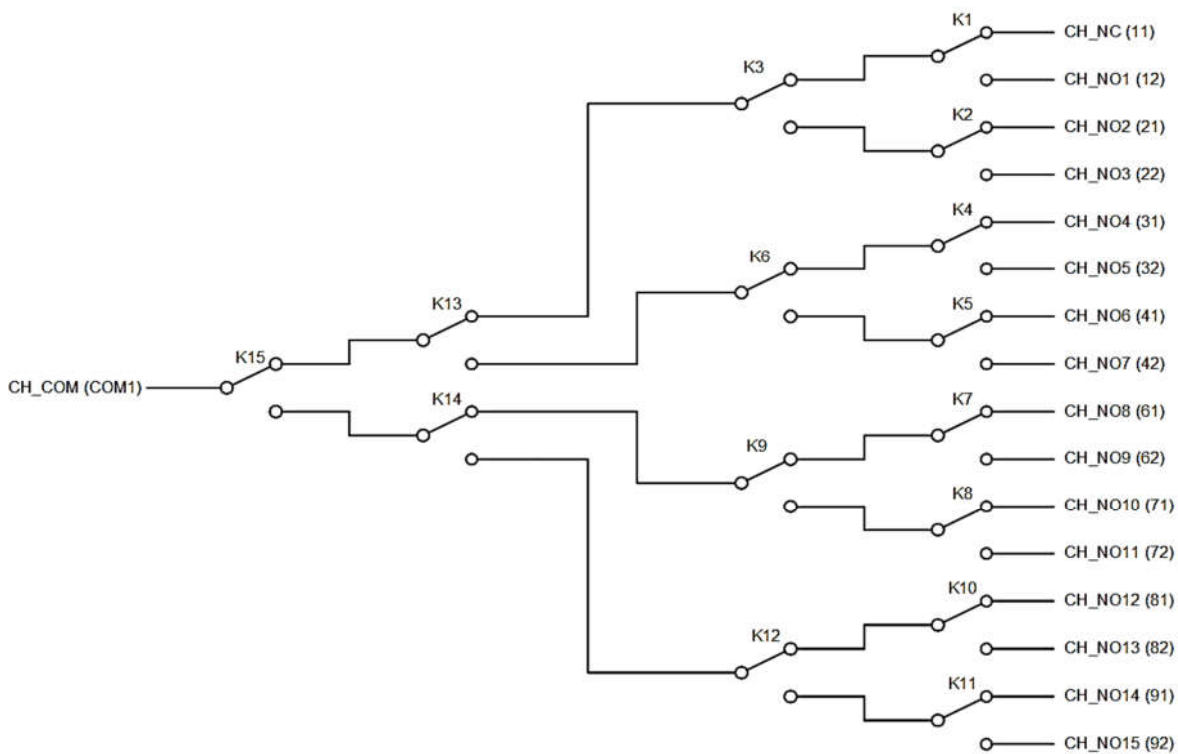


FIGURE 3-100: SMX-6116 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM

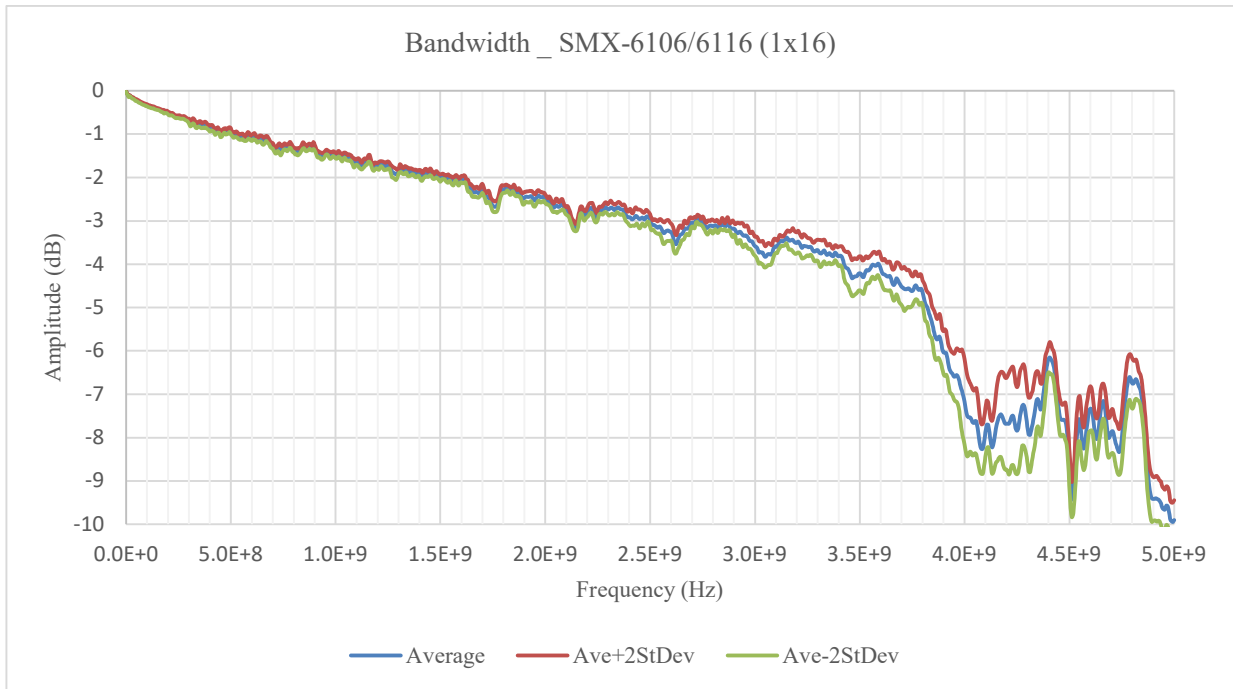


FIGURE 3-101: SMX-6116 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH

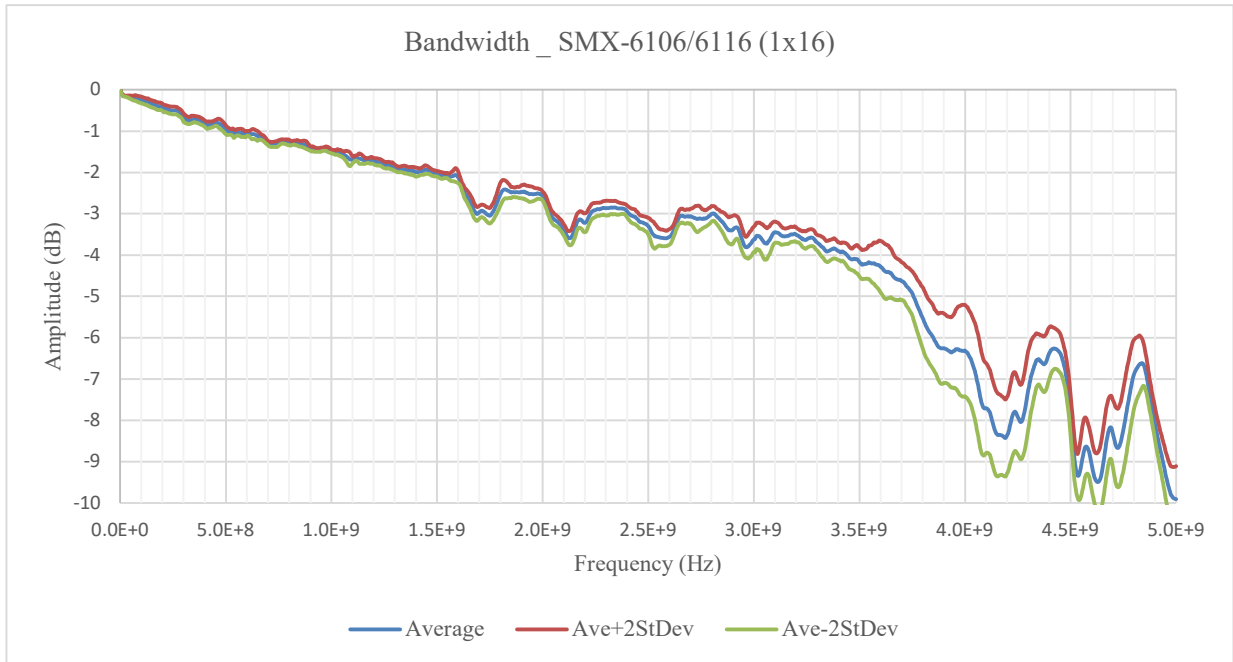
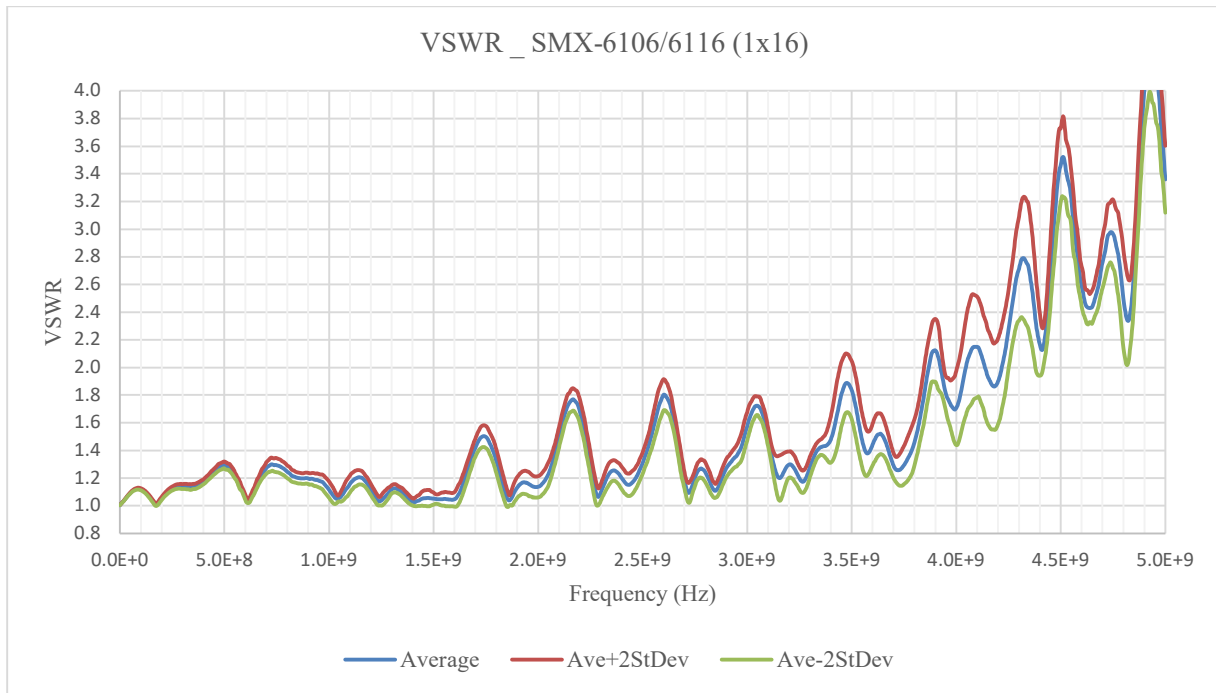


FIGURE 3-102: SMX-6116 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH





**FIGURE 3-103: SMX-6116 SMB AND PkZ VSWR GRAPH**

**SMX-6116 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	SMX-6116/6106 (1x16) SMB	SMX-6116/6106 (1x16) PkZ
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 Ω	50 Ω
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	2.5 GHz	2 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	≤ 4.7 dB	≤ 4.5 dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	≥ 60 dB	≥ 60 dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	2:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	3.5 ns	3.5 ns

**TABLE 3-48: SMX-6116 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS**

# SMX-6105 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM

## (4) 1X8 COAXIAL MUX UP TO 2.7 GHz

The SMX-6105 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 2.7 GHz. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6105 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6105 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

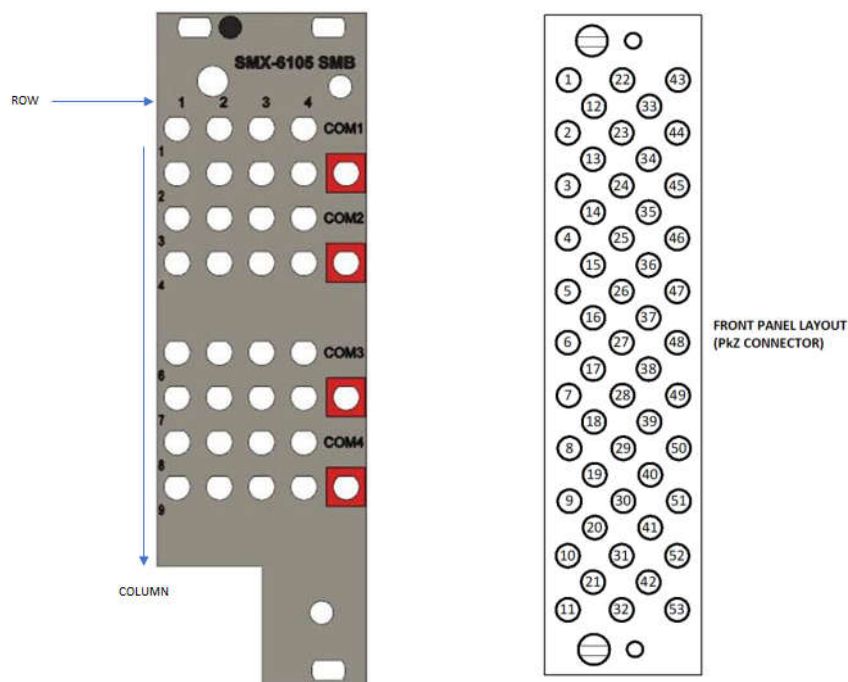


FIGURE 3-104: SMX-6105 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)

**\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.**

PkZ Connector									
1	1NO2			22	1NO3			43	
		12	1NO1			33	1NC		
2	1NO6			23	1NO7			44	COM1
		13	1NO5			34	1NO4		
3	2NO2			24	2NO3			45	
		14	2NO1			35	2NC		
4	2NO6			25	2NO7			46	COM2
		15	2NO5			36	2NO4		
5				26				47	
		16				37			
6	3NO2			27	3NO3			48	
		17	3NO1			38	3NC		
7	3NO6			28	3NO7			49	COM3
		18	3NO5			39	3NO4		
8	4NO2			29	4NO3			50	
		19	4NO1			40	4NC		
9	4NO6			30	4NO7			51	COM4
		20	4NO5			41	4NO4		
10				31				52	
		21				42			
11				32				53	

**TABLE 3-49: SMX-6105 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

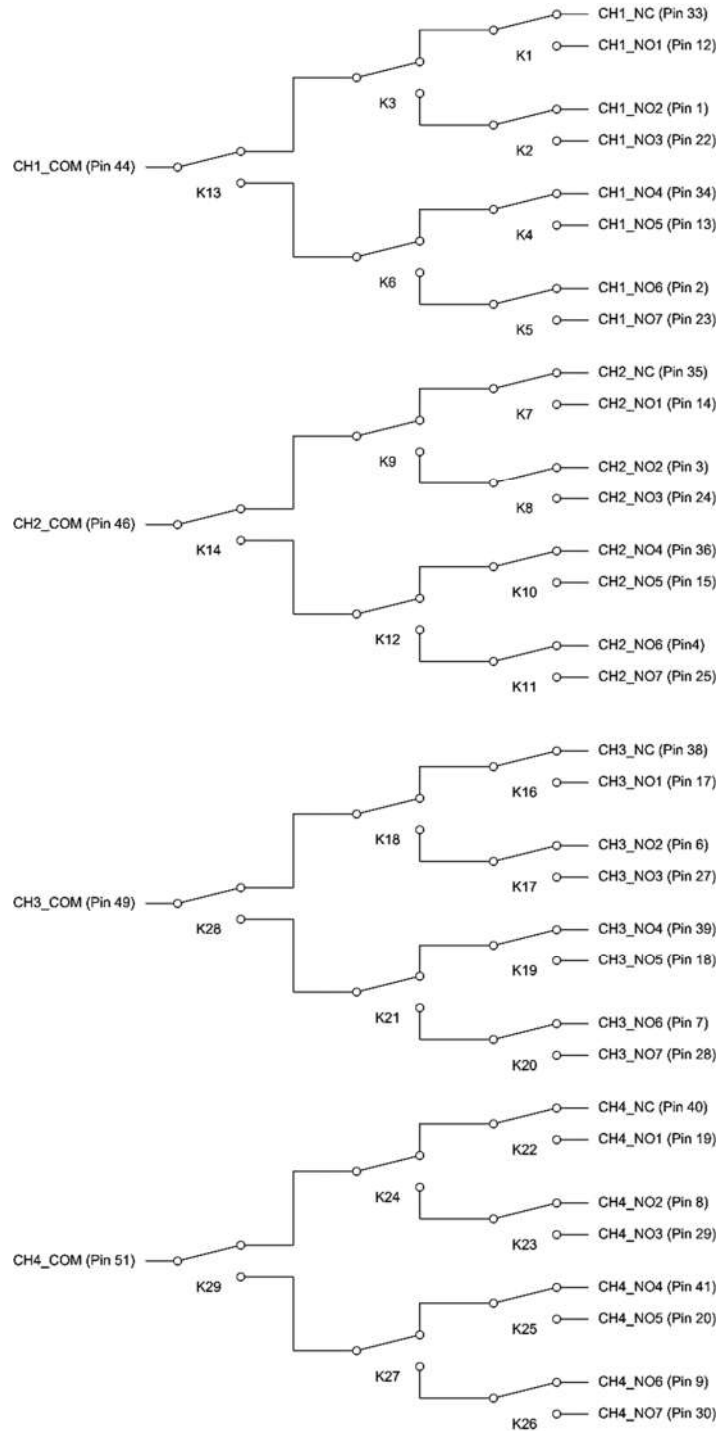
	1	2	3	4	COM
1	11	12	13	14	COM1
2	21	22	23	24	
3	31	32	33	34	COM2
4	41	42	43	44	
6	61	62	63	64	COM3
7	71	72	73	74	
8	81	82	83	84	COM4
9	91	92	93	94	

SMB Connector				
1NC	11		3NC	61
1NO1	12		3NO1	62
1NO2	13		3NO2	63
1NO3	14		3NO3	64
1NO4	21		3NO4	71
1NO5	22		3NO5	72
1NO6	23		3NO6	73
1NO7	24		3NO7	74
COM1			COM3	
2NC	31		4NC	81
2NO1	32		4NO1	82
2NO2	33		4NO2	83
2NO3	34		4NO3	84
2NO4	41		4NO4	91
2NO5	42		4NO5	92
2NO6	43		4NO6	93
2NO7	44		4NO7	94
COM2			COM4	

**TABLE 3-50: SMX- 6105 SMB PIN MAPPING**

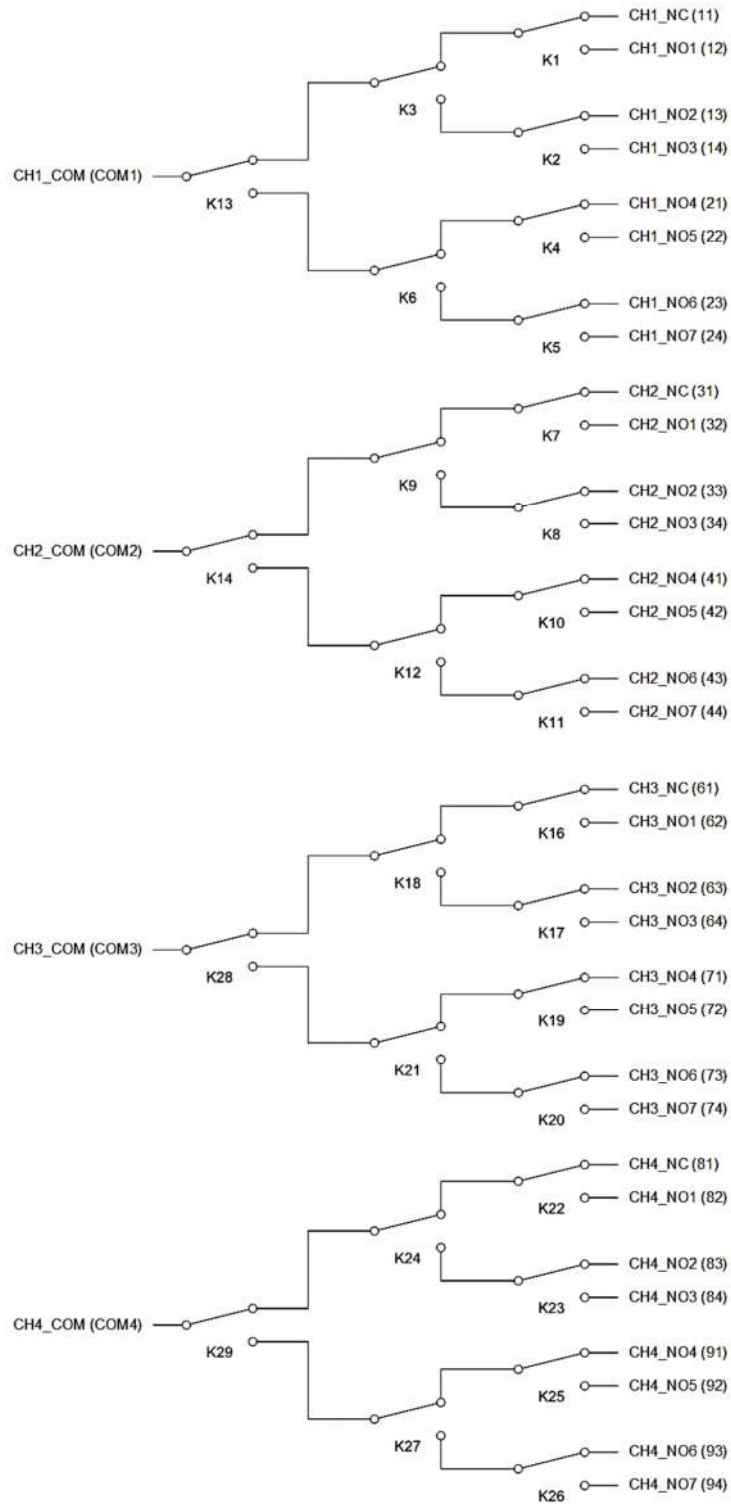
**NOTE** In the above SMB PIN MAPPING table read the connector number as Row and then Column (ex., 11, 12, 21, 22...etc.)

**SMX-6105 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

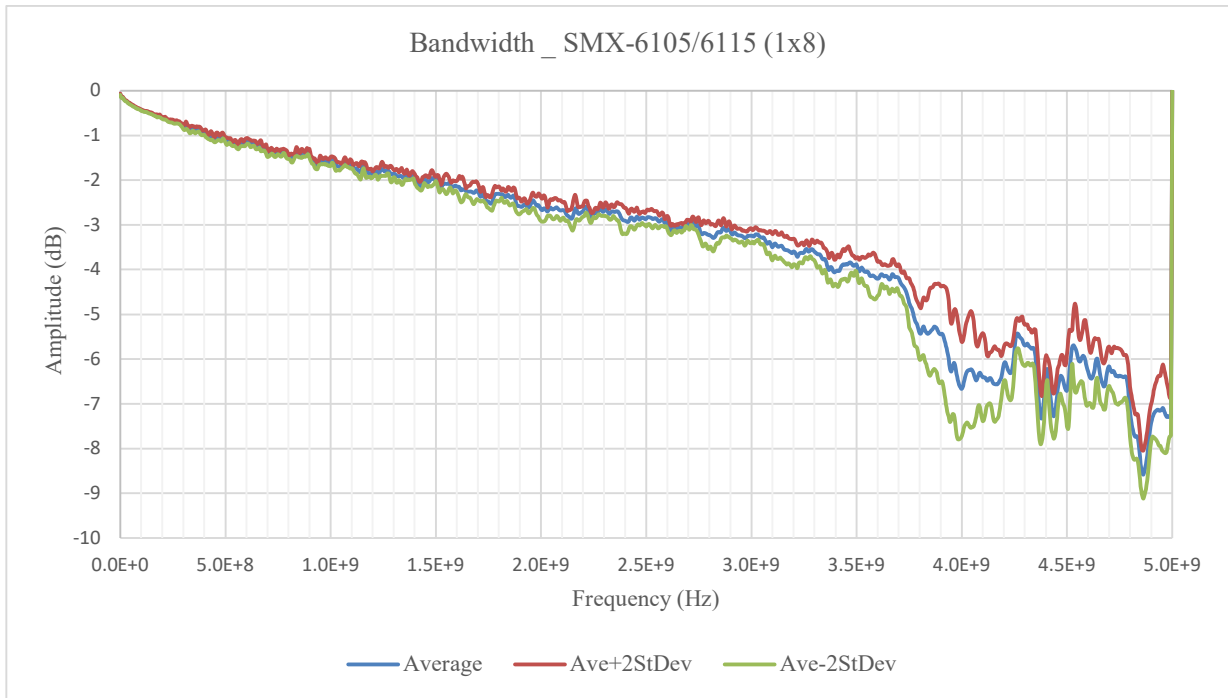


**FIGURE 3-105: SMX-6105 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

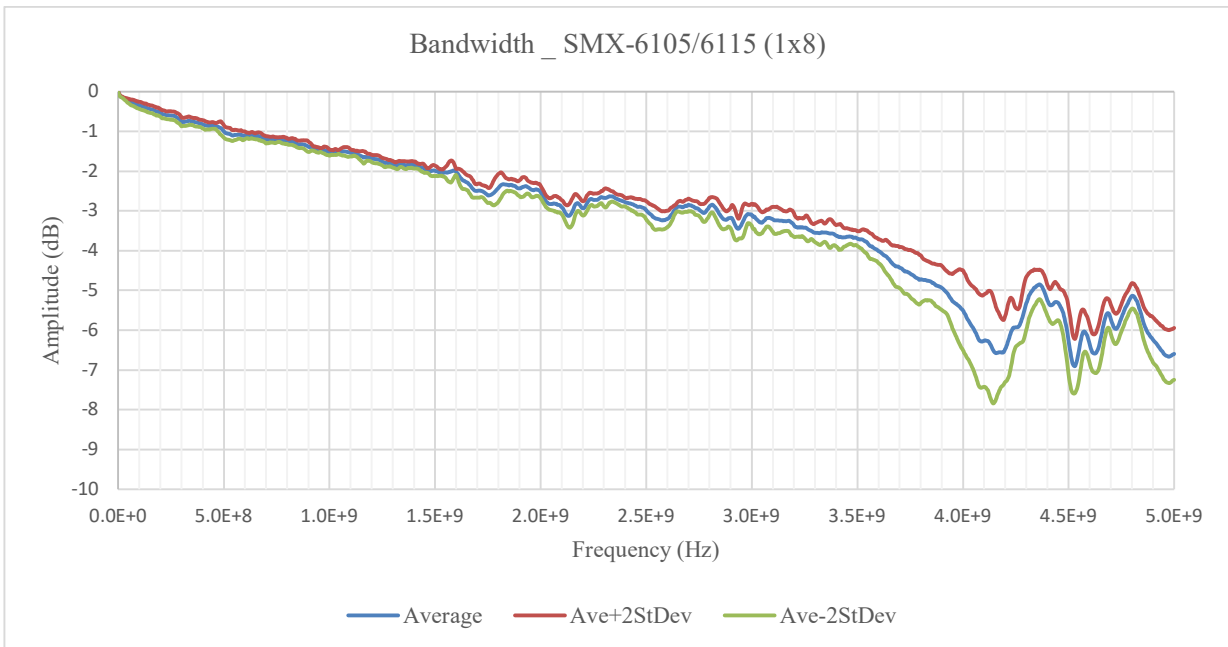
**SMX-6105 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



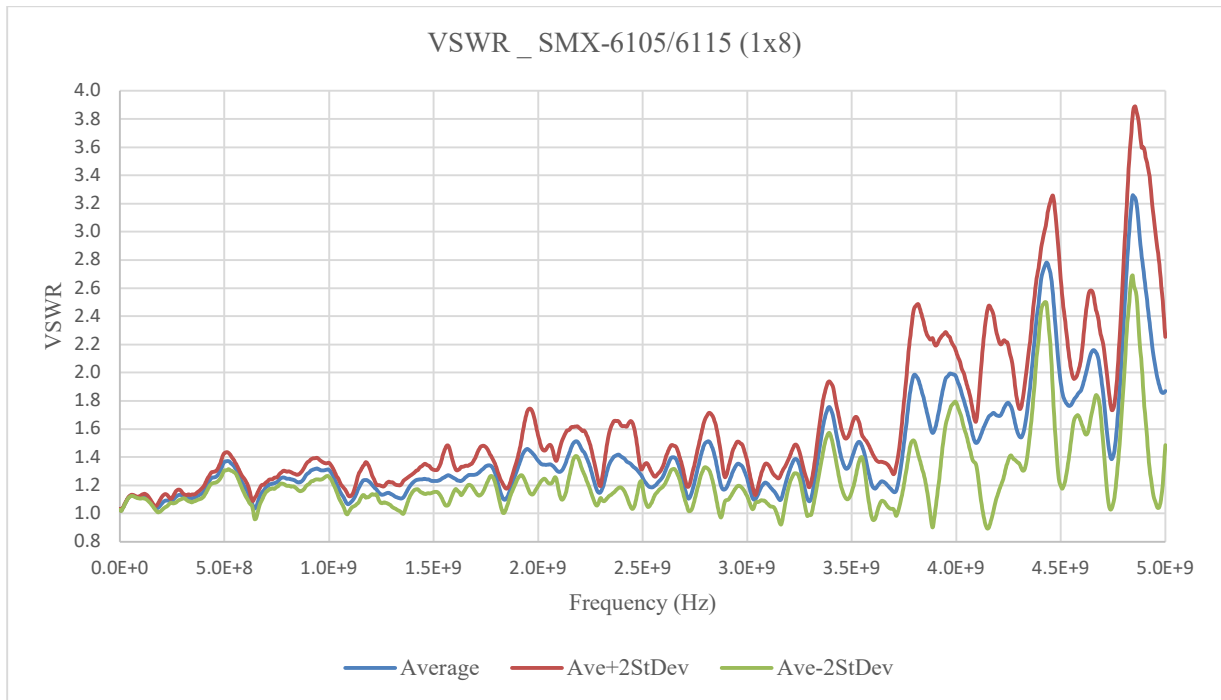
**FIGURE 3-106: SMX-6105 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



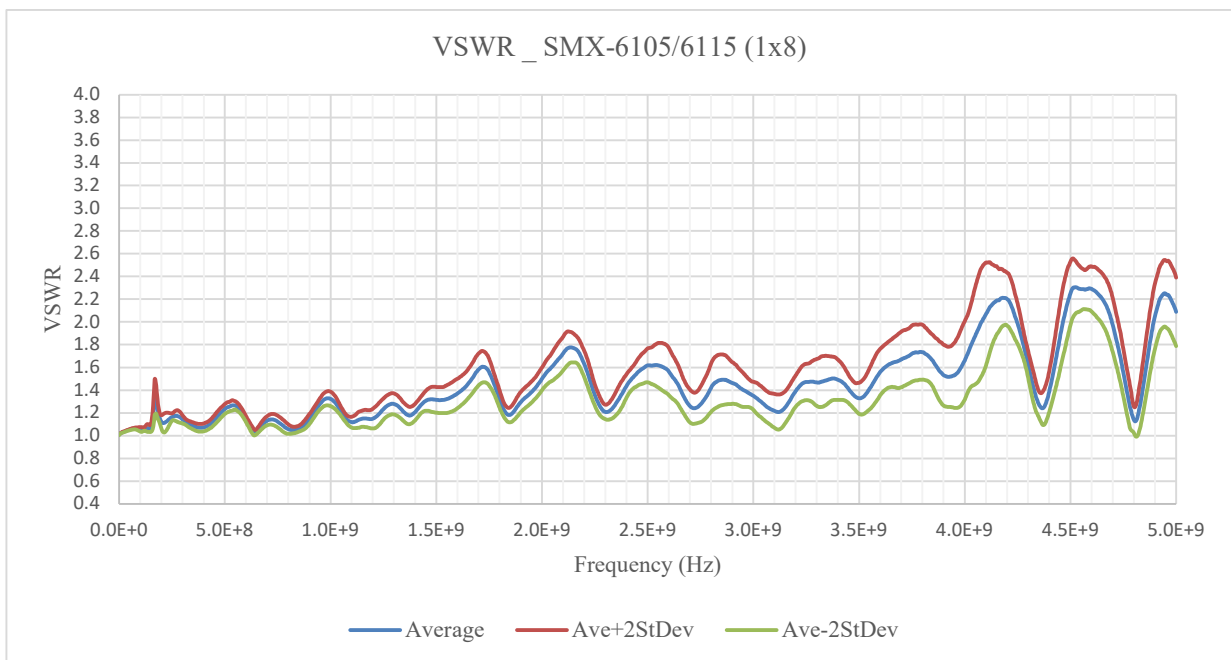
**FIGURE 3-107: SMX-6105 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-108: SMX-6105 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-109: SMX-6105 SMB VSWR GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-110: SMX-6105 PkZ VSWR GRAPH**

**SMX-6105 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	<b>SMX-6105/6115</b> <b>(1x8) SMB</b>	<b>SMX-6105/6115</b> <b>(1x8) PKZ</b>
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 $\Omega$	50 $\Omega$
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	2.7 GHz	2.5 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	$\leq 4.4$ dB	$\leq 3.8$ dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	$\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 60$ dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	2:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	3.5 ns	3.5 ns

**TABLE 3-51: SMX-6105 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS**



# SMX-6115 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM

## (2) 1X8 COAXIAL MUX UP TO 2.7 GHz

The SMX-6115 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 2.7 GHz. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6115 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6115 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

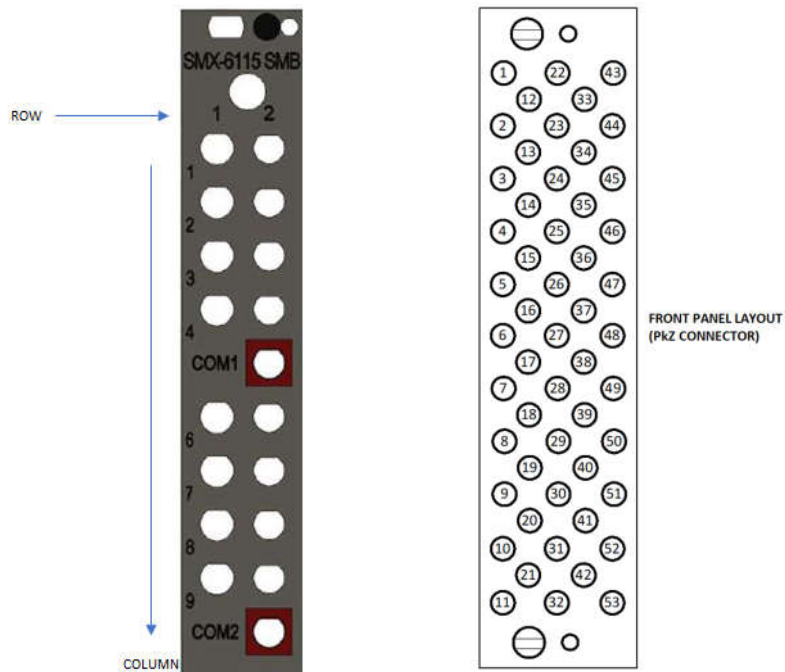


FIGURE 3-111: SMX-6115 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)

*\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.*

PkZ Connector									
1	1NO2			22	1NO3			43	
		12	1NO1			33	1NC		
2	1NO6			23	1NO7			44	COM1
		13	1NO5			34	1NO4		
3	2NO2			24	2NO3			45	
		14	2NO1			35	2NC		
4	2NO6			25	2NO7			46	COM2
		15	2NO5			36	2NO4		
5				26				47	
		16				37			
6				27				48	
		17				38			
7				28				49	
		18				39			
8				29				50	
		19				40			
9				30				51	
		20				41			
10				31				52	
		21				42			
11				32				53	

**TABLE 3-52: SMX-6115 PKZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

	1	2	COM
1	11	12	COM1
2	21	22	
3	31	32	
4	41	42	
6	61	62	COM2
7	71	72	
8	81	82	
9	91	92	

SMB Connector	
1NC	11
1NO1	12
1NO2	21
1NO3	22
1NO4	31
1NO5	32
1NO6	41
1NO7	42
COM1	
2NC	61
2NO1	62
2NO2	71
2NO3	72
2NO4	81
2NO5	82
2NO6	91
2NO7	92
COM2	

**TABLE 3-53: SMX- 6115 SMB PIN MAPPING**

**NOTE** In the above SMB PIN MAPPING table read the connector number as Row and then Column (ex., 11, 12, 21, 22...etc.)

### SMX-6115 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM

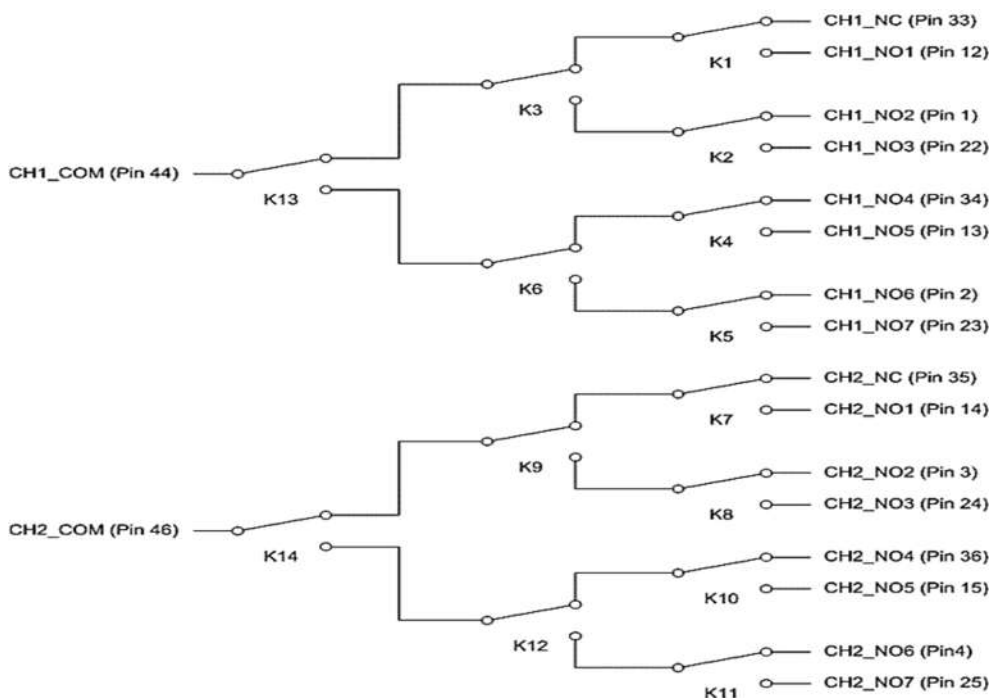


FIGURE 3-112: SMX-6115 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM

### SMX-6115 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM

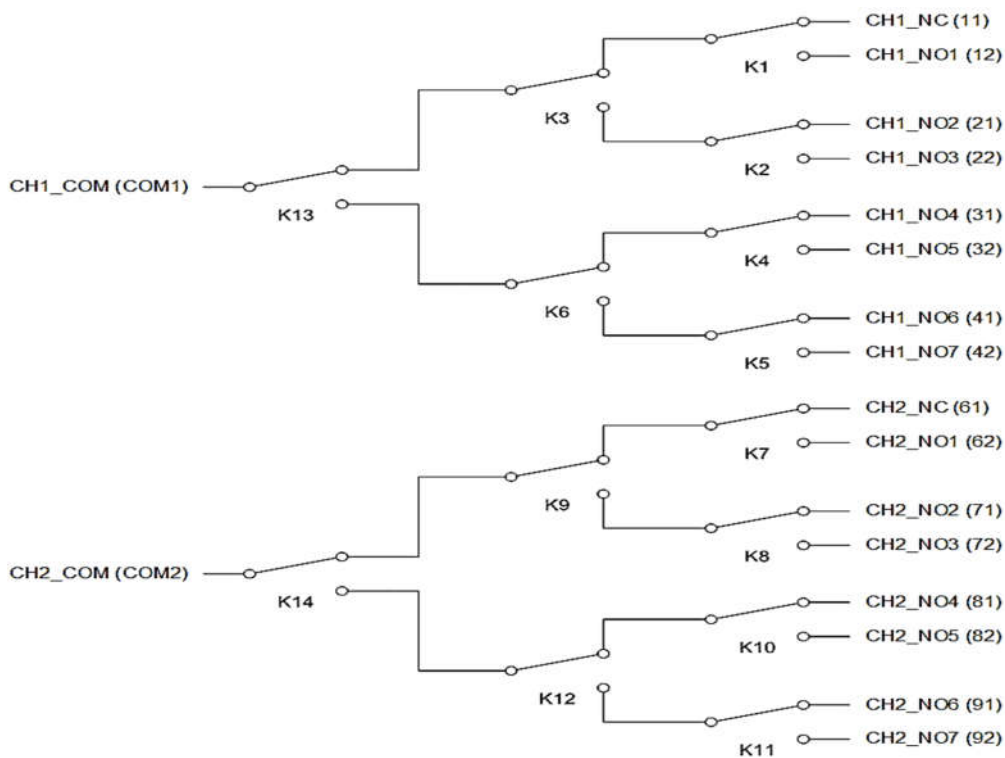
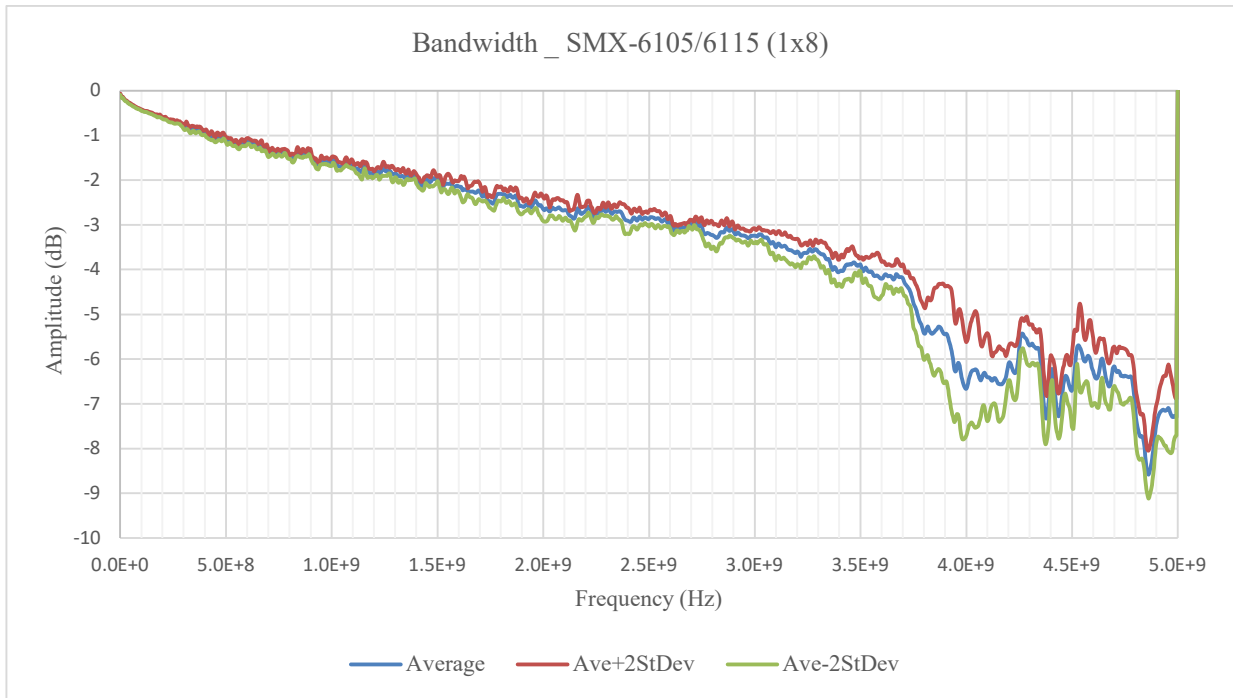
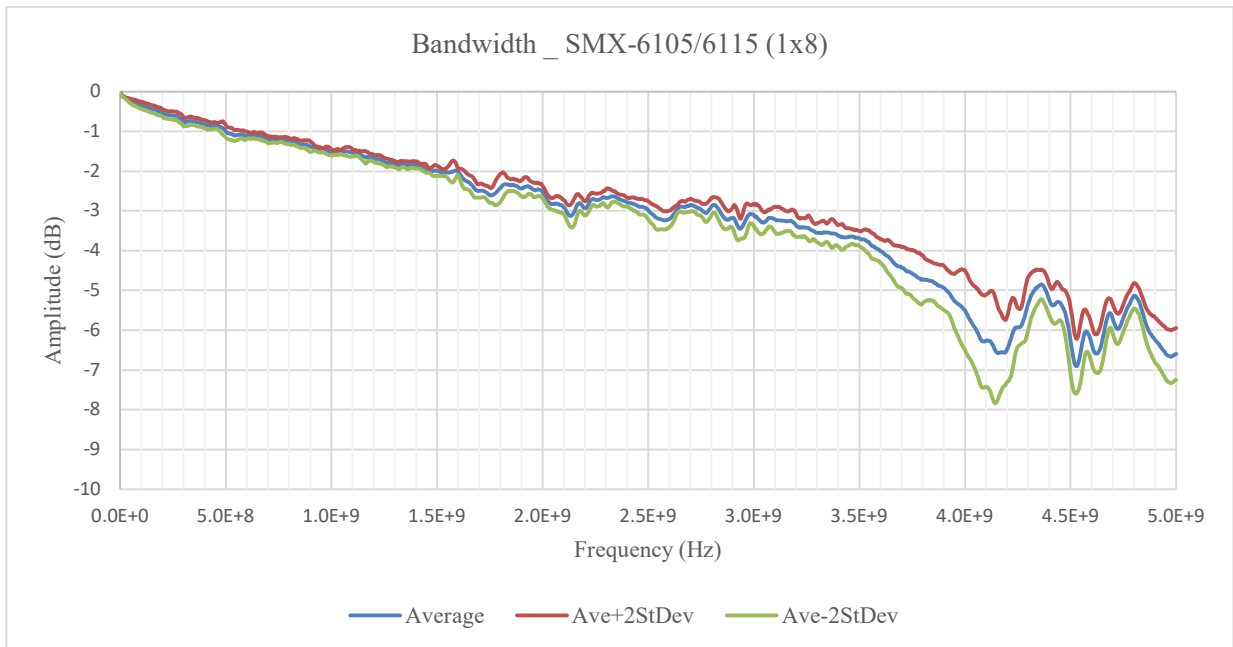


FIGURE 3-113: SMX-6115 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM



**FIGURE 3-114: SMX-6115 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-115: SMX-6115 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH**

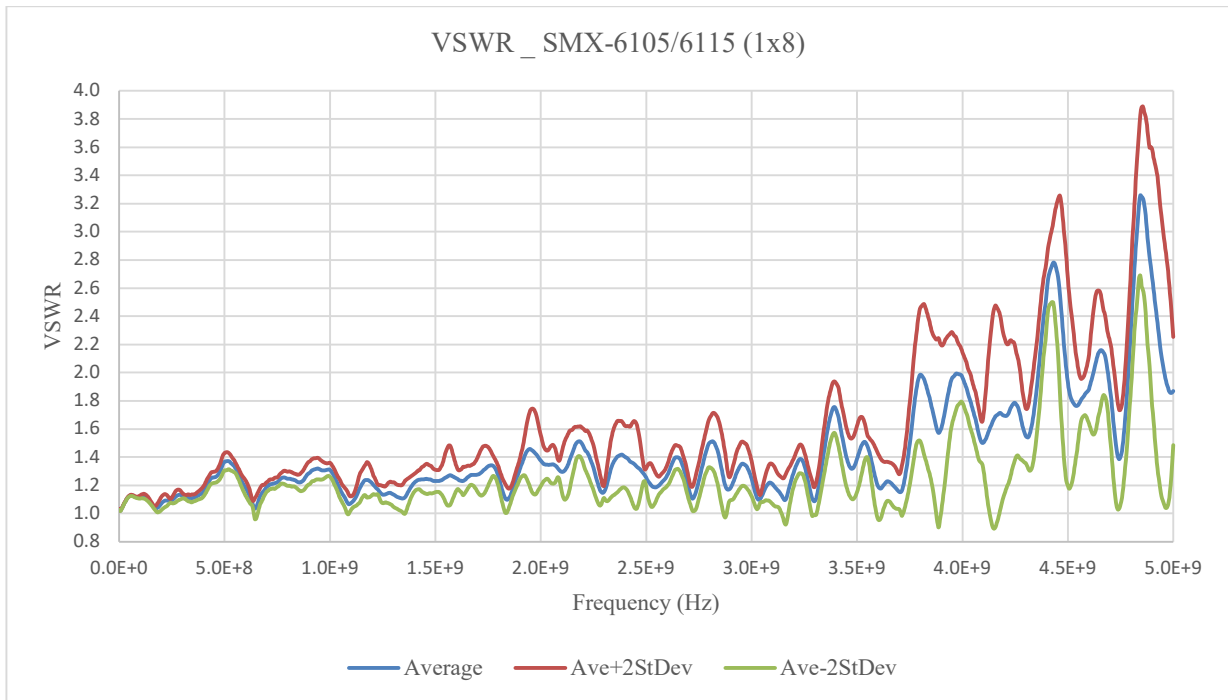


FIGURE 3-116: SMX-6115 SMB VSWR GRAPH

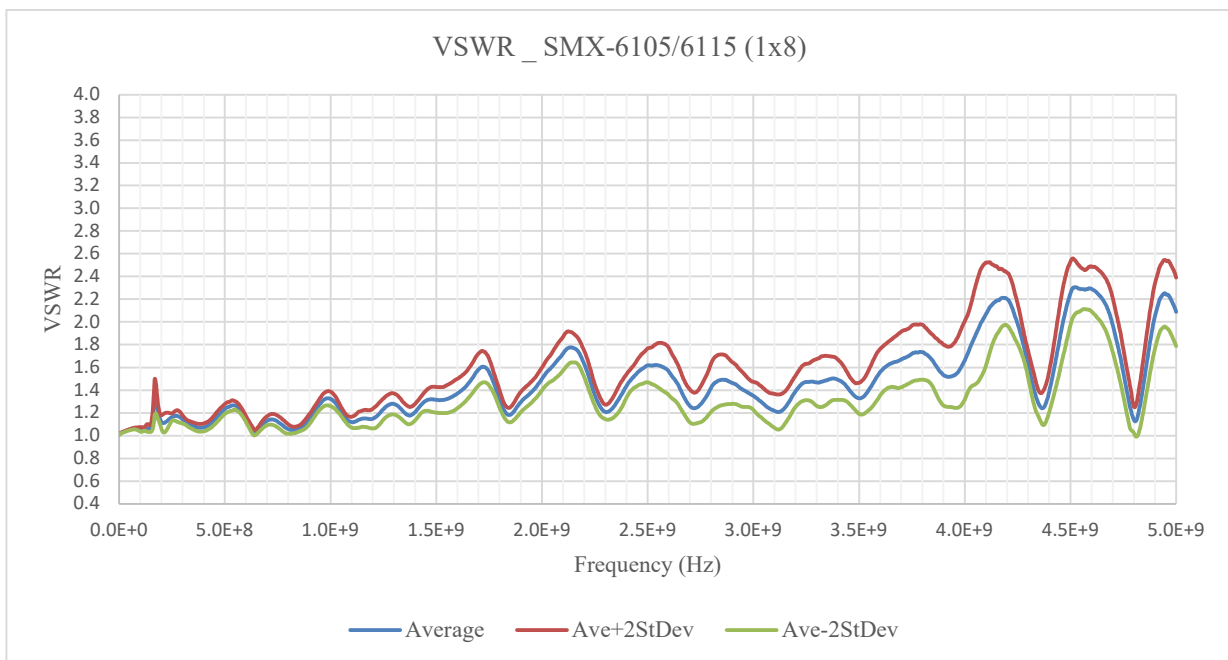


FIGURE 3-117: SMX-6115 PkZ VSWR GRAPH

**SMX-6115 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	<b>SMX-6115/6105</b> <b>(1x8) SMB</b>	<b>SMX-6115/6105</b> <b>(1x8) PKZ</b>
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 $\Omega$	50 $\Omega$
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	2.7 GHz	2.5 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	$\leq$ 4.4 dB	$\leq$ 3.8 dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	$\geq$ 60 dB	$\geq$ 60 dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	2:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	3.5 ns	3.5 ns

**TABLE 3-54: SMX-6115 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS**

## SMX-6103 MODULE – RF MUX – 50 OHM

### (1) 1X32 COAXIAL MUX UP TO 1.5 GHz

The SMX-6103 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave multiplexing switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 1.5 GHz. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6103 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6103 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

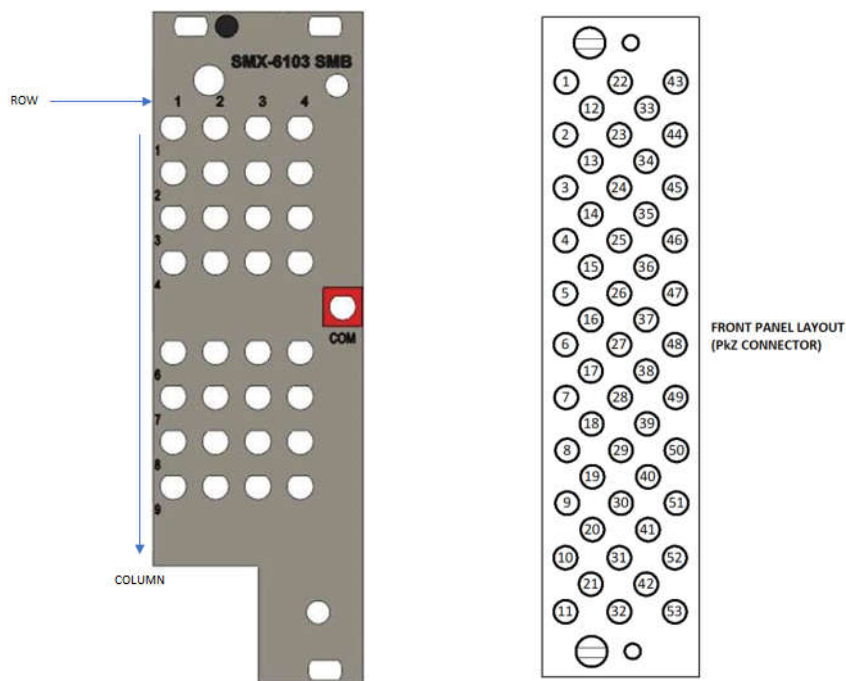


FIGURE 3-118: SMX-6103 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)

*\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.*

<b>PkZ Connector</b>									
1	NO2			22	NO3			43	
		12	NO1			33	NC		
2	NO6			23	NO7			44	
		13	NO5			34	NO4		
3	NO10			24	NO11			45	
		14	NO9			35	NO8		
4	NO14			25	NO15			46	
		15	NO13			36	NO12		
5				26				47	COM
		16				37			
6	NO18			27	NO19			48	
		17	NO17			38	NO16		
7	NO22			28	NO23			49	
		18	NO21			39	NO20		
8	NO26			29	NO27			50	
		19	NO25			40	NO24		
9	NO30			30	NO31			51	
		20	NO29			41	NO28		
10				31				52	
		21				42			
11				32				53	

**TABLE 3-55: SMX-6103 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

	1	2	3	4	COM
1	11	12	13	14	COM
2	21	22	23	24	
3	31	32	33	34	
4	41	42	43	44	
6	61	62	63	64	
7	71	72	73	74	
8	81	82	83	84	
9	91	92	93	94	

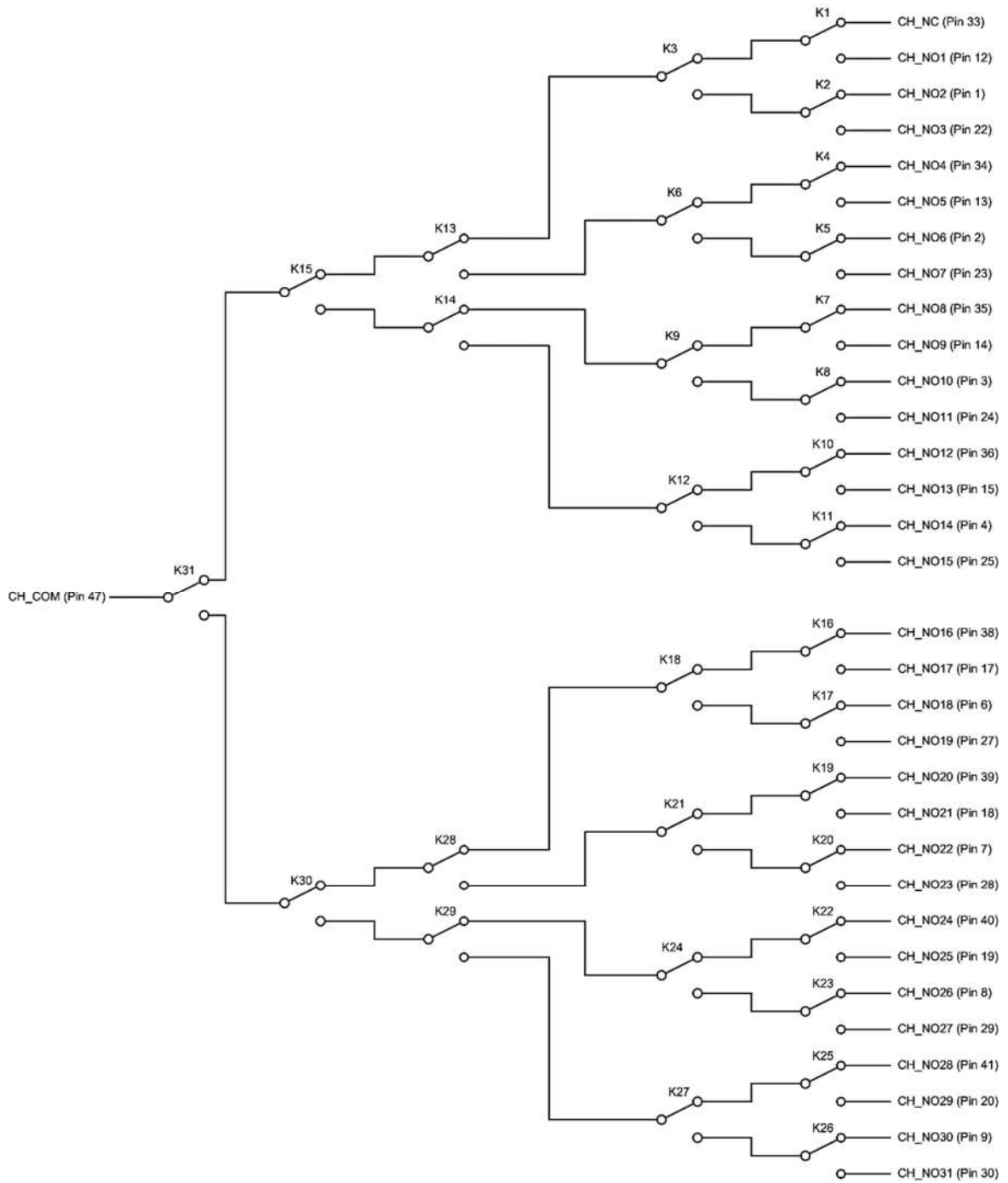
<b>SMB Connector</b>				
NC	11		NO16	61
NO1	12		NO17	62
NO2	13		NO18	63
NO3	14		NO19	64
NO4	21		NO20	71
NO5	22		NO21	72
NO6	23		NO22	73
NO7	24		NO23	74
NO8	31		NO24	81
NO9	32		NO25	82
NO10	33		NO26	83
NO11	34		NO27	84
NO12	41		NO28	91
NO13	42		NO29	92
NO14	43		NO30	93
NO15	44		NO31	94
			COM	COM

**TABLE 3-56: SMX- 6103 SMB PIN MAPPING**

**NOTE** In the above SMB PIN MAPPING table read the connector number as Row and then Column (ex., 11, 12, 21, 22...etc.)

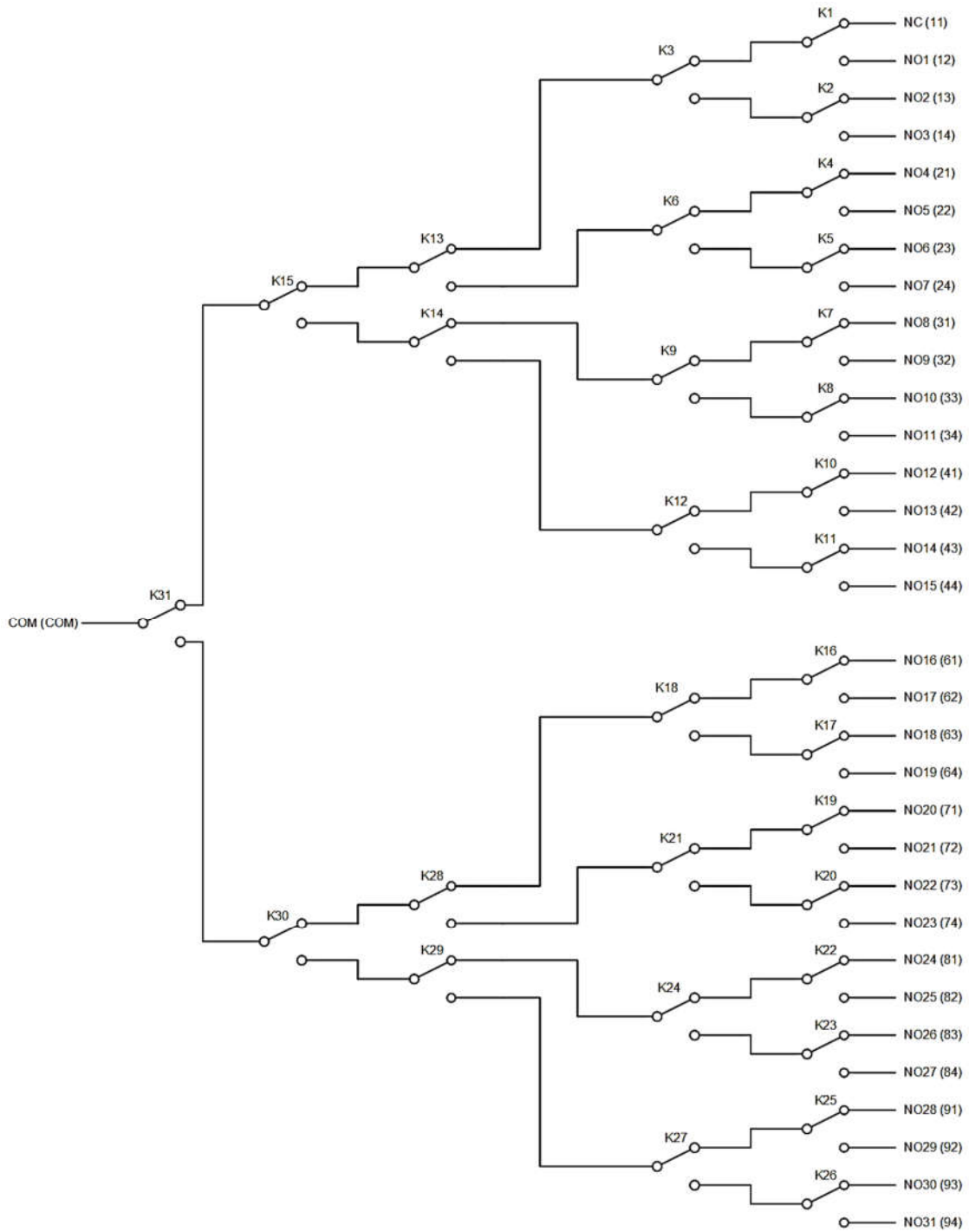


**SMX-6103 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

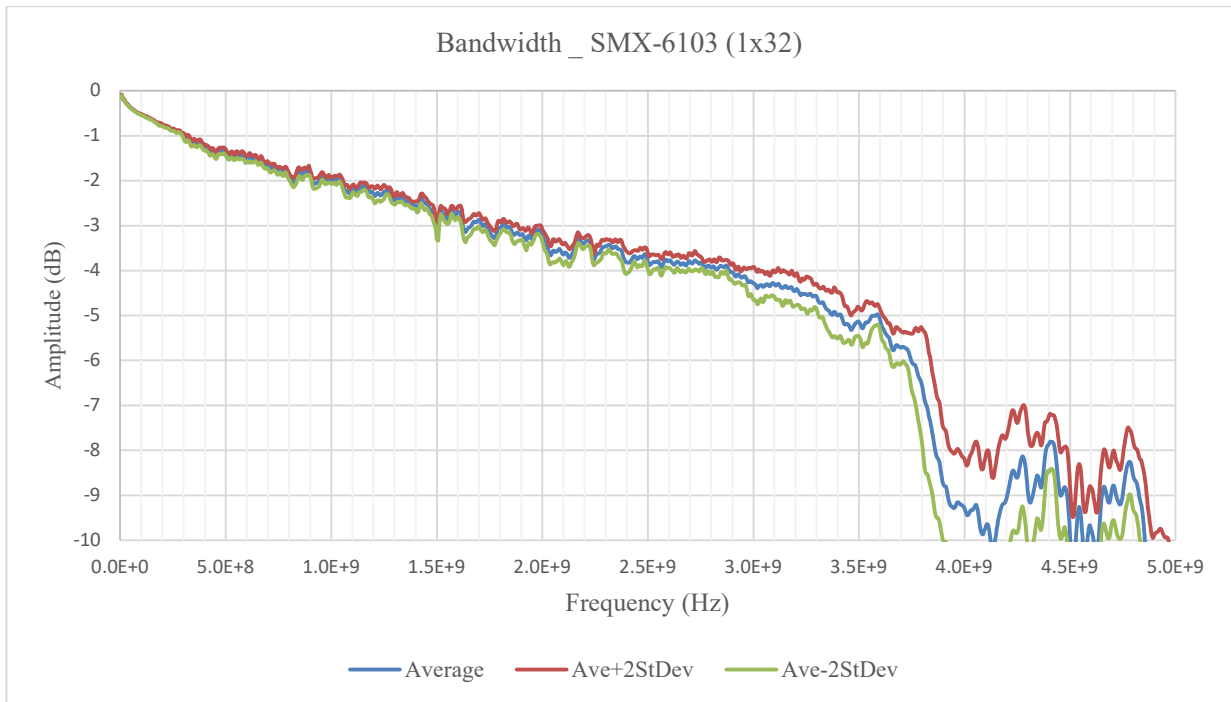


**FIGURE 3-119: SMX-6103 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

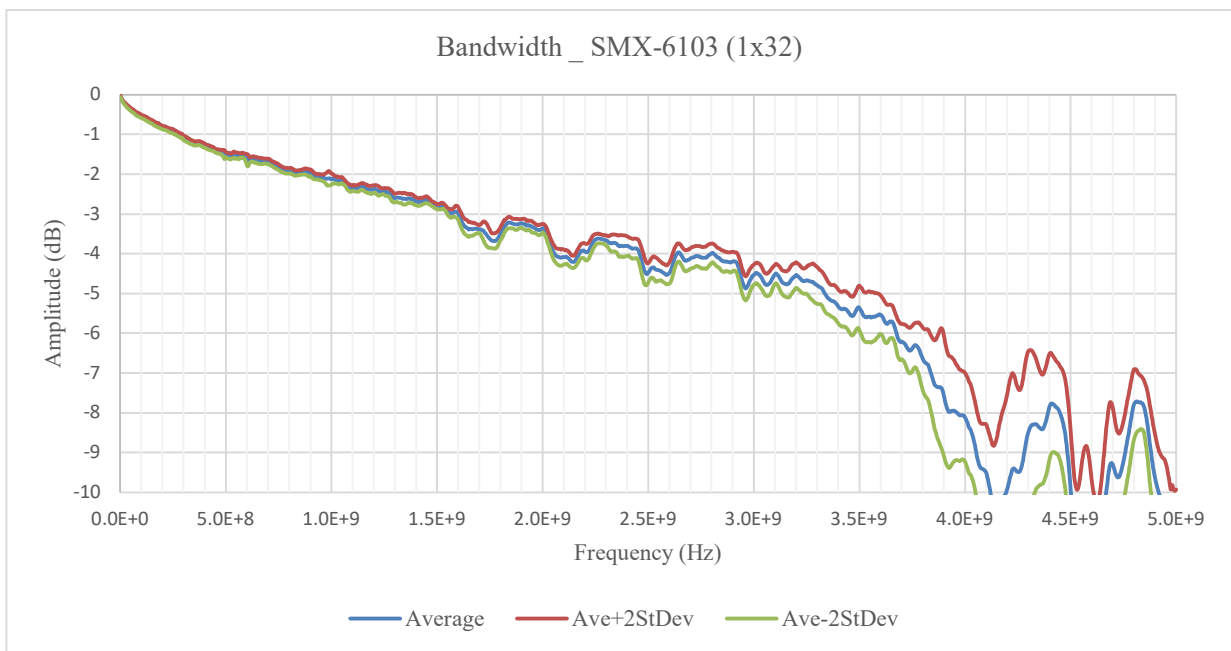
**SMX-6103 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



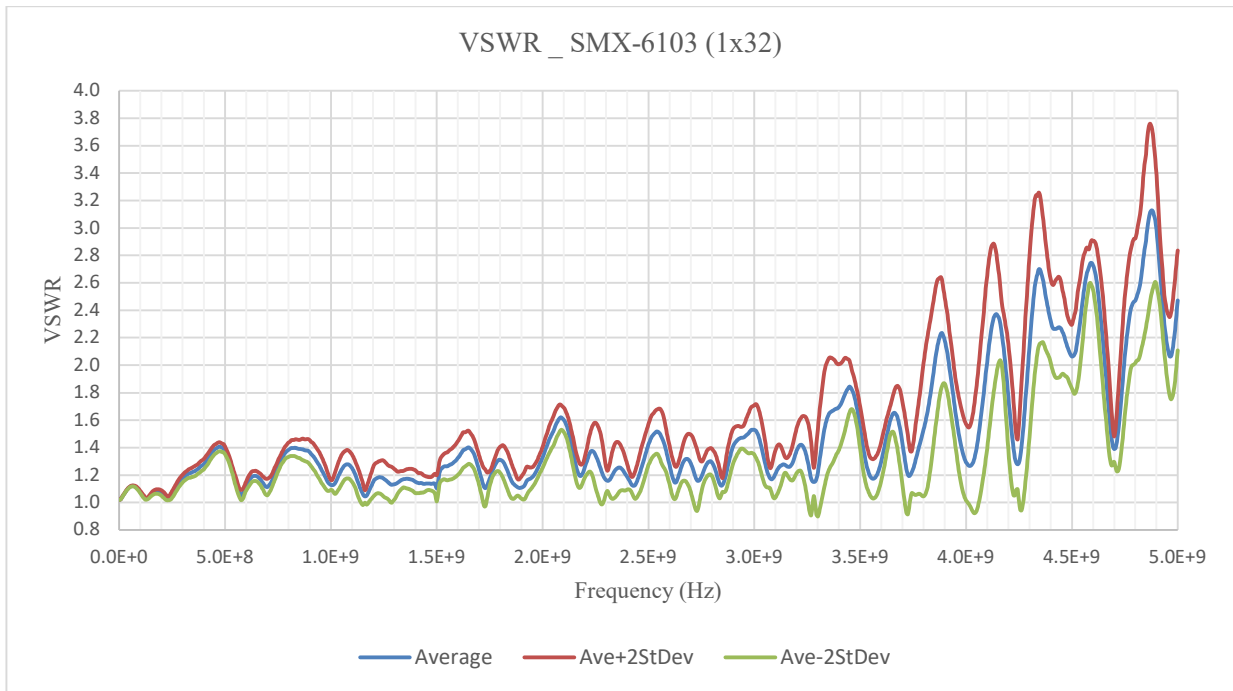
**FIGURE 3-120: SMX-6103 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



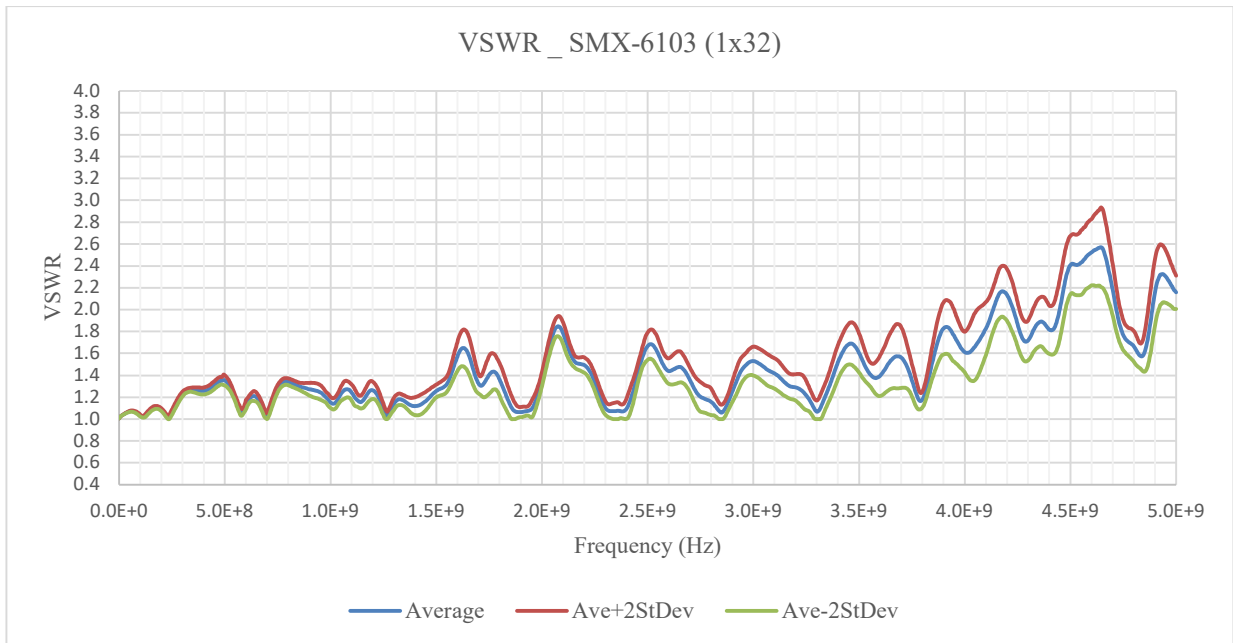
**FIGURE 3-121: SMX-6103 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-122: SMX-6103 PKZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-123: SMX-6103 SMB VSWR GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-124: SMX-6103 PKZ VSWR GRAPH**

**SMX-6103 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	<b>SMX-6103 (1x32) SMB</b>	<b>SMX-6103 (1x32) PlkZ</b>
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 $\Omega$	50 $\Omega$
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	1.5 GHz	1.6 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	$\leq 5.5$ dB	$\leq 5.5$ dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	$\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 60$ dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	2:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	4.5 ns	4.5 ns

TABLE 3-57: SMX-6103 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS

# SMX-6144 MODULE – RF MATRIX – 50 OHM

## (1) 4X4 COAXIAL MATRIX UP TO 2.0 GHz

The SMX-6144 module is designed with low frequency RF/uWave matrix switching capabilities. This high-density RF switch module is designed for high-fidelity RF switching applications up to 2.0 GHz. It has excellent crosstalk and isolation is maintained by using RF relays along with short low-loss coaxial runs from the connector directly to the relays. This module is also configured to avoid any unterminated stub effects, improving overall signal integrity and allowing for high frequency matrix designs and larger multiplexer configurations while maintaining bandwidth and VSWR.

Front panel connectivity is available in both SMB and PkZ formats to integrate seamlessly into new or existing test systems. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers. The SMX-6144 delivers unmatched bandwidth and isolation performance for multi-point connectivity, resulting in exceptional measurement integrity that is ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and automotive automated test equipment (ATE) applications.

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

### SMX-6144 CONNECTOR PINS AND SIGNALS

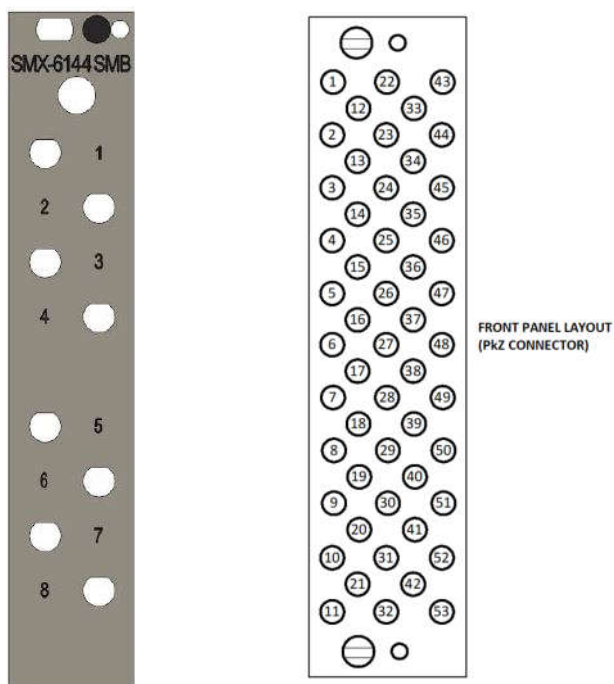


FIGURE 3-125: SMX-6144 FRONT PANEL LAYOUT(SMB CONNECTOR -LEFT IMAGE, PkZ CONNECTOR- RIGHT IMAGE)

**\*Note: Mapping '1' as CH1 hence 1NO1 refers to CH1\_NO1 and COM1 refers to CH1\_COM etc.**

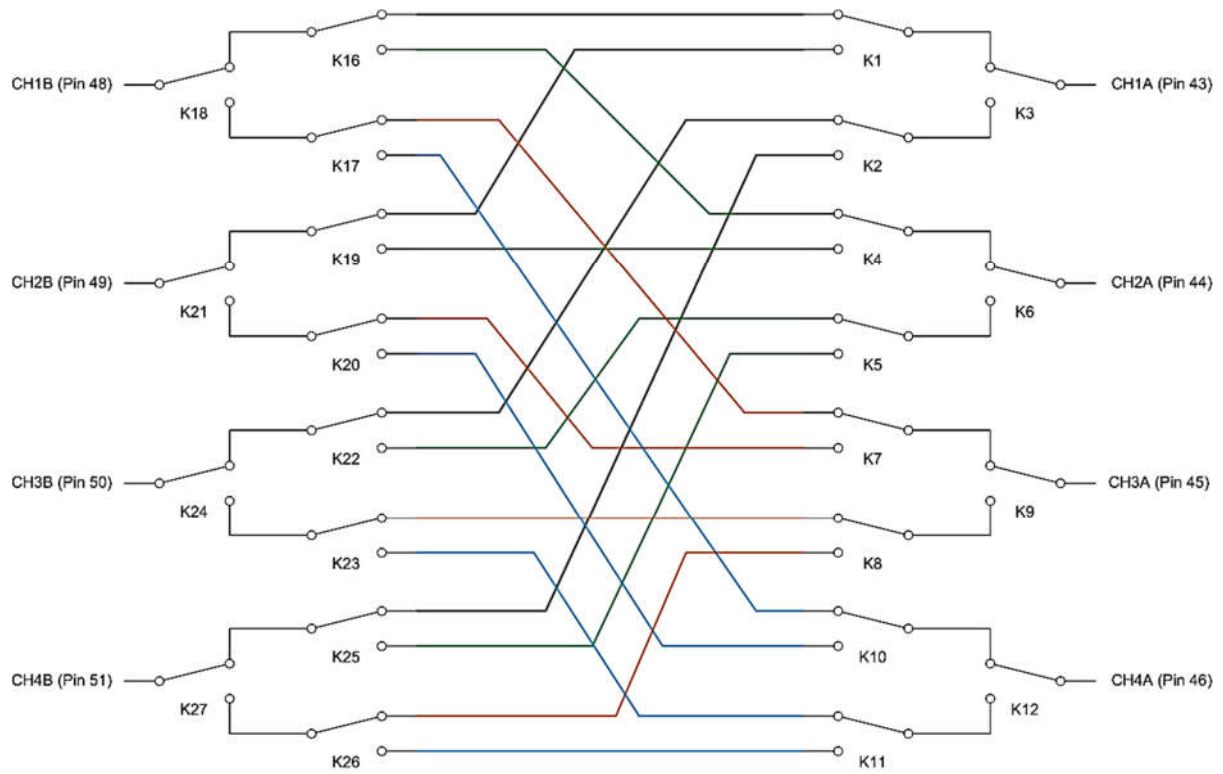
PkZ Connector							
1			22			43	CH1A
		12			33		
2			23			44	CH2A
		13			34		
3			24			45	CH3A
		14			35		
4			25			46	CH4A
		15			36		
5			26			47	
		16			37		
6			27			48	CH1B
		17			38		
7			28			49	CH2B
		18			39		
8			29			50	CH3B
		19			40		
9			30			51	CH4B
		20			41		
10			31			52	
		21			42		
11			32			53	

**TABLE 3-58: SMX-6144 PkZ CONNECTOR PINS & SIGNAL ASSIGNMENTS**

SMB Connector	
CH1A	1
CH2A	2
CH3A	3
CH4A	4
CH1B	5
CH2B	6
CH3B	7
CH5B	8

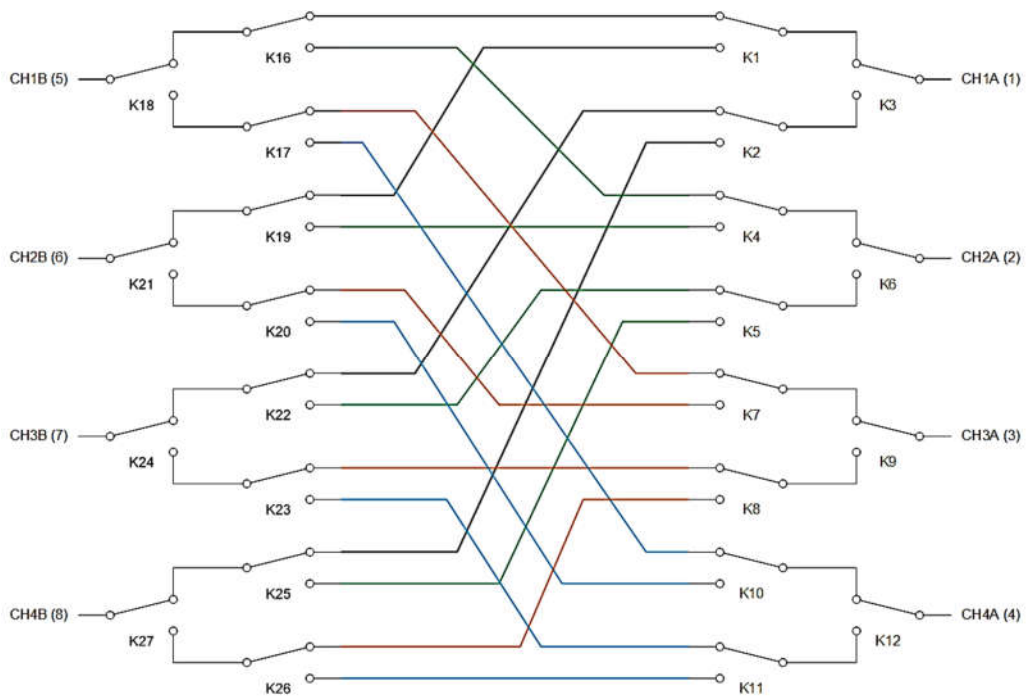
**TABLE 3-59: SMX- 6144 SMB PIN MAPPING**

**SMX-6144 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**



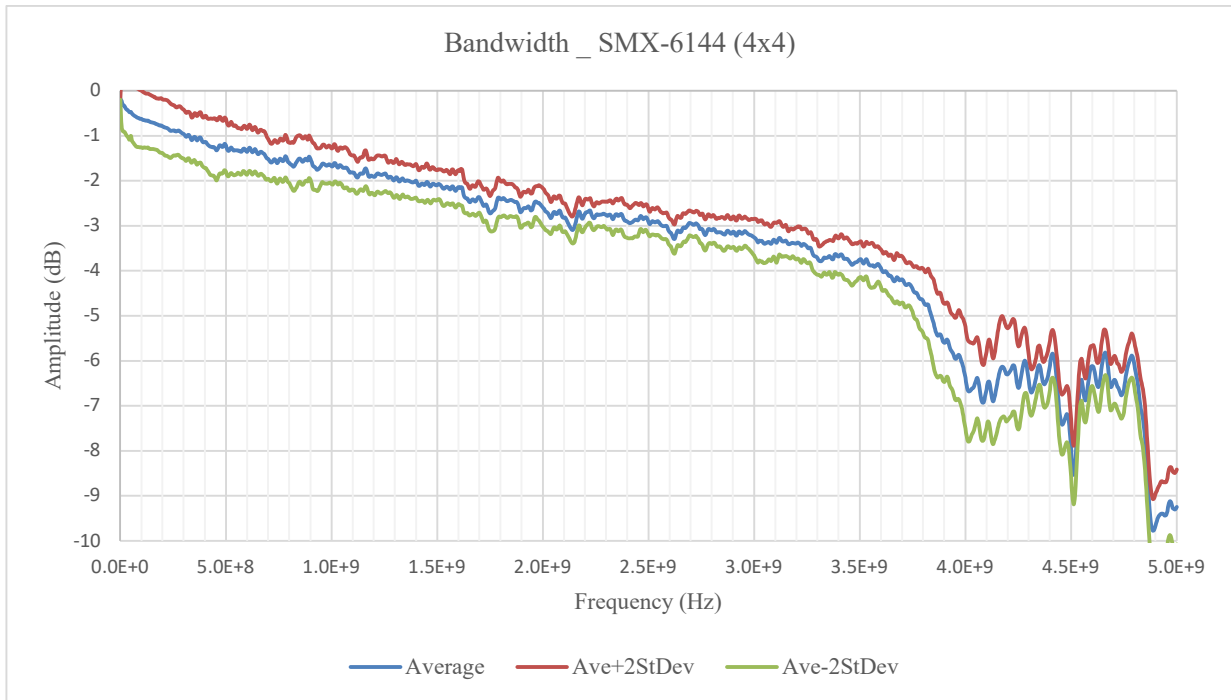
**FIGURE 3-126: SMX-6144 PkZ LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

**SMX-6144 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

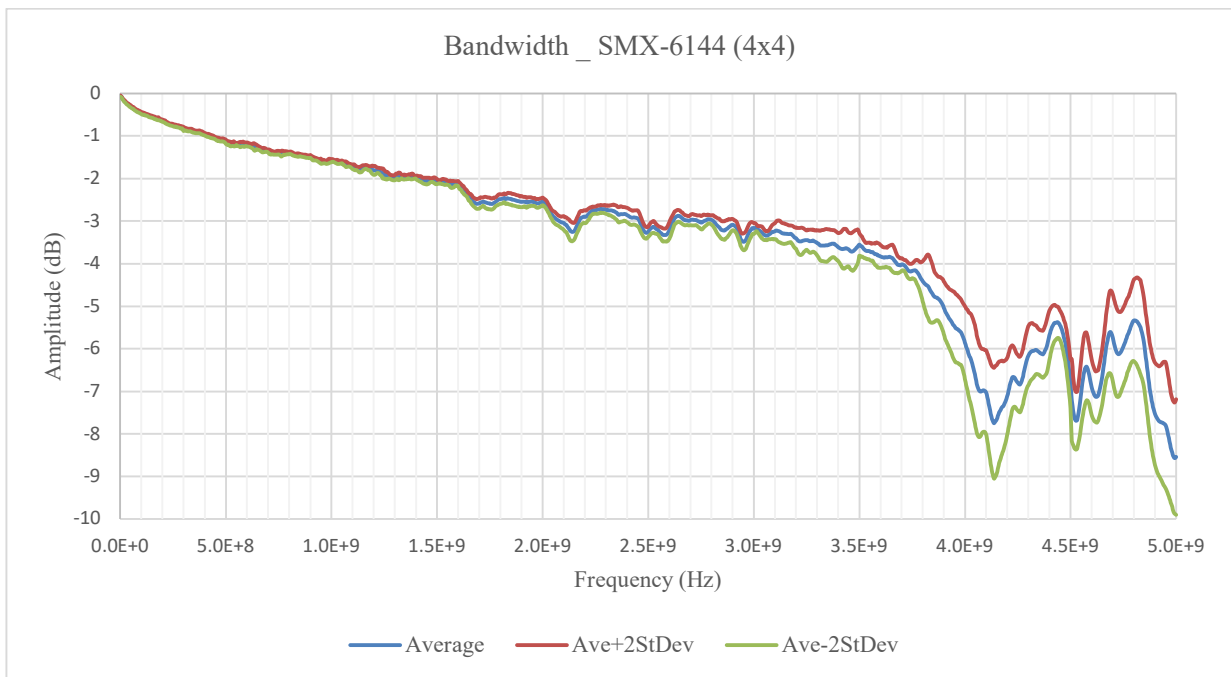


**FIGURE 3-127: SMX-6144 SMB LOGICAL DIAGRAM**

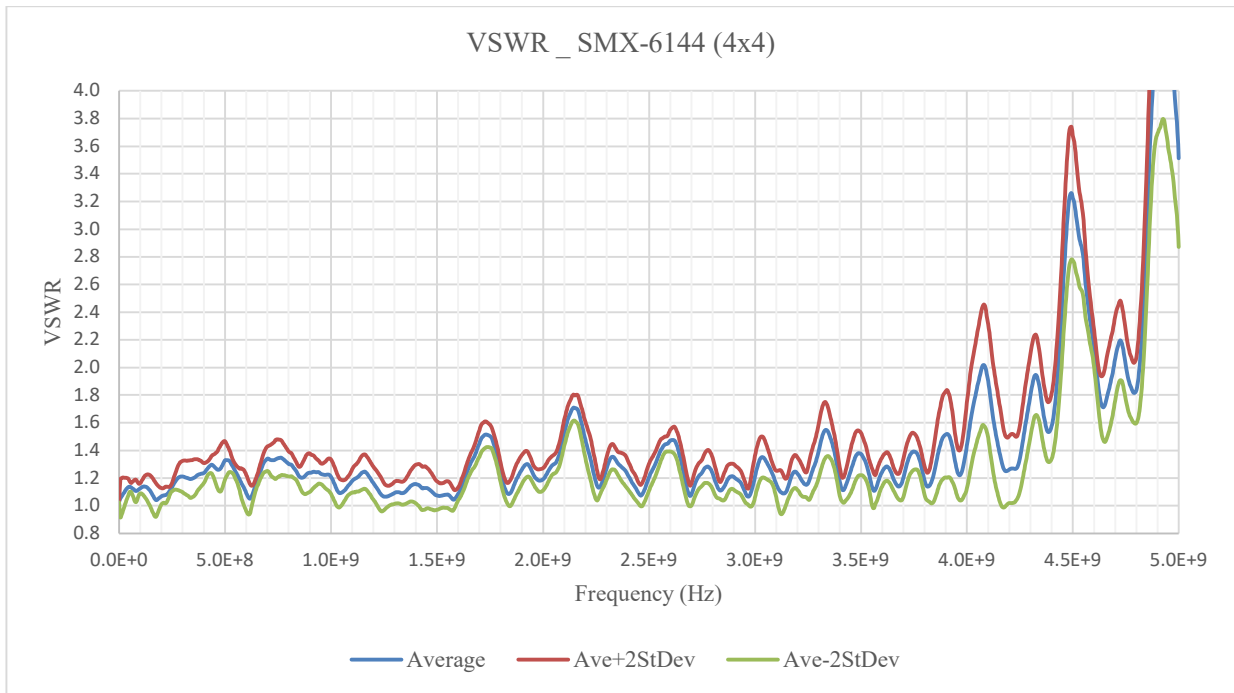




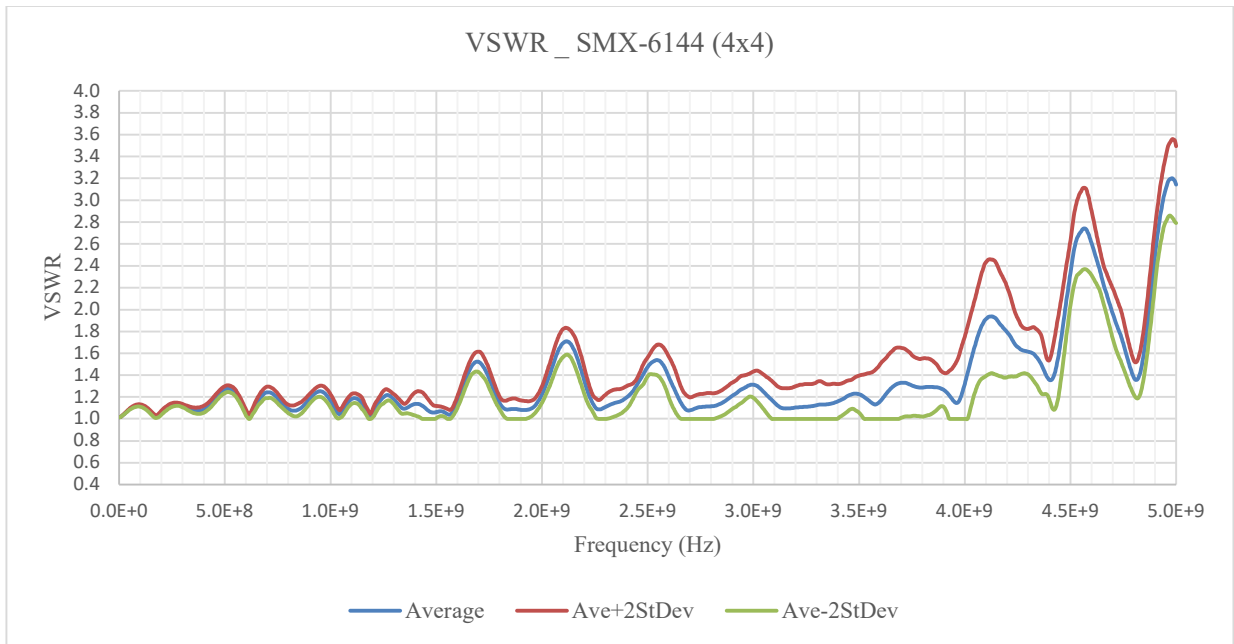
**FIGURE 3-128: SMX-6144 SMB BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-129: SMX-6144 PkZ BANDWIDTH GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-130: SMX-6144 SMB VSWR GRAPH**



**FIGURE 3-131: SMX-6144 PKZ VSWR GRAPH**

**SMX-6144 RF SPECIFICATIONS**

	<b>SMX-6144 (4x4) SMB</b>	<b>SMX-6144 (4x4) PkZ</b>
<b>Characteristic Impedance</b>	50 $\Omega$	50 $\Omega$
<b>Bandwidth (-3 dB)</b>	2 GHz	2 GHz
<b>Insertion Loss @ 3.5 GHz</b>	$\leq 4.3$ dB	$\leq 4$ dB
<b>Isolation &amp; Crosstalk @ 1.5 GHz</b>	$\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 60$ dB
<b>VSWR DC-3.5GHz</b>	2:1 max	2:1 max
<b>Propagation Delay (Typical)</b>	3.5 ns	3.5 ns

**TABLE 3-60: SMX-6144 MODEL RF SPECIFICATIONS**

## SMX-71xx-xx AND 72xx-xx MW SWITCH

The VTI SMX-71xx-xx and 72xx-xx Series of microwave switch cards extends functionality typically reserved for dedicated stand-alone systems into the PXIe form-factor. Single and dual slot configurations provide the ability to mix and match multiple switch configurations including SPDT, SP4T and SP6T. Embedded virtual schematic control further simplifies setup and debugging allowing all relays to be engaged independent of application software and device drivers.

These switch modules are designed for high-fidelity switching applications up to 67 GHz. Ideally suited for medium-to-high density automated test equipment (ATE), the SMX-71xx-xx/72xx-xx Series deliver uncompromised measurement integrity ideal for the most demanding aerospace, defense and communication applications.

Below Table gives the details of different models of SMX-71xx-xx/72xx-xx;

Model	P/N	Configuration
<b>SPDT</b>		
SMX-7121-18	70-0409-509R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-18	70-0409-510R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-18	70-0409-533R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-18	70-0409-534R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 18GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-26	70-0409-517R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-26	70-0409-518R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-26	70-0409-535R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-26	70-0409-536R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-40	70-0409-525R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-40	70-0409-526R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-40	70-0409-537R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-40	70-0409-538R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-50	70-0409-539R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-50	70-0409-540R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-50	70-0409-541R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-50	70-0409-542R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 50GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7121-67	70-0409-543R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7122-67	70-0409-544R	SINGLE PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7223-67	70-0409-545R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7224-67	70-0409-546R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (4) SPDT 67GHZ MW SWITCH

**TABLE 3-61: SMX-7x2x-xx SPDT SWITCH MODELS**

Model	P/N	Configuration
<b>SP4T</b>		
SMX-7241-06	70-0409-503R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SP4T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7242-06	70-0409-504R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SP4T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7243-06	70-0409-505R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SP4T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7241-26	70-0409-519R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SP4T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7242-26	70-0409-520R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SP4T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7243-26	70-0409-521R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SP4T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7241-40	70-0409-527R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SP4T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7242-40	70-0409-528R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SP4T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7243-40	70-0409-529R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SP4T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
<b>SP6T</b>		
SMX-7261-06	70-0409-506R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SP6T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7262-06	70-0409-507R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SP6T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7263-06	70-0409-508R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SP6T 6GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7261-26	70-0409-522R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SP6T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7262-26	70-0409-523R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SP6T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7263-26	70-0409-524R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SP6T 26.5GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7261-40	70-0409-530R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) SP6T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7262-40	70-0409-531R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) SP6T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
SMX-7263-40	70-0409-532R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (3) SP6T 40GHZ MW SWITCH
<b>TRANSFER SW</b>		
SMX-72T1-26	70-0409-551R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) 26.5GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T2-26	70-0409-552R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) 26.5GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T1-40	70-0409-554R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) 40GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T2-40	70-0409-555R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) 40GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T1-50	70-0409-557R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (1) 50GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH
SMX-72T2-50	70-0409-558R	DUAL PXIe SLOT WITH (2) 50GHZ TRANSFER SWITCH

**TABLE 3-62: SMX-7x4x-xx/7x6x-xx/7xTx-xx SP4T/SP6T/TRANSFER SWITCH MODELS**

## SMX-712x-xx 722x-xx SPDT MW SW SPECIFICATIONS

	SMX-7121-18	SMX-7122-18	SMX-7223-18	SMX-7224-18	SMX-7121-26	SMX-7122-26	SMX-7223-26	SMX-7224-26
<b>CONFIGURATION</b>	(1) SPDT	(2) SPDT	(3) SPDT	(4) SPDT	(1) SPDT	(2) SPDT	(3) SPDT	(4) SPDT
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	18 GHz	18 GHz	18 GHz	18 GHz	26.5 GHz	26.5 GHz	26.5 GHz	26.5 GHz
<b>PXle SLOT</b>	Single	Single	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Dual	Dual
<b>CONNECTOR TYPE</b>	SMA							
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical							
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 10 ms							
<b>SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	10000000							
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	50 Ohms							
<b>AVG POWER PER CHANNEL (at 25 Deg C)</b>								
DC-3 GHz	240W	240W	240W	240W	240W	240W	240W	240W
3-8 GHz	150 W	150 W	150 W	150 W	150 W	150 W	150 W	150 W
8-12.4 GHz	120W	120W	120W	120W	120W	120W	120W	120W
12.4-18 GHz	100W	100W	100W	100W	100W	100W	100W	100W
18-26.5 GHz	-	-	-	-	40W	40W	40W	40W
<b>INSERTION LOSS (MAX)</b>								
DC - 3GHz (dB)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3GHz - 6GHz (dB)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
6GHz - 8GHz (dB)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
8GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
<b>ISOLATION (MIN)</b>								
DC - 3GHz (dB)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
3GHz - 6GHz (dB)	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
6GHz - 8GHz (dB)	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
8GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	-	-	-	-	55	55	55	55
<b>VSWR (MAX)</b>								
DC - 3GHz (dB)	1.2:1	1.2:1	1.2:1	1.2:1	1.2:1	1.2:1	1.2:1	1.2:1
3GHz - 6GHz (dB)	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1
6GHz - 8GHz (dB)	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1
8GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	-	-	-	-	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1

TABLE 3-55: SMX-7x2x-xx SPDT SW SPECIFICATIONS

	SMX-7121-40	SMX-7122-40	SMX-7223-40	SMX-7224-40	SMX-7121-50	SMX-7122-50	SMX-7223-50	SMX-7224-50
<b>CONFIGURATION</b>	(1) SPDT	(2) SPDT	(3) SPDT	(4) SPDT	(1) SPDT	(2) SPDT	(3) SPDT	(4) SPDT
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	40 GHz	40 GHz	40 GHz	40 GHz	50 GHz	50 GHz	50 GHz	50 GHz
<b>PXIe SLOT</b>	Single	Single	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Dual	Dual
<b>CONNECTOR TYPE</b>	SMA 2.9				2.4mm female			
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical							
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 10 ms							
<b>SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	10000000				2 million			
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	50 Ohms							
<b>AVG POWER PER CHANNEL (at 25 Deg C)</b>								
DC-6 GHz	80W	80W	80W	80W	80W	80W	80W	80W
6-12.4 GHz	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W
12.4-18 GHz	50W	50W	50W	50W	50W	50W	50W	50W
18-26.5 GHz	20W	20W	20W	20W	20W	20W	20W	20W
26.5-40 GHz	10W	10W	10W	10W	10W	10W	10W	10W
40-50GHz	-	-	-	-	5W	5W	5W	5W
<b>INSERTION LOSS (MAX)</b>								
DC - 6GHz (dB)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
6GHz - 8GHz (dB)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
8GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
26.5GHz - 40GHz (dB)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
40GHz - 50GHz (dB)	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
<b>ISOLATION (MIN)</b>								
DC - 6GHz (dB)	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
6GHz - 8GHz (dB)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
8GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
26.5GHz - 40GHz (dB)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
40GHz - 50GHz (dB)	-	-	-	-	50	50	50	50
<b>VSWR (MAX)</b>								
DC - 6GHz (dB)	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1
6GHz - 8GHz (dB)	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1
8GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1
26.5GHz - 40GHz (dB)	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0
40GHz - 50GHz (dB)	-	-	-	-	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0

TABLE 3-63: SMX-7x2x-xx SPDT SW SPECIFICATIONS

	SMX-7121-67	SMX-7122-67	SMX-7223-67	SMX-7224-67
<b>CONFIGURATION</b>	(1) SPDT	(2) SPDT	(3) SPDT	(4) SPDT
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	67 GHz	67 GHz	67 GHz	67 GHz
<b>PXIe SLOT</b>	Single	Single	Dual	Dual
<b>CONNECTOR TYPE</b>	1.85mm female			
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical			
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 10 ms			
<b>SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	2 million			
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	50 Ohms			
<b>AVG POWER PER CHANNEL (at 25 Deg C)</b>				
DC-6 GHz	80W	80W	80W	80W
6-12.4 GHz	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W
12.4-18 GHz	50W	50W	50W	50W
18-26.5 GHz	20W	20W	20W	20W
26.5-40 GHz	10W	10W	10W	10W
40-50GHz	5W	5W	5W	5W
50-67GHz	3W	3W	3W	3W
<b>INSERTION LOSS (MAX)</b>				
DC - 6GHz (dB)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
6GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
26.5GHz - 40GHz (dB)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
40GHz - 50GHz (dB)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
50GHz - 67GHz (dB)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
<b>ISOLATION (MIN)</b>				
DC - 6GHz (dB)	70	70	70	70
6GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	60	60	60	60
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	60	60	60	60
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	55	55	55	55
26.5GHz - 40GHz (dB)	50	50	50	50
40GHz - 50GHz (dB)	50	50	50	50
50GHz - 67GHz (dB)	50	50	50	50
<b>VSWR (MAX)</b>				
DC - 6GHz (dB)	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1
6GHz - 12.4GHz (dB)	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1
12.4GHz - 18GHz (dB)	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1
18GHz - 26.5GHz (dB)	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1
26.5GHz - 40GHz (dB)	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0
40GHz - 50GHz (dB)	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0
50GHz - 67GHz (dB)	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0	1.9:0

TABLE 3-57: SMX-7x2x-xx SPDT SPECIFICATIONS



**SMX-7x4x-xx / 7x6x-xx SP4T/SP6T MW SW SPECIFICATIONS**

	SMX-7241-06	SMX-7242-06	SMX-7243-06	SMX-7261-06	SMX-7262-06	SMX-7263-06
<b>CONFIGURATION</b>	(1) SP4T	(2) SP4T	(3) SP4T	(1) SP6T	(2) SP6T	(3) SP6T
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	6 GHz					
<b>PXIe SLOT</b>	Dual					
<b>CONNECTOR TYPE</b>	SMA					
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, Coaxial, Normally Open					
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 10 ms					
<b>SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	10000000					
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	50 Ohms					
<b>AVG POWER PER CHANNEL (at 25 Deg C)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	250W					
3-6 GHz	170 W					
<b>INSERTION LOSS (MAX)</b>						
DC-3 GHz (dB)	0.2					
3-6 GHz (dB)	0.3					
<b>ISOLATION (MIN)</b>						
DC-3 GHz (dB)	80					
3-6 GHz (dB)	70					
<b>VSWR (MAX)</b>						
DC-3 GHz (dB)	1.2:1					
3-6 GHz (dB)	1.3:1					

**TABLE 3-58: SMX-7x4x-xx/7x6x-xx SP4T/SP6T SPECIFICATIONS**

	SMX-7241-26	SMX-7242-26	SMX-7243-26	SMX-7261-26	SMX-7262-26	SMX-7263-26
<b>CONFIGURATION</b>	(1) SP4T	(2) SP4T	(3) SP4T	(1) SP6T	(2) SP6T	(3) SP6T
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	26.5 GHz					
<b>PXIe SLOT</b>	Dual					
<b>CONNECTOR TYPE</b>	SMA					
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, Coaxial, Normally Open					
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 10 ms					
<b>SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	10000000					
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	50 Ohms					
<b>AVG POWER PER CHANNEL (at 25 Deg C)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	250W					
3-8 GHz	150 W					
8-12.4 GHz	120 W					
12.4-18 GHz	100 W					
18-26.5 GHz	40 W					
<b>INSERTION LOSS (MAX)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	0.2					
3-8 GHz	0.3					
8-12.4 GHz	0.4					
12.4-18 GHz	0.5					
18-26.5 GHz	0.6					
<b>ISOLATION (MIN)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	80					
3-8 GHz	70					
8-12.4 GHz	60					
12.4-18 GHz	60					
18-26.5 GHz	55					
<b>VSWR (MAX)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	1.2:1					
3-8 GHz	1.3:1					
8-12.4 GHz	1.4:1					
12.4-18 GHz	1.5:1					
18-26.5 GHz	1.6:1					

TABLE 3-59: SMX-7x4x-xx/7x6x-xx SP4T/SP6T SPECIFICATIONS

	SMX-7241-40	SMX-7242-40	SMX-7243-40	SMX-7261-40	SMX-7262-40	SMX-7263-40
<b>CONFIGURATION</b>	(1) SP4T	(2) SP4T	(3) SP4T	(1) SP6T	(2) SP6T	(3) SP6T
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	40 GHz					
<b>PXIe SLOT</b>	Dual					
<b>CONNECTOR TYPE</b>	SMA 2.9					
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical, Coaxial, Normally Open					
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 10 ms					
<b>SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	2000000					
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	50 Ohms					
<b>AVG POWER PER CHANNEL (at 25 Deg C)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	60W					
3-8 GHz	35 W					
8-12.4 GHz	30 W					
12.4-18 GHz	25 W					
18-26.5 GHz	15 W					
26.5-40 GHz	5 W					
<b>INSERTION LOSS (MAX)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	0.2					
3-8 GHz	0.3					
8-12.4 GHz	0.4					
12.4-18 GHz	0.5					
18-26.5 GHz	0.7					
26.5-40 GHz	1.1					
<b>ISOLATION (MIN)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	80					
3-8 GHz	70					
8-12.4 GHz	60					
12.4-18 GHz	60					
18-26.5 GHz	55					
26.5-40 GHz	45					
<b>VSWR (MAX)</b>						
DC-3 GHz	1.2:1					
3-8 GHz	1.3:1					
8-12.4 GHz	1.4:1					
12.4-18 GHz	1.5:1					
18-26.5 GHz	1.7:1					
26.5-40 GHz	2.2:1					

TABLE 3-60: SMX-7x4x-xx/7x6x-xx SP4T/SP6T SPECIFICATIONS

	SMX-72T1-26	SMX-72T2-26	SMX-72T1-40	SMX-72T2-40	SMX-72T1-50	SMX-72T2-50
<b>CONFIGURATION</b>	(1) TRANSFER	(2) TRANSFER	(1) TRANSFER	(2) TRANSFER	(1) TRANSFER	(2) TRANSFER
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	26.5 GHz	26.5 GHz	40 GHz	40 GHz	50 GHz	50 GHz
<b>PXIe SLOT</b>	Dual					
<b>CONNECTOR TYPE</b>	SMA Female					
<b>RELAY TYPE</b>	Electromechanical					
<b>SWITCHING TIME</b>	< 15 ms					
<b>SWITCH OPERATIONS</b>	2500000					
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	50 Ohms					
<b>AVG POWER PER CHANNEL (at 25 Deg C)</b>						
DC-6 GHz	80W	80W	80W	80W	80W	80W
6-12.4 GHz	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W	60 W
12.4-18 GHz	50W	50W	50W	50W	50W	50W
18-26.5 GHz	20W	20W	20W	20W	20W	20W
26.5-40 GHz	-	-	10W	10W	10W	10W
40-50GHz	-	-	-	-	5W	5W
<b>INSERTION LOSS (MAX)</b>						
DC-6 GHz	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
6-12.4 GHz	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
12.4-18 GHz	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18-26.5 GHz	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
26.5-40 GHz	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
40-50GHz	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.1
<b>ISOLATION (MIN)</b>						
DC-6 GHz	70	70	70	70	70	70
6-12.4 GHz	60	60	60	60	60	60
12.4-18 GHz	60	60	60	60	60	60
18-26.5 GHz	55	55	55	55	55	55
26.5-40 GHz	-	-	50	50	50	50
40-50GHz	-	-	-	-	50	50
<b>VSWR (MAX)</b>						
DC-6 GHz	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1
6-12.4 GHz	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1
12.4-18 GHz	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1	1.5:1
18-26.5 GHz	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.7:1
26.5-40 GHz	-	-	1.9:1	1.9:1	1.9:1	1.9:1
40-50GHz	-	-	-	-	2:00	2:00

TABLE 3-61: SMX-72Tx-xx TRANSFER SW SPECIFICATIONS

## **SPDT MICROWAVE SWITCHES**

### **SMX-7121-18: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 18 GHz SPDT SWITCH**

The SMX-7121-18 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with one 18 GHz SPDT Switch.

### **SMX-7122-18: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 18 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7122-18 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with two 18 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

### **SMX-7223-18: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 18 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7223-18 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with three 18 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

### **SMX-7224-18: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 18 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7224-18 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with four 18 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

### **SMX-7121-26: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCH**

The SMX-7121-26 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with one 26.5 GHz SPDT Switch.

### **SMX-7122-26: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7122-26 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with two 26.5 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

### **SMX-7223-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7223-26 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with three 26.5 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

### **SMX-7224-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 26.5 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7224-26 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with four 26.5 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

### **SMX-7121-40: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz SPDT SWITCH**

The SMX-7121-40 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with one 40 GHz SPDT Switch.

**SMX-7122-40: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7122-40 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with two 40 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7223-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 40 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7223-40 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with three 40 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7224-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 40 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7224-40 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with four 40 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7121-50: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 50 GHz SPDT SWITCH**

The SMX-7121-50 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with one 50 GHz SPDT Switch.

**SMX-7122-50: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 50 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7122-50 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with two 50 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7223-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 50 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7223-50 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with three 50 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7224-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 50 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7224-50 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with four 50 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7121-67: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 67 GHz SPDT SWITCH**

The SMX-7121-67 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with one 67 GHz SPDT Switch.

**SMX-7122-67: SINGLE SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 67 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7122-67 switch module is a single slot microwave switch card with two 67 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7223-67: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 67 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7223-67 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with three 67 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7224-67: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH FOUR 67 GHz SPDT SWITCHES**

The SMX-7224-67 switch module is a dual slot microwave switch card with four 67 GHz SPDT Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SP4T MICROWAVE SWITCHES****SMX-7241-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 06 GHz SP4T SWITCH**

The SMX-7241-06 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 06 GHz SP4T Switch.

**SMX-7242-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 06 GHz SP4T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7242-06 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 06 GHz SP4T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7243-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 06 GHz SP4T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7243-06 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with three 06 GHz SP4T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7241-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz SP4T SWITCH**

The SMX-7241-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 26.5 GHz SP4T Switch.

**SMX-7242-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz SP4T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7242-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 26.5 GHz SP4T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7243-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 26.5 GHz SP4T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7243-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with three 26.5 GHz SP4T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7241-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz SP4T SWITCH**

The SMX-7241-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 40 GHz SP4T Switch.

**SMX-7242-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz SP4T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7242-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 40 GHz SP4T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7243-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 40 GHz SP4T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7243-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with three 40 GHz SP4T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SP6T MICROWAVE SWITCHES****SMX-7261-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 06 GHz SP6T SWITCH**

The SMX-7261-06 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 06 GHz SP6T Switch.

**SMX-7262-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 06 GHz SP6T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7262-06 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 06 GHz SP6T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7263-06: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 06 GHz SP6T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7263-06 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with three 06 GHz SP6T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7261-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz SP6T SWITCH**

The SMX-7261-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 26.5 GHz SP4T Switch.

**SMX-7262-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz SP6T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7262-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 26.5 GHz SP6T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7263-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 26.5 GHz SP6T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7263-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with three 26.5 GHz SP6T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-7261-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz SP6T SWITCH**

The SMX-7261-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 40 GHz SP4T Switch.

**SMX-7262-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz SP6T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7262-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 40 GHz SP6T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.



**SMX-7263-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH THREE 40 GHz SP6T SWITCHES**

The SMX-7263-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with three 40 GHz SP6T Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**TRANSFER MICROWAVE SWITCHES****SMX-72T1-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 26.5 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH**

The SMX-72T1-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 26.5 GHz TRANSFER Switch.

**SMX-72T2-26: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 26.5 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH**

The SMX-72T2-26 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 26.5 GHz TRANSFER Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

**SMX-72T1-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 40 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH**

The SMX-72T1-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 40 GHz TRANSFER Switch.

**SMX-72T2-40: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 40 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH**

The SMX-72T2-40 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 40 GHz TRANSFER Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

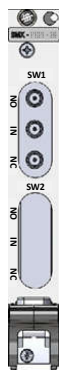
**SMX-72T1-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH ONE 50 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH**

The SMX-72T1-50 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with one 50 GHz TRANSFER Switch.

**SMX-72T2-50: DUAL SLOT MW SW CARD WITH TWO 50 GHz TRANSFER SWITCH**

The SMX-72T2-50 switch module is a double slot microwave switch card with two 50 GHz TRANSFER Switches. All relays are independently controllable.

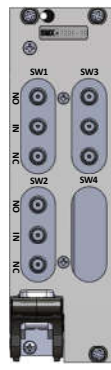
## **Front Panel configurations**



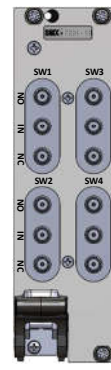
Slot Width : Single PXIe slot  
Model : SMX-7121-xx



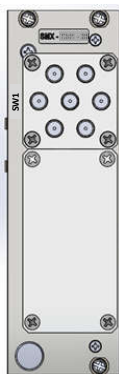
Single PXIe slot  
SMX-7122-xx



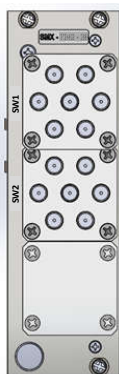
Dual PXIe slot  
SMX-7223-xx



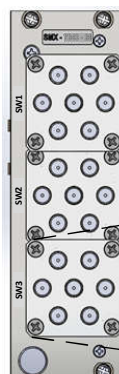
Dual PXIe slot  
SMX-7224-xx



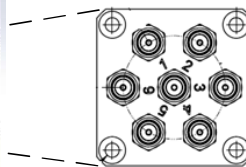
Slot Width : Dual PXIe slot  
Model : SMX-7241-xx,  
SMX-7261-xx



Dual PXIe slot  
SMX-7242-xx,  
SMX-7262-xx



Dual PXIe slot  
SMX-7243-xx,  
SMX-7263-xx



Note : For SP4T port 3 & 6 are not connected. For SP6T all the 6 ports are connected.



Slot Width : Dual PXIe slot  
Model : SMX-72T1-xx



Dual PXIe slot  
SMX-72T2-xx

**FIGURE 3-118: FRONT PANEL CONFIGURATIONS OF SMX-71XX-XX/72XX-XX**

Note : -xx indicates the Frequency range of the card.

# APPENDIX A

## MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RELAYS OPERATION PER CARD

Due to the Backplane power limitation, the percentage of Relays which can be simultaneously switched per slot is as per the below table,

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

SMX Models	Percentage of Relays which can be simultaneously switched per slot
SMX-2002	100%
SMX-3001, SMX-3002, SMX-3003, SMX-3004, SMX-3005, SMX-3006, SMX-3007 SMX-3001DS, SMX-3002DS, SMX-3003DS, SMX-3004DS, SMX-3005DS, SMX-3006DS, SMX-3007DS	100%
SMX-3276, SMX-3277, SMX-3278, SMX-3279, SMX-3280, SMX-3276DS, SMX-3277DS, SMX-3278DS, SMX-3279DS, SMX-3280DS,	100%
SMX-4410, SMX-4411, SMX-4412, SMX-4413, SMX-4414, SMX-4415	70%
SMX-5001	100%
SMX-5002	100%
SMX-6101 SMB, SMX-6103 SMB, SMX-6105 SMB, SMX-6106 SMB, SMX-6111 SMB, SMX-6115 SMB, SMX-6116 SMB, SMX-6144 SMB SMX-6101, SMX-6103, SMX-6105, SMX-6106, SMX-6111, SMX-6115, SMX-6116, SMX-6144	100%
SMX-7121-18, SMX-7122-18, SMX-7223-18, SMX-7224-18, SMX-7121-26, SMX-7122-26, SMX-7223-26, SMX-7224-26, SMX-7121-40, SMX-7122-40, SMX-7223-40, SMX-7224-40, SMX-7121-50, SMX-7122-50, SMX-7223-50, SMX-7224-50, SMX-7121-67, SMX-7122-67, SMX-7223-67, SMX-7224-67	100%
SMX-7241-06, SMX-7242-06, SMX-7243-06, SMX-7261-06, SMX-7262-06, SMX-7263-06, SMX-7241-26, SMX-7242-26, SMX-7243-26, SMX-7261-26, SMX-7262-26, SMX-7263-26, SMX-7241-40, SMX-7242-40, SMX-7243-40, SMX-7261-40, SMX-7262-40, SMX-7263-40,	100%
SMX-72T1-26, SMX-72T2-26, SMX-72T1-40, SMX-72T2-40, SMX-72T1-50, SMX-72T2-50	100%

# APPENDIX B

## SWITCH CARD ACCESSORIES

### LIST OF ACCESSORIES

The following tables provide mating connector, strain relief, crimp pin, and other related accessories for the connectors used with the SMX series switch cards.

#### 160- PIN CONNECTOR (SMX-300X)

These accessories should be used with the SMX-3001, SMX-3001DS, SMX-3002, SMX-3002DS, SMX-3003, SMX-3003DS, SMX-3004, SMX-3004DS, SMX-3005, SMX-3005DS, SMX-3006 and SMX-3007.

##### CONNECTOR KIT

<b>Description</b>	Connector kit (F/A, SMX-300X-TB160-3, 160-160P #3)
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	70-0367-207R
<b>Connector Kit Includes</b>	43-0218-058R (SMX-300X Label, Pin Details) 52-0791-313R (Cable Assembly SMX-300x-TB160-3, DIFF) 41-0528-010R (Bracket, Strain Relief, 160 PIN Connector)

#### 160- PIN CONNECTOR (SMX-327X)

These accessories should be used with the SMX-3276, SMX-3277, SMX-3278, SMX-3279

##### CONNECTOR KIT

<b>Description</b>	Connector kit (F/A, SMX-327X TB160-1, 160-160P #1)
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	70-0367-206R
<b>Connector Kit Includes</b>	43-0218-057R (SMX-327X Label, Pin Details) 52-0791-312R (Cable Assembly SMX-327x-TB160-1, DIFF) 41-0528-010R (Bracket, Strain Relief, 160 PIN Connector)

#### 160- PIN CONNECTOR (SMX-5001/SMX-5002)

These accessories should be used with the SMX-5001, SMX-5002

##### CONNECTOR KIT

<b>Description</b>	Connector kit (F/A, SMX, TB160SE, 160-160P)
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	70-0367-205R
<b>Connector Kit Includes</b>	43-0218-055R (SMX-5001 Label, Pin Details, TB160SE) 43-0218-056R (SMX-5002 Label, Pin Details, TB160SE) 52-0811-130R (Cable Assembly SMX TB160-SE) 41-0528-010R (Bracket, Strain Relief, 160 PIN Connector)

**41-PIN CONNECTOR(UNTERMINATED)**

These accessories should be used with the SMX-2002.

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
<b>CONNECTOR KIT</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Connector kit (includes 1 each connector and backshell plus 44 pins)
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	70-0190-001R
<b>CONNECTOR INFORMATION</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Connector, power, female with backshell, insulated, 41 PLC
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	27-0087-041
<b>Manufacturer/Part Number</b>	Positronics GMCT41F0E100J0
<b>CRIMP PIN</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Contact, female, crimp, power connector, 14 - 16 GA (Order qty: 44 per board)
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	27-0087-000
<b>Manufacturer/Part Number</b>	Positronics FC114N2/AA
<b>CRIMP TOOL INFORMATION</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Crimp tool and turret head
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	46-0012-000
<b>Manufacturer/Part Number</b>	Positronics 9501 and 9502-1
<b>INSERTION TOOL</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Tool, contact insertion, size 16 contact, AMP M series
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	46-0014-000
<b>EXTRACTION TOOL</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Tool, pin extractor, power/coaxial
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	46-0015-000
<b>UNTERMINATED CABLE ASSEMBLY</b>	
<b>Description</b>	41-pin, unterminated cable assembly, 3 ft
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	70-0363-506R
<b>BRACKET, STRAIN RELIEF, 41 PINS</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Bracket, Strain Relief, 41 Pins Series M
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	41-0513-000R

**160-PIN CONNECTOR (UNTERMINATED)**

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
<b>STRAIN RELIEF BRACKET KIT (WITHOUT CONNECTOR)</b>	
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	70-0409-160R
<b>CRIMP PIN</b>	
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	52-0109-000R (includes 100 crimp pins)
<b>Manufacturer/Part Number</b>	ERNI 234064
<b>MATING CONNECTOR</b>	
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	27-0088-160 (one per board)
<b>Manufacturer/Part Number</b>	ERNI 024070
<b>CRIMP TOOL (DIN)</b>	
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	46-0010-000
<b>Manufacturer/Part Number</b>	ERNI 014374
<b>EXTRACTION TOOL (DIN)</b>	
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	46-0011-000
<b>Manufacturer/Part Number</b>	ERNI 471555
<b>BRACKET, STRAIN RELIEF, 41 PINS</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Bracket, Strain Relief, 160P DIN Connector
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	41-0528-010R
<b>UNTERMINATED CABLE ASSEMBLY</b>	
<b>Description</b>	160-pin, unterminated cable assembly, 3 ft
<b>VTI Part Number</b>	70-0363-550R

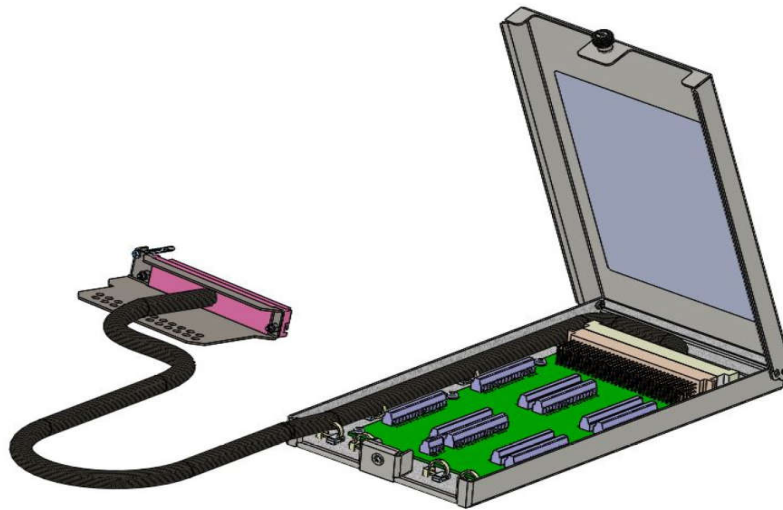


Figure 3-119: BOB-160 PINS

**NOTE** LABEL Sheet (43-level) part of the accessories shipped as per the ordered SMX model which need to be pasted on the Break-Out-Box.

### PKZ MATING CABLES AND HOUSING (SMX-61xx)

These accessories should be used with the SMX-61xx PkZ cards.

Accessories	
<b>PkZ Connector Housing for cables Ø.040-Ø.054</b>	
Description	Housing, 53 position, PkZ plug, w/ 2 strain relief, for cables Ø.040-Ø.054
VTI Part Number	27-0970-000
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX PRC532DX1XANONE
<b>PkZ Connector Housing for cables Ø.061-Ø.102</b>	
Description	Housing, 53 position, PkZ plug, w/ 2 strain relief, for cables Ø.061-Ø.102
VTI Part Number	27-0970-001
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX PRC532DX2XANONE
<b>PkZ to SMB, 1.37mm Cable Assembly</b>	
1. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug,1.37mm cable, 6 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0900-000
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609DY0003-060
2. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug,1.37mm cable, 12 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0900-001
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609DY0003-120
3. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug,1.37mm cable, 24 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0900-002
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609DY0003-240
4. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug,1.37mm cable, 36 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0900-003
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609DY0003-360
5. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug,1.37mm cable, 48 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0900-004
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609DY0003-480
6. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug,1.37mm cable, 60 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0900-005
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609DY0003-600
7. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug,1.37mm cable, 96 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0900-006
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609DY0003-960

<b>PkZ to SMB, RG178 Cable Assembly</b>	
1. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug, RG178 cable, 6 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0901-000
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609230092-060
2. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug, RG178 cable, 12 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0901-001
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609230092-120
3. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug, RG178 cable, 24 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0901-002
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609230092-240
4. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug, RG178 cable, 36 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0901-003
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609230092-360
5. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug, RG178 cable, 48 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0901-004
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609230092-480
6. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug, RG178 cable, 60 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0901-005
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609230092-600
7. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMB plug, RG178 cable, 96 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0901-006
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15609230092-960
<b>PkZ to SMA, 1.37mm Cable Assembly</b>	
1. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, 1.37mm cable, 6 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0902-000
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620DY0004-060
2. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, 1.37mm cable, 12 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0902-001
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620DY0004-120
3. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, 1.37mm cable, 24 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0902-002
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620DY0004-240
4. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, 1.37mm cable, 36 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0902-003
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620DY0004-360
5. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, 1.37mm cable, 48 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0902-004
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620DY0004-480
6. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, 1.37mm cable, 60 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0902-005
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620DY0004-600
7. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, 1.37mm cable, 96 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0902-006
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620DY0004-960
<b>PkZ to SMA, RG178 Cable Assembly</b>	
1. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, RG178 cable, 6 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0903-000
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620230076-060
2. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, RG178 cable, 12 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0903-001
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620230076-120
3. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, RG178 cable, 24 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0903-002
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620230076-240
4. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, RG178 cable, 36 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0903-003
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620230076-360
5. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, RG178 cable, 48 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0903-004
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620230076-480
6. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, RG178 cable, 60 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0903-005
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620230076-600
7. Description	Cable Assy, PkZ plug to SMA plug, RG178 cable, 96 Inch
VTI Part Number	56-0903-006
Manufacturer/Part Number	PHOENIX 15620230076-960



# APPENDIX C

## MEMORY LISTING AND CLEARING PROCEDURE

### OVERVIEW

The below table provides the Flash components information used in PXIe Switching Modules. It also contains clearing procedure details for different modules inside the flash components and whether the user can perform writable operation on them or not.

Component	Volatile?	Contains	User Writeable?	Clear Procedure	Models
IC,FLASH MEM,128Mb,3V,WS0N8 Part no: 19-0109-000 Man. part: S25FL128SAGNFI003	No	Module identity and Configuration data  FPGA configuration binary  Firmware  Odometer Values	No	None	SMX-2002, SMX-3001, SMX-3001DS, SMX-3002, SMX-3002DS, SMX-3003, SMX-3003DS, SMX-3004, SMX-3004DS, SMX-3005, SMX-3005DS, SMX-3006, SMX-3007, SMX-3276, SMX-3276DS, SMX-3277, SMX-3277DS, SMX-3278, SMX-3278DS, SMX-3279, SMX-3279DS, SMX-3280, SMX-3280DS SMX-4410, SMX-4411, SMX-4412, SMX-4413, SMX-4414, SMX-4415, SMX-5001, SMX-5002, SMX-6101, SMX-6103, SMX-6105, SMX-6106, SMX-6111, SMX-6115, SMX-6116, SMX-6144, SMX-6101 SMB, SMX-6103 SMB, SMX-6105 SMB, SMX-6106 SMB, SMX-6111 SMB, SMX-6115 SMB, SMX-6116 SMB, SMX-6144 SMB, SMX-7121-18, SMX-7122-18, SMX-7223-18, SMX-7224-18, SMX-7121-26, SMX-7122-26, SMX-7223-26, SMX-7224-26, SMX-7121-40, SMX-7122-40, SMX-7223-40, SMX-7224-40, SMX-7121-50, SMX-7122-50, SMX-7223-50, SMX-7224-50, SMX-7121-67, SMX-7122-67, SMX-7223-67, SMX-7224-67, SMX-7241-06, SMX-7242-06, SMX-7243-06, SMX-7261-06, SMX-7262-06, SMX-7263-06, SMX-7241-26, SMX-7242-26, SMX-7243-26, SMX-7261-26, SMX-7262-26, SMX-7263-26, SMX-7241-40, SMX-7242-40, SMX-7243-40, SMX-7261-40, SMX-7262-40, SMX-7263-40, SMX-72T1-26, SMX-72T2-26, SMX-72T1-40, SMX-72T2-40, SMX-72T1-50, SMX-72T2-50
		Calibration Data	No	None	SMX-4410
		User defined relay states	Yes	Through SFP "Saved state" option.	SMX-2002, SMX-3001, SMX-3001DS, SMX-3002, SMX-3002DS, SMX-3003, SMX-3003DS, SMX-3004, SMX-3004DS, SMX-3005, SMX-3005DS,

Component	Volatile?	Contains	User Writeable?	Clear Procedure	Models
					SMX-3006, SMX-3007, SMX-3276, SMX-3276DS, SMX-3277, SMX-3277DS, SMX-3278, SMX-3278DS, SMX-3279, SMX-3279DS, SMX-3280, SMX-3280DS SMX-4410, SMX-4411, SMX-4412, SMX-4413, SMX-4414, SMX-4415, SMX-5001, SMX-5002, SMX-6101, SMX-6103, SMX-6105, SMX-6106, SMX-6111, SMX-6115, SMX-6116, SMX-6144, SMX-6101 SMB, SMX-6103 SMB, SMX-6105 SMB, SMX-6106 SMB, SMX-6111 SMB, SMX-6115 SMB, SMX-6116 SMB, SMX-6144 SMB, SMX-7121-18, SMX-7122-18, SMX-7223-18, SMX-7224-18, SMX-7121-26, SMX-7122-26, SMX-7223-26, SMX-7224-26, SMX-7121-40, SMX-7122-40, SMX-7223-40, SMX-7224-40, SMX-7121-50, SMX-7122-50, SMX-7223-50, SMX-7224-50, SMX-7121-67, SMX-7122-67, SMX-7223-67, SMX-7224-67, SMX-7241-06, SMX-7242-06, SMX-7243-06, SMX-7261-06, SMX-7262-06, SMX-7263-06, SMX-7241-26, SMX-7242-26, SMX-7243-26, SMX-7261-26, SMX-7262-26, SMX-7263-26, SMX-7241-40, SMX-7242-40, SMX-7243-40, SMX-7261-40, SMX-7262-40, SMX-7263-40, SMX-72T1-26, SMX-72T2-26, SMX-72T1-40, SMX-72T2-40, SMX-72T1-50, SMX-72T2-50
IC, CPLD, 64 MACROCELLS, 7.5ns, 1.8V, 48PIN, QFG PKG Part no:21-0105-064 Man. part: XC2C64A-7QFG48C		CPLD with configuration binary	No	None	SMX-2002, SMX-3001, SMX-3001DS, SMX-3002, SMX-3002DS, SMX-3003, SMX-3003DS, SMX-3004, SMX-3004DS, SMX-3005, SMX-3005DS, SMX-3006, SMX-3007, SMX-3276, SMX-3276DS, SMX-3277, SMX-3277DS, SMX-3278, SMX-3278DS, SMX-3279, SMX-3279DS, SMX-3280, SMX-3280DS SMX-4410, SMX-4411, SMX-4412, SMX-4413, SMX-4414, SMX-4415, SMX-5001, SMX-5002, SMX-6101, SMX-6103, SMX-6105, SMX-6106, SMX-6111, SMX-6115, SMX-6116, SMX-6144, SMX-6101 SMB, SMX-6103 SMB, SMX-6105 SMB, SMX-6106 SMB SMX-7121-18, SMX-7122-18, SMX-7223-18, SMX-7224-18, SMX-7121-26, SMX-7122-26, SMX-7223-26, SMX-7224-26, SMX-7121-40, SMX-7122-40, SMX-7223-40, SMX-7224-40, SMX-7121-50, SMX-7122-50, SMX-7223-50, SMX-7224-50, SMX-7121-67, SMX-7122-67, SMX-7223-67, SMX-7224-67, SMX-7241-06, SMX-7242-06, SMX-7243-06, SMX-7261-06, SMX-7262-06, SMX-7263-06, SMX-7241-26, SMX-7242-26, SMX-7243-26, SMX-7261-26, SMX-7262-26, SMX-7263-26, SMX-7241-40, SMX-7242-40, SMX-7243-40, SMX-7261-40, SMX-7262-40, SMX-7263-40, SMX-72T1-26, SMX-72T2-26, SMX-72T1-40, SMX-72T2-40, SMX-72T1-50, SMX-72T2-50

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

# APPENDIX D

The following table provide MTBF of SMX Models.

Sl.no.	Model	MTBF 40°C (Hours)
1	SMX-2002	250,000
2	SMX-3001, SMX-3001DS	800,000
3	SMX-3002, SMX-3002DS	800,000
4	SMX-3003, SMX-3003DS	800,000
5	SMX-3004, SMX-3004DS	800,000
6	SMX-3005, SMX-3005DS	800,000
7	SMX-3006	800,000
8	SMX-3007	800,000
9	SMX-3276, SMX-3276DS	800,000
10	SMX-3277, SMX-3277DS	800,000
11	SMX-3278, SMX-3278DS	800,000
12	SMX-3279, SMX-3279DS	800,000
13	SMX-3280, SMX-3280DS	800,000
14	SMX-4410, SMX-4411, SMX-4412, SMX-4413, SMX-4414, SMX-4415	800,000
15	SMX-5001	800,000
16	SMX-5002	800,000
17	SMX-6101, SMX-6103, SMX-6105, SMX-6106	800,000
18	SMX-6111, SMX-6115, SMX-6116, SMX-6144	800,000
19	SMX-6101 SMB, SMX-6103 SMB, SMX-6105 SMB, SMX-6106 SMB	800,000
20	SMX-6111 SMB, SMX-6115 SMB, SMX-6116 SMB, SMX-6144 SMB	800,000
21	SMX-7121-18, SMX-7122-18, SMX-7223-18, SMX-7224-18, SMX-7121-26, SMX-7122-26, SMX-7223-26, SMX-7224-26, SMX-7121-40, SMX-7122-40, SMX-7223-40, SMX-7224-40, SMX-7121-50, SMX-7122-50, SMX-7223-50, SMX-7224-50, SMX-7121-67, SMX-7122-67, SMX-7223-67, SMX-7224-67, SMX-7241-06, SMX-7242-06, SMX-7243-06, SMX-7261-06, SMX-7262-06, SMX-7263-06, SMX-7241-26, SMX-7242-26, SMX-7243-26, SMX-7261-26, SMX-7262-26, SMX-7263-26, SMX-7241-40, SMX-7242-40, SMX-7243-40, SMX-7261-40, SMX-7262-40, SMX-7263-40, SMX-72T1-26, SMX-72T2-26, SMX-72T1-40, SMX-72T2-40, SMX-72T1-50, SMX-72T2-50	615,000

**NOTE** SMX-61xx models without SMB in model name are SMX-61xx models with PkZ connector

# APPENDIX E

---

## WEB PAGE OPERATION(SFP)

---

### OPENING THE WEB PAGE

To open the embedded web page, open any web browser and enter the IP address or hostname of the EMX-2500 into the address bar. By default, the EMX-2500 will first attempt to use DHCP to set its IP address. If DHCP is not available on the network, it will instead use Auto IP.

### GENERAL WEB PAGE OPERATION

When initially connected to the EMX-2500, the instrument home page, or **Index**, appears. This page displays instrument-specific information (see the *Index* section for details). This page is accessible from any other instrument page by clicking on the EMX-2500 web page header. The EMX-2500 Navigation Menu is displayed on the left side of every internal web page. The entries on the Navigation Menu represent two types of pages:

- **Status:** These pages perform no actions and accept no entries. It provides operational status and information only. The **Index** page is an example of a status page.
- **Entry:** These pages display and accept changes to the configuration of the instrument. The **Network Configuration** page is an example of an entry page.

Use of the entry-type web pages in the EMX-2500 are governed by a common set of operational characteristics:

- Pages initially load with the currently-entered selections displayed.
- Each page contains a **Submit** button to accept newly entered changes. Leaving a page before submitting any changes has the effect of canceling the changes, leaving the instrument in its original state.
- Navigation through a parameter screen is done with the *Tab* key. The *Enter* key has the same function as clicking the Submit button and cannot be used for navigation.

## INDEX

The **Index** page provides the general information about the EMX-2500.

<b>Model</b>	EMX-2500
<b>Manufacturer</b>	VTI Instruments Corporation
<b>Serial Number</b>	687001
<b>Description</b>	VTI SentinelEX EMX-2500 - 687001
<b>LXI Version</b>	1.4 LXI Core 2011
<b>Extended Functions</b>	LXI Event Messaging LXI Clock Synchronization LXI Timestamped Data LXI Event Log LXI IPv6
<b>Hostname</b>	EMX-2500-687001.local EMX-2500-687001.cle.vtiinstruments.cle
<b>MAC Address</b>	00:0d:3f:01:24:f5
<b>IPv4 Address</b>	10.20.10.158
<b>IPv6 Address</b>	fe80::20d:3fff:fe01:24f5
<b>Instrument Address String</b>	TCP/IP:::10.20.10.158::INSTR TCP/IP:::[fe80::20d:3fff:fe01:24f5]::INSTR
<b>Firmware Revision</b>	1.3.2
<b>IEEE-1588 Time</b>	1373399915.75
<b>Current source of time</b>	PTP2
<b>Local time</b>	Tue Jul 9 15:59:10 EDT 2013

**FIGURE 3-120: INDEX PAGE**

- **Model:** The model number of the module.
- **Manufacturer:** The module manufacturer.
- **Serial Number:** The module's serial number.
- **Description:** A brief, user-configurable description of the module.
- **LXI Version:** Indicates the LXI specification version to which the module conforms.
- **Extended Functions:** Indicates which LXI Extended functions are supported.
- **Hostname:** Indicates the Full Qualified Domain Names of the module. The first part of each FQDN is the user-configured hostname.
- **MAC Address:** Indicates the factory-assigned MAC address of the module.
- **IPv4 Address:** Indicate the current IPv4 address of the module.
- **IPv6 Address:** Indicates the current IPv6 address(es) of the module.
- **Instrument Address String:** Indicates the resource string(s) by which the module can be accessed via its instrument driver.
- **Firmware Revision:** Indicates the current revision of the module's firmware.
- **IEEE 1588 Time:** The current IEEE 1588 time.
- **Current Source of Time:** Indicates from which source the module is deriving its time.
- **Local Time:** The module's current time, as expressed in the currently configured time zone.

## CARDS

The **Cards** page lists all modules currently installed in the chassis in which the EMX-2500 is acting as controller module.

Device	Model	Revision	Serial	Description	Resource
Slot 0:1	EMX-2500	1.14.15	208841	LXI Interfaced modular PXIe instrument.	TCPIP::10.214.52.51::slot0_1::INSTR
Slot 0:3	SMX-2002	1.2.5	700711	Switch module	TCPIP::10.214.52.51::slot0_3::INSTR

**FIGURE 3-132: SMX CARDS WEB PAGE**

The following information is provided for each module:

- **Device:** The bus and slot number of the module.
- **Model:** The model number of the module.
- **Revision:** The firmware version of the module.
- **Serial:** The serial number of the module.
- **Description:** A brief description of the module.
- **Resource:** A resource string that can be used to access the module via its instrument driver.

## NETWORK CONFIGURATION

The **Network Configuration** page contains information concerning the configuration of the EMX-2500's network interfaces and provides the ability to modify it.

IPv4 Address Source		Disable IPv6
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DHCP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AutoIP	<input type="checkbox"/> Static
		<input type="checkbox"/> IPv6 Disabled

Host Configuration	
Hostname	EMX-2500-687001
Description	VTI SentinelEX EMX-2500 - 687001

Static IP Configuration	
IP Address	
Subnet Mask	
Gateway Address	
DNS Servers	

Network Status	
IPv4 Address	10.20.10.158
Subnet Mask	255.255.0.0
Gateway Address	10.20.0.1
MAC Address	00:0d:3f:01:24:f5
IPv6 Address	2000:1::20d:3fff:fe01:24f5 fe80::20d:3fff:fe01:24f5

FIGURE 3-122: NETWORK CONFIGURATION PAGE

- IPv4 Address Source:** The IPv4 address for the EMX-2500 is determined by one of three sequenced mechanisms: **DHCP** → **AutoIP** → **Static**. If an IP address cannot be obtained with the first mechanism, it will progress to the next method. The user also has the ability to enable or disable either of these methods by utilizing the adjacent checkboxes.
  - DHCP:** A protocol that obtains an IP address automatically if the EMX-2500 is connected to a network with a DHCP server. By default, the EMX-2500 will attempt to locate a DHCP server. If one is found, the IP address assigned by the DHCP server will be assumed. Otherwise, after a timeout of 20 seconds, the unit will attempt to obtain an IP address by using AutoIP.
  - AutoIP:** A protocol that automatically creates a link-local IP address based on the EMX-2500's MAC address. If the IP address created is not available on a network, another IP will be chosen randomly.
  - Static:** A user-configured IP address which remains constant. Both DHCP and AutoIP generated IP addresses may change after a reset condition.
- Disable IPv6:** When checked, IPv6 addressing will be disabled and the EMX-2500 will only be accessible via IPv4.
- Hostname:** Indicates a name which other devices may use to communicate with the EMX-2500 instead of using its IP address. When mDNS service discovery is used, the host name for the unit will appear. The default hostname is "EMX-2500-[serial number]". To reset the hostname to the factory default, delete the current value and submit the page with nothing in this field.
- Device Description:** This user-configurable field can be used to provide additional information regarding the module (i.e. location, use, etc.). This is visible on the **Index** page without the need for a password. If set, this description will be used as the Service Name for mDNS service discover instead of the hostname above. To reset the description to the factory default, delete the current value and submit the page with nothing in this field.
- Static IP Configuration:** This configuration section is used to create a static IP address.
  - IP Address:** The user-configured IP address is entered into this text field.
  - Subnet Mask:** Defines the range of IP addresses the EMX-2500 will attempt to connect to directly (255.255.255.0 means match all but the last number, etc.).
  - Gateway Address:** The IP address of a server that EMX-2500 can use to contact IP addresses external to its network.

- **DNS Servers:** This field is used to provide the IP addresses of servers that the EMX-2500 module may use to look up hostnames.
- **Network Status:** Indicates the current network settings for the EMX-2500's IPv4 Address, Subnet Mask, Gateway Address, MAC Address, and IPv6 Address.

## TIME CONFIGURATION

The **Time Configuration** page contains information concerning the configuration of the EMX-2500's source of time and provides the ability to modify it.

Time Configuration	
Time Zone	US/Eastern
Time Source	PTP2
NTP Server	
Set Time	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Date (MM:DD:YYYY)	6 14 2013
Time (HH:MM:SS)	10 21 12
Time Status	
Current Time	Fri Jun 14 10:21:42 EDT 2013
PTP Status	Slave
Offset from Master (ns)	1
Submit	

FIGURE 3-133: TIME CONFIGURATION PAGE

- **Time Configuration**
  - **Time Zone:** Allows the user to select the time zone for displaying the current local time.
  - **Time Source:** Selects the method to use for setting the EMX-2500's time.
    - **PTP2:** *Precision Time Protocol Version 2* (IEEE 1588-2008) will be used to synchronize the EMX-2500's time with a master clock on the network, or to act as master clock based on the IEEE 1588 Best Master Clock algorithm.
    - **NTP:** *Network Time Protocol* will be used to synchronize the EMX-2500's time to a remote server, which is specified in the **NTP Server** field below.
    - **Manual:** The time will be set manually by the user via the **Set Time** option below.
  - **NTP Server:** The IP address or hostname of the server from which to derive time when the **NTP** option is selected. If this is left blank, one of the following values will be used by instead:
    - If the EMX-2500 is configured for DHCP, and if the DHCP server supplies the address of an NTP server, that will be used. Otherwise, the default value of pool.ntp.org will be used.
  - **Set Time:** Checking the **Set Time** box causes the **Date** and **Time** fields to appear. They will be automatically populated with the current time of the user's PC. When using the **Manual** option, this sets the EMX-2500's current date and time. When using the **PTP2** option, this causes a message to be sent to the current master clock, requesting that it set its time.
- **Time Status**
  - **Current Time:** The current date and time of the EMX-2500, translated to the UTC time-base and the selected time zone.
  - **PTP Status:** The current state of the **PTP2** protocol within the EMX-2500.



- **Offset From Master (ns):** An estimate of the current error, in nanoseconds, of the EMX-2500's time from that of its PTP master.

## LXI SYNCHRONIZATION

The **LXI Synchronization** page provides status on the EMX-2500's synchronization status.

IEEE 1588 Parameters	
PTP Grandmaster Clock MAC	00:0d:3f:01:1f:78
PTP Parent Clock MAC	00:0d:3f:01:1f:78
PTP Version	2
PTP State	Slave
Current PTP time	1371219760.42
Current Local Time	Fri Jun 14 10:23:15 EDT 2013
Grandmaster Traceability to UTC	INTERNAL_OSCILLATOR
Current Observed Variance of Parent	Unavailable
IEEE 1588 Domain	0
LXI Module-to-Module Parameters	
LXI Domain	0

FIGURE 3-124: LXI SYNCHRONIZATION PAGE

- **IEEE 1588 Parameters**
  - **PTP Grandmaster Clock MAC:** The MAC address of the device on the network to which all other IEEE 1588 compliant devices are synchronized.
  - **PTP Parent Clock MAC:** The MAC address of the device to which the EMX-2500 is synchronized. In a hierarchical IEEE 1588 system with boundary clocks, this indicates the MAC address of the parent clock on the local link.
  - **PTP State:** Indicates whether the EMX-2500 is initializing, faulty, disabled, listening, pre-master, master, passive, uncalibrated, or slave.
  - **Current PTP Time:** The current time on the EMX-2500, expressed as the number of seconds since midnight January 1, 1970 TAI.
  - **Current Local Time:** The current date and time of the EMX-2500, translated to the UTC time-base and the selected time zone.
  - **Grandmaster Traceability to UTC:** Indicates how the grandmaster is synchronized to UTC. The values provide an indicator of how closely synchronized the grandmaster is to UTC time.
  - **Current Observed Variance of Parent:** This function is not supported by the EMX-2500.
  - **IEEE 1588 Domain:** The instrument's PTP domain. Typically, this indicator is 0.
  - **LXI Module to Module Parameters**
    - **LXI Domain:** An 8-bit number, 0 to 255, which indicates the domain the EMX-2500 is using for LAN Events. All events sent by this device will include this number. Likewise, the device will only accept events that include the same LXI Domain number.

## LXI IDENTIFICATION

The **LXI Identification** page is an XML document providing identifying information on the EMX-2500 and the other modules installed in the chassis in which it is acting as controller.

Manufacturer	VTI Instruments Corporation
Model	EMX-2500
SerialNumber	208841
FirmwareRevision	1.14.15
ManufacturerDescription	LXI Interfaced modular PXIe instrument.
HomepageURL	<a href="https://www.powerandtest.com">https://www.powerandtest.com</a>
DriverURL	<a href="https://www.powerandtest.com/searchresult?userinput=EMX-2500">https://www.powerandtest.com/searchresult?userinput=EMX-2500</a>
DeviceURI	<a href="http://10.214.52.51/card/slot0_1/">http://10.214.52.51/card/slot0_1/</a>
DeviceURI	<a href="http://10.214.52.51/card/slot0_3/">http://10.214.52.51/card/slot0_3/</a>
UserDescription	VTI SentinelEX EMX-2500 - 208841
IdentificationURL	<a href="http://10.214.52.51/lxi/identification">http://10.214.52.51/lxi/identification</a>
InstrumentAddressString	TCP/IP: EMX-2500-208841.ametek.com::INSTR
Hostname	EMX-2500-208841.ametek.com
IPAddress	10.214.52.51
SubnetMask	255.255.250.0
MACAddress	00:0d:3f:01:3b:0a
Gateway	10.214.49.1
DHCPEnabled	true
AutoIPEnabled	true
InstrumentAddressString	TCP/IP: fe80::20d:3ff:fe01:3b0a::INSTR
Hostname	EMX-2500-208841.ametek.com
IPAddress	fe80::20d:3ff:fe01:3b0a
SubnetMask	64
MACAddress	00:0d:3f:01:3b:0a
Gateway	
DHCPEnabled	false
AutoIPEnabled	false
IVI SoftwareModuleName	VTEXPlatform "VTI Platform Driver"
IVI SoftwareModuleName	VTEXSwitch "Driver for VTI switch modules"
Domain	0
LXI Version	1.4 LXI Core 2011
Function	"LXI Event Messaging" "1.0"
Function	"LXI Clock Synchronization" "1.0"
Function	"LXI Timestamped Data" "1.0"
Function	"LXI Event Log" "1.0"
Function	"LXI IPv6" "1.0"

FIGURE 3-125: LXI IDENTIFICATION PAGE

- **Manufacturer:** The module manufacturer.
- **Model:** The model number of the module.
- **SerialNumber:** The module's serial number.
- **FirmwareRevision:** Indicates the current revision of the module's firmware.
- **ManufacturerDescription:** A brief description of the module.
- **HomepageURL:** The address of the manufacturer home page.
- **DeviceURI:** Indicates the URI of the identification page of a sub-device connected to the module.
- **UserDescription:** The user-configurable description field.
- **IdentificationURL:** The canonical URL of this document.
- **Network Interface Information:** The following fields will be repeated once for each network interface present in the module:
  - **InstrumentAddressString:** Indicates the resource string by which the module can be accessed via its instrument driver.
  - **Hostname:** Indicates the Full Qualified Domain Name of the module. The first part of the FQDN is the user-configured hostname.
  - **IP Address:** Indicate the current IP address of the module.
  - **SubnetMask:** Indicates the range of IP addresses the EMX-2500 will attempt to connect to directly.
  - **MAC Address:** Indicates the factory-assigned MAC address of the module.
  - **Gateway:** The IP address of a server that EMX-2500 can use to contact IP addresses external to its network.
  - **DHCPEnabled:** Indicates whether DHCP is enabled on the interface.
  - **AutoIPEnabled:** Indicates whether AutoIP is enabled on the interface.
- **IVI SoftwareModuleName:** Indicates the name and description of an IVI-compliant instrument driver that can be used to control the instrument.
- **Domain:** The LXI LAN Event Domain number, 0-255.
- **LXI Version:** Indicates the LXI specification version to which the module conforms.

- **Function:** Indicates an LXI Extended Function, and its version, that is supported by the module.

## BLINK LAN INDICATOR

The **Blink LAN Indicator** page allows identification of the device being accessed by causing its LAN LED to blink.

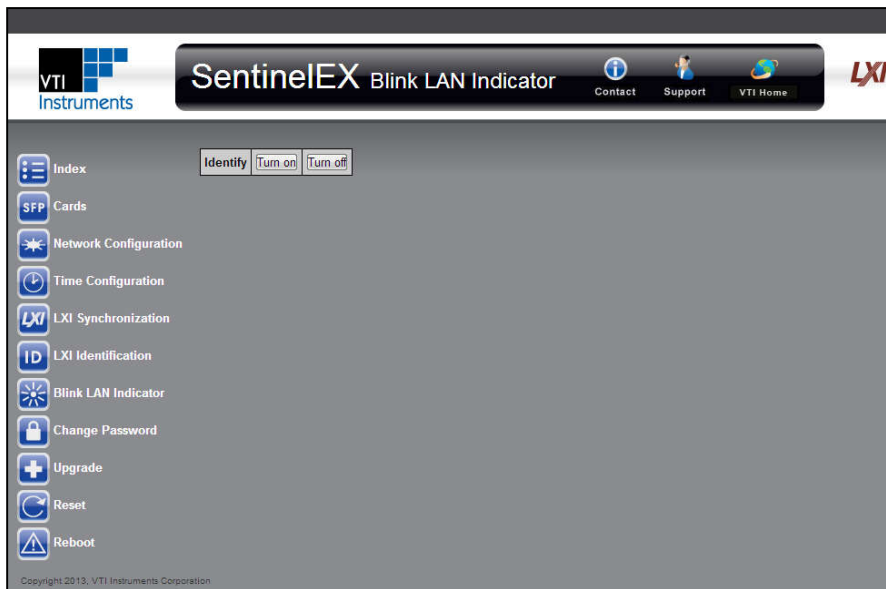


FIGURE 3-126: BLINK LAN INDICATOR PAGE

- **Turn On:** Cause the EMX-2500's LAN LED to blink.
- **Turn Off:** Cause the EMX-2500's LAN LED to stop blinking.

## CHANGE PASSWORD

The **Change Password** page allows the password to be updated.



FIGURE 3-127: CHANGE PASSWORD PAGE

- **Password:** Set a new password to control access to configuring the EMX-2500. Setting an empty password disables password requirements.

## UPGRADE

The **Upgrade** web page provides the ability to upgrade the firmware of the EMX-2500 and other modules in the chassis it is acting as controller of. Upgrade files are available from the *VTI Instruments User's Manuals and Drivers CD*, or from the VTI Instruments web site, at <http://www.vtiinstruments.com/Downloads.aspx>.

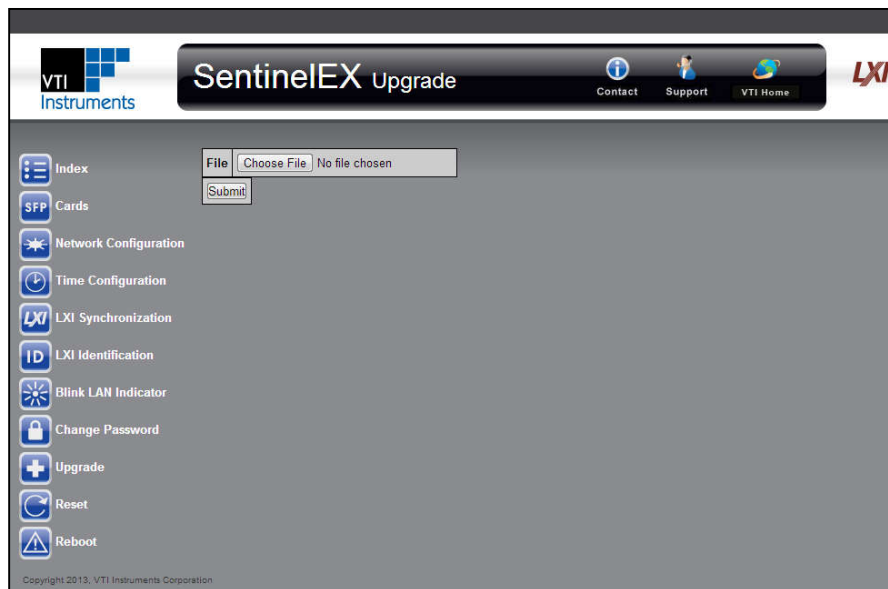
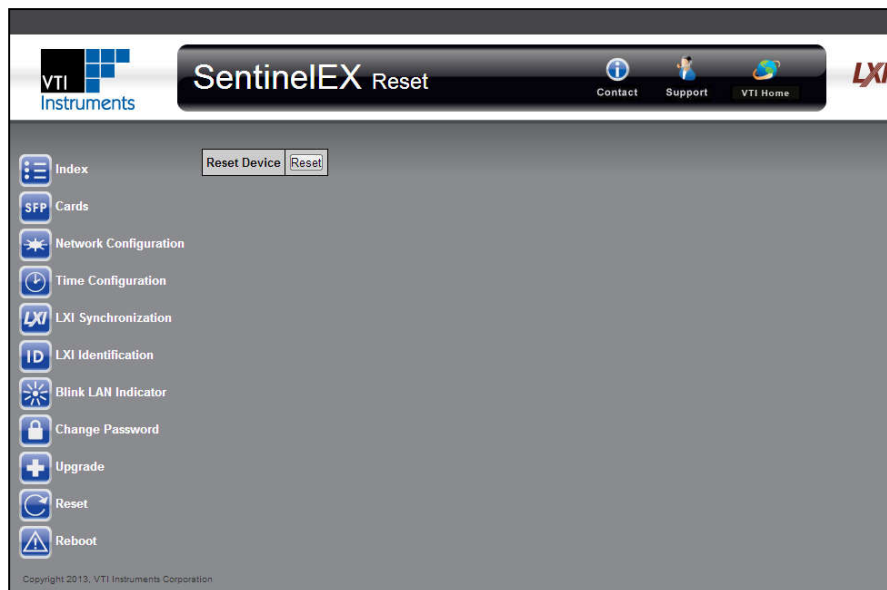


FIGURE 3-128: UPGRADE PAGE

- **File:** Allows the user to browse to find their desired upgrade file.

## RESET

The **Reset** page allows all the EMX-2500 and modules in the chassis it is acting as controller of to be returned to power-on default settings. This operation is faster than a reboot, but does not load new firmware.

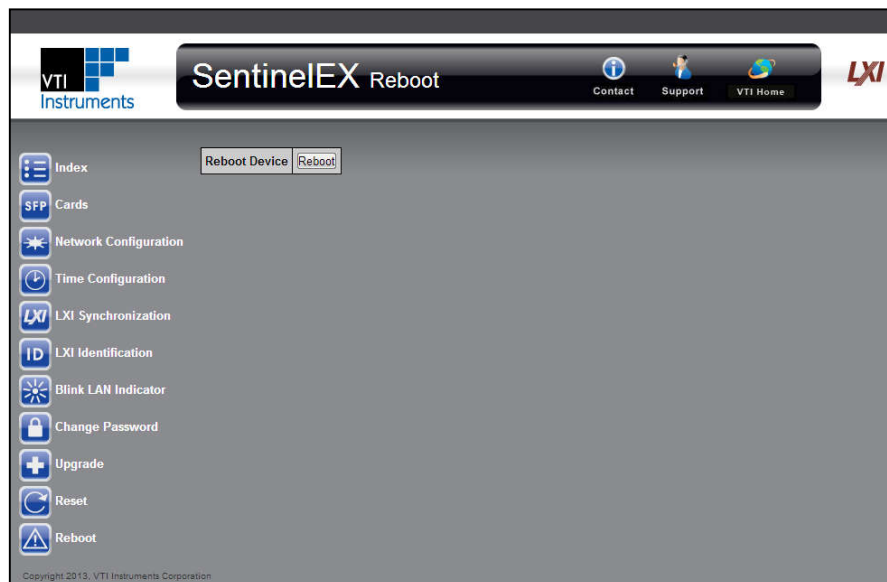


**FIGURE 3-129: RESET WEB PAGE**

- **Reset:** Click this button to reset the EMX-2500 and all peripheral cards to power-on defaults.

## REBOOT

The **Reboot** web page allows the EMX-2500 to reboot the chassis it is installed into. This operation has the same effect as power-cycling the chassis – all modules will re-load firmware from nonvolatile memory and return to power-on defaults.



**FIGURE 3-130: REBOOT PAGE**

- **Reboot Device:** Click this button to reboot the EMX-2500, the chassis in which its installed, and all peripheral cards.

## SWITCH CARDS SOFT FRONT PANELS

Each switch card has its own, unique soft front panel which paths to be defined, relays to be opened and/or closed, and for user defined states to be created which can be recalled for later use.

Click on the Slot number to access corresponding SMX Switch card SFP, in this section SMX-2002 switch card SFP is used for reference.

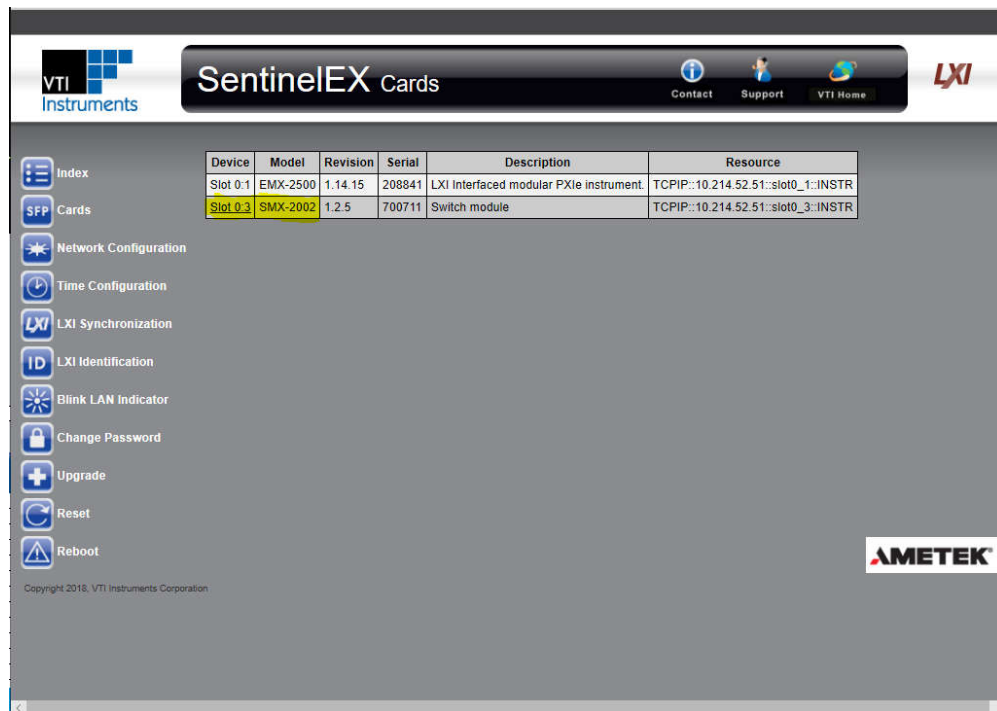


FIGURE 3-131: SFP SWITCH CARD SELECTION

### Control Mode

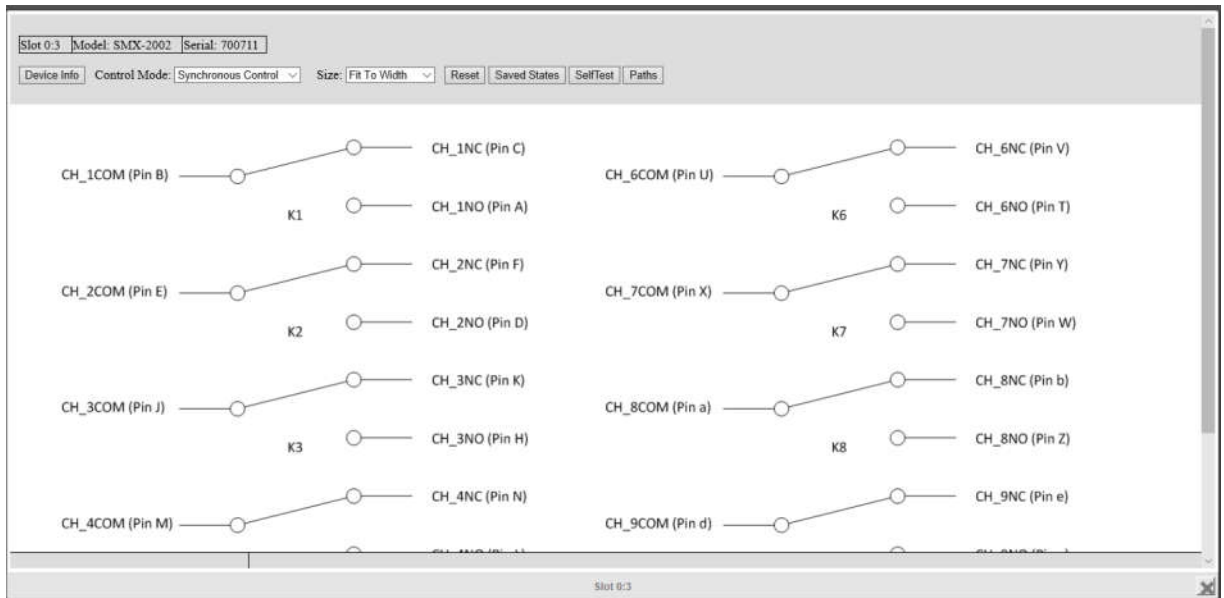
By default, the SFP opens to the **Control Mode** view. From this view, the user can see the logical diagram for the selected plug-in module. To control a switch, for example, simply click on the pin that needs to be activated to cause the internal relay to actuate and connect to the pin indicated. Horizontal and vertical scroll bars allow the user to navigate larger diagrams by scrolling. The user may also change the magnification of the schematic. The size of the schematic can be changed from to any of the following sizes: Fit to Width, Fit to Window and Full Size.

The main toolbar of the SFP provides the following functionality:

- **Control Mode:** Three control modes are available for SMX Switch modules.
  - **Monitor Only:** In this mode, the user can view the actions the various SMX card Switches while the module is actively performing automated test. The image is refreshed every 3 s. In this mode, no modifications can be made. If another user has established a session with the SMX Switch card, all other sessions established after that will be “Monitor Only” sessions until the previous session has ended.
  - **Synchronous Mode:** In this mode, the user can manipulate the relays of SMX Switch card in real time. As the user operates relay it affects the SMX Switch card switch relay at that time.

- **Asynchronous Mode:** In this mode, the user may manipulate all relays, but the actions do not occur until after the **Apply** button is clicked. Clicking on the **Revert** button will cause the plug-in to revert to the state they were in the last time **Apply** was clicked.

**Notes on Web Page Use**  
 Before controlling relays, set the control mode to either **Synchronous** or **Asynchronous**.



**FIGURE 3-134: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD SFP PAGE**

- **Saved States** button: This button allows the user to either save, load, or erase a switch configuration. Saving a state allows the user to use the same switch set up at a later time. When the **Save** button is clicked, a prompt will appear. The user selects a number, 0 through 127, from this field. Click **OK** to save the current state as the state number entered. To load or erase a saved state, simply click on the **Load** or **Erase** button, select the desired state number from the dialog box that appears, and then click **OK**.



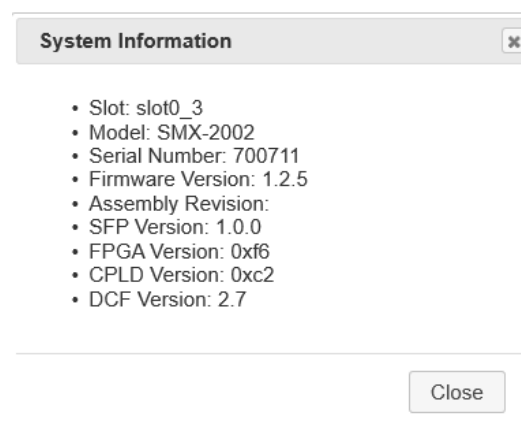
**FIGURE 3-135: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD SAVED STATES**

- **Self Test button** displays switch card self test interface through which the health status of the switch card relays can be checked.
- **Path button**: This button opens the **Path** configuration window. From this window, the user can define channel-to-channel relationships by entering the desired path in the New Path text box using the formatting described in the **Help** discussion. Clicking on the **Connect** button will close the relays required to establish the **Path**. Once defined, the path can be found in the **Established Paths** text box. The path can then be established or removed by using the **Reconnect** and **Disconnect** buttons. The **Details** button provides information about the path selected in the **Established Paths** text box.



**FIGURE 3-13634: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD PATHS**

- **Device Info** displays instrument information including Slot, Model, Serial number, Firmware Version, Assembly Revision, SFP Version, FPGA Version, CPLD Version and DCF Version



**FIGURE 3-13735: SMX-2002 SWITCH CARD DEVICE INFO**